

SINGAPORE COIN AUCTION

TAISEI - BALDWIN - GILLIO

CATALOGUE 28

钱币拍卖会 (二十八)



JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :

联合主办

TAISEI STAMPS & COINS

泰星邮票钱币

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS



4TH MARCH 1999

THURSDAY

RAFFLES CITY

CONVENTION CENTRE

SINGAPORE

一九九九年三月四日

(星期四)

新加坡莱佛士城会议中心

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司
TAISEI STAMPS & COINS (S) PTE LTD
12 Aljunied Road, #06-02 SCN Centre, Singapore 389801
Tel: (65) 841-2355, Fax: (65) 841-7680

泰星阁有限公司
TAISEI GALLERY (HK) LTD
Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2311-1699, Fax: (852) 2311-3928, Telex: 43498 TCOIN HK

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel: (171) 930-9808, Fax: (171) 930-9450

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

Division of

Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Inc.

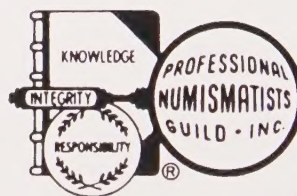
1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, United States
Tel: (805) 963-1345, Fax: (805) 962-6659



**BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS**



*Pacific Coast
Auction Galleries, Inc.*



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED UNDER
THE RULES OF THE I.A.N.P.
CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

SINGAPORE COIN AUCTION

TAISEI - BALDWIN - GILLIO

CATALOGUE 28

Thursday 4 March 1999

The Moor Room, Level 4

Raffles City Convention Centre

SINGAPORE

钱币拍卖会（二十八）

Jointly conducted by 联合主办：
Taisei Stamps & Coins 泰星邮票钱币
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
Ronald J. Gillio Auctions

目录

Contents



PROGRAMME	Page
COLOUR PLATES	3
FOREWORD	4-5
COINS	6-7
BANKNOTES	8-76
CONDITIONS OF SALE	76-101
BIBLIOGRAPHY	102-105
ILLUSTRATIONS	106
	107-206

		钱币 Coins	纸钞 Banknotes
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	1159-1160	
BHUTAN	不丹	378	
CHINA-ANCIENT	中国-古代	1-109	
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中国-共产党发行-中华苏维埃	326-328	1387-1406
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中国-帝国中央发行	110-122	1223-1236
CHINA-FANTASY	中国-臆造品	338-341	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中国-外国银行		1278-1301
CHINA-HONG KONG	中国-香港	357-373	1454-1485
CHINA-KIAU CHAU (TSING TAO)	中国-胶州(青岛)	374	
CHINA-MEDALS / MISCELLANEOUS	中国-纪念章 / 杂项	342-356	1502-1506
CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES	中国-军事发行		1438-1453
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中国-中华人民共和国	329-337	1407-1429
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中国-地方发行	123-302	1302-1380
CHINA-PUPPET STATES	中国-伪满洲政府		1430-1437
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中国-民国中央发行	303-319	1237-1277
CHINA-TAIWAN	中国-台湾	320-325	1381-1386
CHINA-TIBET	中国-西藏	375-377	1496-1501
FRENCH INDO-CHINA	法属印度支那	423-427	1517-1525
GREAT BRITAIN	英国	1161-1165	
INDIA-BRITISH INDIA	印度-英属印度	1026-1080	1567-1583
INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY	印度-东印度公司	1001-1025	
INDIA-GUPTAS	印度-谷塔斯	577-599	
INDIA-KUSHANS	印度-古山	523-576	
INDIA-MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS	印度-纪念章-杂项	1090-1100	
INDIA-MUGHALS	印度-姆哈	613-658	
INDIA-NATIVE STATES COINAGES	印度-地方钱币	974-1000	
INDIA-PORTUGUESE	印度-葡属	1081-1089	
INDIA-POST GUPTAS	印度-前谷塔斯	600-612	
INDIA-SULTANATES	印度-苏丹时代	613-973	
INDONESIA-JAVA	印度尼西亚-爪哇	1119	
INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亚-荷属东印度群岛	1104-1118	1585-1587
INDONESIA-REPUBLIC	印度尼西亚-共和国	1101-1103	1588-1592
INDONESIA-SULTANATES AND STATES	印度尼西亚-苏丹时代政权	1122-1125	
INDONESIA-SUMATRA	印度尼西亚-苏门打腊	1120-1121	
JAPAN	日本	1126-1147	1593-1598
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA) / LAOS	柬埔寨 / 寮国	428-429	
KOREA	韩国	1148-1155	1599-1605
MACAU	澳门		1486-1495
MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	马来西亚-英国北婆罗门	489-491	1551-1552
MALAYSIA-BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS	马来西亚-英国贸易银	513	
MALAYSIA-MALAYA / MALAYSIA	马来西亚-马来亚 / 马来西亚	514-518	1556-1562
MALAYSIA-SARAWAK	马来西亚-沙劳越	492-495	1553
MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	马来西亚-海关殖民地	496-512	1554-1555
MALAYSIA-SULTANATES AND STATES	马来西亚-苏丹时代政权	478-488	
MEXICO	墨西哥	1166-1188	
MISCELLANEOUS	杂项	1219-1222	1635-1643
MYANMAR (BURMA)	缅甸	430-432	
NEW ZEALAND	纽西兰	1189-1190	1609
PHILIPPINES	菲律宾	1156-1158	1606-1608
REST OF THE WORLD	其他国家	1196-1218	1610-1634
SINGAPORE	新加坡	519-522	1563-1566
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)	斯里兰卡		1584
THAILAND	泰国	433-477	1526-1550
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	美国	1191-1195	
VIETNAM	越南	379-422	1507-1516

摘要

Programme

**SINGAPORE
COIN
AUCTION**

拍卖日期
DATE OF SALE 星期四, 1999 年 3 月 4 日
Thursday, 4 March 1999

第一节: 上午 9 时半至上午 12 时(组号 1 至 658)
Session I : 9.30 am - 12.30 pm (Lots 1-658)

第二节: 上午 1 时至下午 6 时(组号 659 至 1643)
Session II : 1.30 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 659-1643)

拍卖地点
VENUE 新加坡 史丹福路 莱佛士城会议中心四楼 Moor 厅
Moor Room, Level 4, Raffles City Convention Centre, Stamford Road, Singapore

预展日期
PUBLIC VIEW 星期二至三, 1999 年 3 月 2 至 3 日
Tuesday - Wednesday, 2 - 3 March 1999
上午 10 时至下午 6 时
Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

星期四, 1999 年 3 月 4 日
Thursday, 4 March 1999

上午 9 时上半下午 1 时
Time : 9.30 am - 1.00 pm

拍卖人
AUCTIONEERS 泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司
Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd
12 Aljunied Road, #06-02 SCN Centre
Singapore 389801
Tel : (65) 841 2355 Fax : (65) 841 7680
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel : (44) 171 930 9808 Fax : (44) 171 930 9450

泰星阁有限公司
Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd
Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza
62 Mody Road
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel : (852) 2311 1699 Fax : (852) 2311 3928

Ronald J. Gillio Auctions
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101, U.S.A.
Tel : (1) 805 963 1345 Fax : (1) 805 962 6659

拍卖目录编写
CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo
Lim Ming Lim
Edward Baldwin
Andre de Clermont
Stan Goron
Ronald J. Gillio
Robert van Bebbber

编辑 / 设计 / 制作
EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
Charles Riley
Seth Freeman

印刷
PRINTER

**Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,
United Kingdom**



166



110



256



526



533



542



575



577



579



596



663



659



672



467



384



662



1146



1543



1301



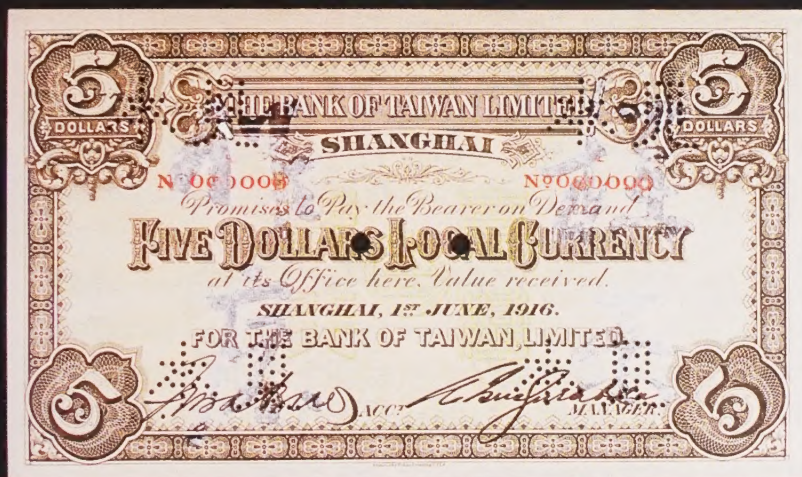
1232



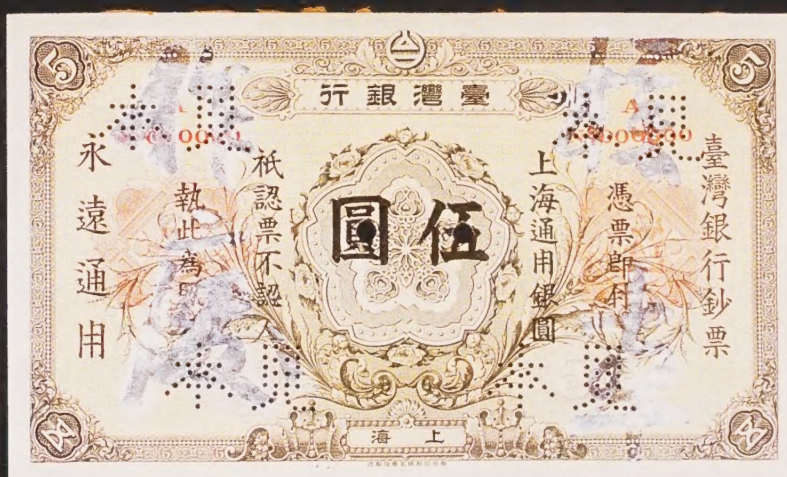
1233



1287



1385



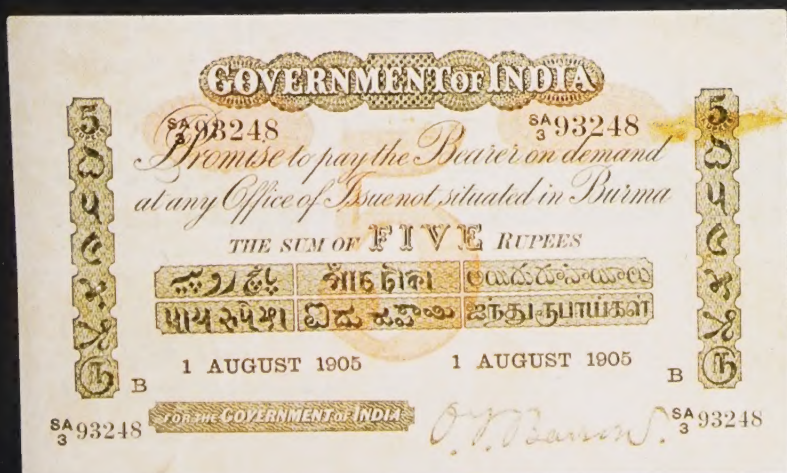
1385



1449



1449



1567



1579

SINGAPORE COIN AUCTION

前言

作。具的里下共久为合休日。最市场。利在洲不成洲济昔。正式起大们欧在，欧经的。正市一意它，位“合前。另共在和），测地的结之。月，洲系郎然的此预的新的现。1来，欧维法当值如地元全大出。年以把地国（价是心美个庞”。1999命元紧法代藏亦信代这为元。革欧紧、取珍币怀替。更美。在业，克所其货满力币国能。已工验体马元有国者能货美全。元行实济国欧具员持有定比“。欧进融经德被成支元法有展。的自金同，全仍他的欧的拥重。久洲的不年元元其市，易，陆。已欧性个三将纪的共来贸”欧。备是命一过，个体洲将际国使芒。筹这革十再拉一同欧的国众将光在欧极多掀尽许信经机改如便泰我钞日币这是青本致支祝旅。

望，积大为所。希带因1997年。济是1997年。家经这脱。观察球，摆。观全小全。的为很完。观够性能。乐能未。域生它，可仍。区域管暴带的于变：易一回乐合拍各港次值。洋的尽国风机新属改到留经返是集此的香再价。平代，洲济危这是有现实际曾次也力于国，也涵。太时响亚经济在纪没发国则一仁能现韩室会内。洲划影的的经人也并也，再同有展和瑰盛具。在热，各。已欧性个三将纪的共来贸”欧。备是命一过，个体洲将际国使芒。筹这革十再拉一同欧的国众将光在欧极多掀尽许信经机改如便泰我钞日币这是青本致支祝旅。

林文虎
马德和
Edward Baldwin
Ronald Gillio

SINGAPORE COIN AUCTION

Foreword

The much anticipated euro has arrived. Hailed as the boldest and one of the most innovative monetary experiments to come out of Europe since the Industrial Revolution, the new unit of value was launched on 1 January this year. It brings closer together 11 diverse economies of the European Monetary Union. In three years' time, the German Deutschemark, French Franc and Italian Lira will be legally obsolete (but collectable nevertheless for their value as keepsakes of another era), so will the individual currencies of the other members of "Euroland".

EMU supporters are confidently predicting that the euro may one day in the near future rival the US dollar as a viable, even preferable, alternative legal tender for international trade. The new "United States of Europe" with a bigger combined economy than America's, may perhaps set the stage for the return of some of the past glory of a once-proud continent prior to the advent of the almighty greenback.

In the Asia-Pacific region, the more optimistic observers harbour the hope that this significant milestone, although a continent away, may just be the trigger, however small, that brings about a turn for the better. Because many of the countries in the region are still languishing in the aftermath of the maelstrom that struck in 1997.

Despite the deeply adverse effects of the economic crisis, many believe, on the eve of the new millennium, that the 21st Century still belongs to the Pacific. The experience has been humbling, there is no denying it. But it has also been a good reason for much needed reform and greater transparency in our dealings. And the once-dynamic Asian economies will once again return to the familiar path of strong, sustainable growth.

We too are optimistic. We have been able to bring together in this auction an extremely admirable selection of coins and notes of this region. The Chinese, Japanese and Korean sections have many choice and highly desirable pieces; the Malaysian and Thai sections have already generated much interest among collectors and dealers alike; in the Hong Kong and Indian sections there are numerous fine pieces that have not been seen publicly for quite a while. The collection of over 600 coins of the Sultans of Bengal is the finest ever to have come on the market. This again proves that superior numismatic material is intrinsic and perennial in its attraction - through good times and bad.

It is our pleasure to welcome and thank our friends and associates for their wonderful support of this auction in Singapore. We wish them an enjoyable (and profitable) stay here in this cosmopolitan city.

**B.H.Lim
Ma Tak Wo
Edward Baldwin
Ronald J. Gillio**

中国
CHINA

中国-古代
CHINA - ANCIENT

- *1

Zhou Dynasty 周朝 (1122-770 BC): Gilt Bronze "Sea Shell" Money, ND, 2.13g, 18mm x 27mm. *Good.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised:
- *2

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, length 105mm. *Patinated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised:
- *3

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, length 109mm. *Patinated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised:
- *4

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, length 93mm. *Patinated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised:
- *5

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, length 85mm. *Patinated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised:
- *6

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, length 85mm. *Patinated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised:
- *7

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, length 100mm. *Fine and fully patinated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised:
- 8

Spring & Autumn Period 春秋 (770-476 BC): Knife Money, *Obv* six characters. *Very fine, green patina, some earth residue, rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

Realised:
- *9

Spring & Autumn Period 春秋: Bronze Knife Money, *Obv* five characters "Jie Mo Zhi Huan Hua", *Rev* one indecipherable character (Ding p.41). *Cut on handle possibly caused by excavation tool, otherwise patinated, fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised:

- *10

Spring & Autumn Period 春秋: Bronze Hollow-handled Spade Money, 53mm x 119mm (including handle), no character (Ding p.2). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$450-550

Realised:
- *11

Spring & Autumn Period 春秋: Bronze Hollow-handled Spade Money, 48mm x 90mm (including handle), one character "Wu" (Ding p.4). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$220-260

Realised:
- *12

Spring & Autumn Period 春秋: Bronze Hollow-handled Spade Money, 51mm x 87mm (including handle), one character "Su" (Ding p.4). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$220-260

Realised:
- *13

Warring States 战国 (476-221 BC): Bronze round-footed and round-shouldered Spade Money, characters "Liang Zheng Shang Jin Dang Lue" (Ding p.32). *Both sides patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised:
- *14

Warring States 战国: Bronze Round Coin, central round hole, character "Yuan" (Ding p.43). *Both sides patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-85

Realised:
- *15

Warring States 战国: Bronze Round Coin, central round hole, character "Yuan" (Ding p.43). *Both sides patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-85

Realised:
- *16

Warring States 战国: Bronze Round Coin, central round hole, characters "Chang-Yuan Yi Jin Hua" (Ding p.45). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised:
- *17

Han Dynasty 汉朝 (206 BC-AD 220): Clay "Wu Chu". *Good.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised:
- *18

Han Dynasty 汉朝: Bronze "Wu Zhu", mirror-image legend (Ding p.57). *Fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$140-170

Realised:
- *19

Han Dynasty 汉朝: Bronze "Wu Zhu", two obverses (Ding p.56 for type). *Good fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$110-130

Realised:

- *20 **Han Dynasty 汉朝**: Bronze Rectangular Amulet, dragons head and fretwork, 49mm x 167mm. *About very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *21 **Han Dynasty 汉朝**: Pan Liang (2), three strokes below central square hole, the other with mirror-image legend (Ding p.50). *Generally very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *22 **Wang Mang 王莽 (AD 7-23)**: Bronze round coin "Da Quan Wu Shi" (2), mirror-image legend, the other with unpierced central square hole (Ding p.51). *Second with a small piece missing from rim, otherwise very fine and fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____
- *23 **Wang Mang 王莽**: Bronze Key Money, characters "Qi Dao Wu Bai ("500")" (Ding p.52). *Both sides patinated, fine.*
- Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *24 **Wang Mang 王莽**: Inlaid Gold Key Money, characters "Yi Dao Ping Wu Chien ("5000")", "Yi Dao" inlaid with gold (Ding p.52). *Both sides patinated, about very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$800-950 Realised: _____
- *25 **Wang Mang 王莽**: Inlaid Gold Key Money, characters "Yi Dao Ping Wu Chien ("5000")", "Yi Dao" inlaid with gold (Ding p.52). *Both sides patinated, about very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$800-950 Realised: _____
- *26 **Six Dynasties 六朝 (AD 222-589)**: Northern Wei bronze round coin, *Obv* "Yong An Wai Zhu", *Rev* four lines connecting corners of central square hole to rim (Ding p.65). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-95 Realised: _____
- *27 **Sinkiang 新疆**: Qiuzi "Wu Zhu" (4), c.6th century, *Obv* Chinese characters "Wu Zhu", *Rev* Qiuzi characters, 16mm to 19mm ("Xinjiang Numismatics", p.17). *Generally very good to fine, one illustrated.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *28 **Sui Dynasty (589-618)**: Bronze "Wu Zhu", two obverses (Ding p.67 for type). *Good fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *29 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝 (618-907)**: Lead "Kai Yuan Tung Pao" (13), "Qian Yuan Chong Pao" (1); together with a Copper-gilt "Kai Yuan Tung Pao". *Last about very fine, illustrated, others good to fine.* (15pcs)
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *30 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝**: Bronze round coin (2), central square hole, *Obv* character "Yuan" and abbreviated form of "Da Li Yuan Bao" *Obv* character "Zhong" and abbreviated form of "Jian Zhong Tong Bao" (Ding unlisted, P71 for type). *Good fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- Recent research indicates this coin was minted by the Tang garrison in Xinjiang to pay the troops.
- *31 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋 (960-1127)**: Bronze round coin "Da Guan Tong Bao", value 3 (Ding p.97). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 32 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋**: Bronze round coin "Da Guan Tong Bao" (2), value 3 (Ding p.97; S 632). *Fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$70-80 Realised: _____
- *33 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋**: Bronze round coin "Jing Kang Yuan Bao" in seal script, value 2 (Ding p.102). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- *34 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋**: Silver Tablet, *Obv* five Chinese characters meaning "Great Song Chun Hua Reign" (990-94), *Rev* four Chinese characters meaning "Imperial Bestowed Pure Silver", 29.6gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$800-950 Realised: _____
- *35 **Western Xia Dynasty 西夏 (1038-1227)**: Bronze round coin "Qian You Yuan Bao" (Ding p.139). *Fine, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *36 **Jin Dynasty 金朝 (1115-1234)**: Bronze round coin "Fu Chang Tong Bao" in seal script, value 2 (Ding p.138). *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$650-800 Realised: _____
- *37 **Southern Song Dynasty 南宋 (1127-1279)**: Silver Sycee: Level cast in Capital Lin An Fu, 490g, 59mm x 90mm, three Chinese characters "Jing Xiao Gin" (Fine Silver) at each corner on top. *A few pock marks on surface, otherwise fine.*
- Estimate: US\$800-900 Realised: _____
- found in Fujian Province, South China

- *38 **Southern Song Dynasty 南宋:** Silver Sycee: Level cast in Capital Lin An Fu, 491g, 59mm x 90mm, three Chinese characters "Chu Men Sui" (Tax Payment) at each corner on top, large "3" at left. *Some face damage on top, otherwise about fine.*
- Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- found in Fujian Province, South China.
- *39 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝 (1280-1368):** Bronze round coin "Da Chao Tong Bao" (Ding p.139). *Fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____
- *40 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze round coin "Zhi Zheng Tong Bao", value 3, *Rev* Mongol for cyclical date "Chen" (1352) (Ding p.145; S 1107). *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *41 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze round coin "Tien Qi Tong Bao", value 2, issued by rebel Xu Shou Fei in 1359 (Ding p.149). *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *42 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze round coin "Tien Qi Tong Bao", value 3, issued by rebel Xu Shou Fei in 1359 (Ding p.149; S 1118). *Good fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *43 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze round coin "Tian Ding Tong Bao", value 3, issued by rebel Xu Shou Fei in 1359 (Ding p.150; S 1124). *Good fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *44 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze round coin "Tien You Tong Bao", value 3, issued by rebel Zhang Shi Cheng in 1354 (Ding p.150). *Good fine.*
- Estimate: US\$270-320 Realised: _____
- 45 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644):** Copper "Tian Qi" 10-Cash, *Obv* "Tian Qi Tong Bao", *Rev* value "Shi" at top, "Yi Liang" left (Ding p.165); **Qing Dynasty (1644-1911):** Copper Cash (2) struck with two reverses, mint marks "Bao Quan" and "Bao Yun" (Unlisted in Ding). *Generally good fine. (3pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 46 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Bronze "openwork" Amulets (3), three chrysanthemums with stems; two birds and two deer; horse and deer with two coins (wealth), 52 to 54mm. *All very fine. (3pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____
- *47 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911):** Copper "Wang Tee Tung Pao" 1-Cash (2), *Rev* "Shen" at right, the second with Chinese "Chek" at right, *Rev* Manchu at left (Ding p.211; KM C39-5, 39-6). *Both good. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *48 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper Round Coin "Qi Xiang Tong Bao", *Rev* Turki legend for "Aksu" (Ding p.204 for type). *About very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____
- *49 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper "Chea Qing Tung Pao" 1-Cash, *Rev* unlisted mint mark; together with Fukien Copper 1-Cash, ND (1912) (KM Y374). *Both about very fine. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *50 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Kirin Province, Copper 2-Cash, ND (KM Y175). *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 51 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper Pendant-like Charm Money (2), "Lung Fong Chen Siang", 48mm x 66mm and "Yung Tung Wan Kuo", 30mm. *Both about very fine. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *52 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper Charm money (2), "Hsien Feng Tung Pao", central square hole, 47mm and "Qian Lung Tung Pao", central square hole, 45mm. *First about very fine, second fine. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *53 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper Charm Money (Key Money), cast in Fukien during the period of Hsien Feng, Year Hsin Hai (1851), Chinese inscriptions both sides. *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- 54 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Hsien Feng (1851-61):** Brass 50-Cash, ND, Board of Revenue, Peking (KM C1-71); White metal token, *Obv* four characters around square central hole, *Rev* eight characters and geometric designs around hole. *Both very fine. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____
- *55 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass Mother Cash "Hsien Feng Tung Pao", 23mm (KM C1-4 for type). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- *56 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass "Guang Xu Tung Pao" 1-Cash, ND, *Rev* Manchu at left and right, "MADE IN HK" below. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *57 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass Seed Coin for iron "Xien Feng Tong Bao", *Rev* Manchu characters "Bao Fu (Fujian)". *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____
- *58 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass Round Coin, *Obv* "Qi Xiang Tong Bao", *Rev* "Tong Zhi Tong Bao" (Ding p.204 for type). *Good fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: _____
- *59 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Bronze round coin "Tian Ming Tong Bao" (Ding p.173; S 1356). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *60 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Bronze round coin "Xian Feing Yuan Bao", 500-Cash, Board of Works (Ding p.187). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *61 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "2-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Yan Yang Wan Ning", 78g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *62 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "4-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Bai He (Chensi) Tax Bureau", 140g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *63 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "4-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Qian Wu Tax Bureau", 148g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *64 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "4-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "San Yuan (Shensi) Tax Bureau", 142g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____
- *65 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "4-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Xiang An Ke Jin", 140g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *66 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "5-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Bai He (Shensi) Tax Bureau", 152g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *67 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "5-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Xi An Province (Shensi) Yong Xing Qing", 184g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 68 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "6-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Xi An Province (Shensi)", "Yong Xing Qing", 210g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *69 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "6-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Yan Yi Heng Xing", 228g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____
- *70 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Han Yuan (Szechuan)", "Yong Xing Xiang" twice and "Kuan (Government)", 338g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *71 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Han Yuan (Szechuan)", "Yong Xing Xiang" twice and "Ke (Tax)", 344g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *72 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "He Yi" twice and "Ke (Tax)", 372g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *73 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Ren Shou Hsien (Szechuan)", "Silversmith Zhang Heng Yu", "Kuang Hsu 21st Year (1895)", 362g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *74 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Ren Shou Hsien (Szechuan)", "Silversmith Xing Shun Yuan", "Kuang Hsu 34th Year (1908)", 362g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

- *75 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Jin Sheng Furnace" twice and "Kuan (Government)", 370g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *76 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Zhen Bao" and "Yan Yuan Hsien" twice, 358g. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *77 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Lu Zhou (Szechuan)", "Silversmith Zhang Heung Yu", "Hsuan Tung First Year (1909)", 380g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *78 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Nei Jiang Hsien (Szechuan)" and "Hsuan Tung Third Year (1911)", 344g. *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *79 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "? Sheng Chang", "Salt Tax Bureau", "Per Capita Tax", "Xing" and "Chang", 326g. *Square test punch on back, fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *80 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with four characters meaning "Pure Bank Silver", 338g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *81 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Lei Bo Ting" twice, 352g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *82 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Wan Hsien (Szechuan)" twice, 364g. *Toned very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *83 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Xin Dou Hsien (Szechuan)", "Silversmith Du Yu Sheng" and "Hsuan Tung Third Year (1911)", 362g. *Toned about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *84 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Gong Ji" twice and "Salt Tax Bureau" twice, 360g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *85 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Gong Ji" twice "Government Bureau", 348g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *86 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Heng Sheng Tong" twice and "Kuang Hsu 28th Year (1902) Government Currency Bureau", 354g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *87 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Kuagn Hsu Year" and "Silversmith Lu Quan", 350g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *88 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Ming Shan Hsien", "Li Yong Shun" and "Republic Second Year (1913)", 338g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *89 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Song Xing Zhou Salt Tax", "Silversmith Liang Yi He", and "Merchant Yi Feng He", 356g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *90 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Zhi Keng Hsien", "Silversmith Zhou Yuan Yi", "25th Year (1899) Tax", 364g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *91 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Drum-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Tax" and "5th Year (1879) Silversmith Zhang Bao He", 374g. *Two square test punches on face, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *92 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Tung Yuan Xiang" and "Pure Silver", 368g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *93 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with character "Yuan", 380g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *94 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Tung Yuan Zhen", 370g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

- *95 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Bao Yuan Xiang", "Ding Heng" and "Pure Silver", 370g. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *96 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Quan Ming Li" and "Pure Silver", 378g. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *97 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "10-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Tai Gu Bao" and "Pure Silver", 368g. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *98 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Chief Tax Bureau", "Chia Ching 13th Year (1808)" twice, "Official Bureau", 1760g. *Very fine, a rare Chia Ching tax Sycee.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: _____
- *99 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Hsuan Tung (1909-11) ("Ren") Year Month", "Tai Gu Hsien (Shansi)", "Zhang Sheng Hui (Silversmith)", 1865g. *Square test punch at centre, otherwise about very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____
- *100 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee, stamped with "Hsuan Tung (1909-11) Year Month", "Qing Mao Yi Silver Furnace", 1875g. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised: _____
- *101 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** "50-Taels" Square Silver Sycee, stamped with sixteen characters "Wan Zai Hsien (Kiangsi)", "Kuang Hsu 22nd Year (1896) Seventh Month", "50-Taels" "Silversmith Liu Chun", 1885g. *About very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____
- *102 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Tai Ping Rebel:** "Small Dagger Society", Shanghai, Brass Round Amulet, *Obv* "Feng Yun Zhu Hui", *Rev* dragon, clouds, c.1853. *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____
- 103 **Ancient 古代:** Copper Amulet, "Zheng De Tong Bao" (4), different sizes, 33mm, 42mm, 43mm and 46mm, *Obv* "Zheng De Tong Bao", *Rev* dragon and phoenix. *Generally fine.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- these pieces were mostly used within the Palace.

- 104 **Ancient 古代:** Copper Amulet, "Shou Shan Fu Hai", dragon and phoenix at back, 51mm, Silver Amulet "Zhen De Tong Bao", "Tian Zi Wan Nian" at back, 18mm; together with lead tokens (5) used during the 19th to early 20th century. *The second with nick at top otherwise good very fine, others good to fine.* (7pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *105 **Ancient 古代:** Silver Round Amulets (5), central square holes, four characters on one or both sides. *Generally very fine, one illustrated.* (5pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *106 **Ancient 古代:** Amulets (3). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 107 **Mixed lot 杂项:** Han "Wu Zhu" (2), Tang "Kai Yuan Tong Bao", Northern Song "Yuan You Tong Bao", Qing cash (72) and Japanese cash (5), all common types. *Generally fine to very fine. Should be viewed.* (81pcs)
- Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 108 **Mixed lot 杂项:** Including Wang Mang "Huo Quan", Tang "Kai Yuan Tong Bao", Northern Song cash (36), Qing cash (23), Annamese cash and fragments of a bronze bracelet purportedly excavated from a site at Ban Chiang, Thailand. Cash coins all common types. *Generally fine to very fine. Should be viewed.* (64pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 109 **Mixed lot 杂项:** Including a square-footed spade and round coins of the Six Dynasties, Western Xia, Jin, Yuan, Ming, Ming rebels and Qing dynasties. Mostly large-sized multiple cash (S 38, 244, 1134, 1222, 1223, 1321, 1325, 1333, 1343, 1347; Ding p.185, 193, 194, 199). *Generally fine to very fine. Should be viewed.* (25pcs)
- Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____

中国-帝国中央发行
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

- *110 **Hu Poo 户部:** Gold Pattern 1-Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legends, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 930 var). *Nice uncirculated, very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$16,000-19,000 Realised: _____
- *111 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂:** Copper 2-Cash, ND, round hole, plain edge, 17.5mm, *Obv* four Chinese characters "Ta Ching Tung Pe", *Rev* denomination in Chinese top to bottom (KM Y25 for type). *Small edge nick, otherwise about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

- *112 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver 10-Cents, Tai Ching Ti Kuo issue (KM Y12). *Choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *113 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver 10-, 20-Cents and Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y12, 13, 14). *Generally brilliant uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$370-450 Realised: _____
- *114 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver ¼-Dollar, ND (1910) (Kann 221). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____
- *115 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1910) (KM Y23). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *116 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910) (KM Y23). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *117 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216). *Better than very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 118 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver Dollar (2), ND (1908), Year 3 (1911) (KM Y14, 31). *Second coin about uncirculated, the first nearly so.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- *119 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$220-270 Realised: _____
- *120 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *121 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *122 **The Central Mint at Tientsin 造币总厂**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

中国-地方发行

CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES

- *123 **Anhwei Province 安徽省**: Silver 5-, 10- and 20-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y41, 42, 43). *20-Cents good extremely fine, rim defect on obverse, others about extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____
- 124 **Anhwei Province 安徽省**: Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899), Silver 10-Cents, CD1898 (KM Y41.1, 42.4). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *125 **Anhwei Province 安徽省**: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y43). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- *126 **Anhwei Province 安徽省**: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1897), Year 24 (1898) (KM Y43, 43.3; Ma 196, 205). *The first with a scratch on the obverse, otherwise about uncirculated, second about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *127 **Anhwei Province 安徽省**: Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898), A.S.T.C. in field (KM Y44.1; Ma 200). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *128 **Anhwei Province 安徽省**: Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y44.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *129 **Anhwei Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) (KM Y45). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *130 **Anhwei Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), A.S.T.C. in field (KM Y45.3). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *131 **Anhwei Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, CD1898 (KM Y45.4). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *132 **Chekiang Province 浙江省**: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1898-99) (KM Y54). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000 Realised: _____
- *133 **Chekiang Province 浙江省**: Republic Lead 50-Cents, 1945, a fractional coin issued by "Wu San" for temporary use during the Japanese Occupation. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- 134 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Peiyang Silver 5-, 20-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y61.2, 63.2; Ma 448, 446). *Both good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *135 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y69). *Scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *136 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Peiyang Silver 5-Cents, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y61.2; Ma 461). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-900 Realised: _____
- *137 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Peiyang Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 25 (1899), Year 31 (1905) (KM Y71, 71a; Ma 456, 463). *Very fine and good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____
- *138 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Peiyang Silver 50-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y72; Ma 455). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *139 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Peiyang Silver 50-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y64.1; Ma 445). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *140 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Peiyang Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y64.1; Ma 450). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *141 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1). *Weak strike near dragon's head, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *142 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar (2), Year 23 (1897), *Rev* dragon, two different designs (KM Y65.1; Ma 444). *Both cleaned, extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 143 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar (2), Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1). *Very fine, one has a small rim bruise.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *144 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2). *Some contact marks, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$380-450 Realised: _____
- *145 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$170-220 Realised: _____
- *146 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____
- *147 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar (2), Year 29 (KM Y73). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *148 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar (2), Year 34 (KM Y73.2). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____
- 149 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 34 (1908), variety with crosslet "4" in date (KM Y73.4). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 150 **Chihli Province 直隶(北洋):** Silver Dollars (11), Year 34 (1907) (KM 73.2). *Generally fine to very fine, a few better.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- *151 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Brass 10-Cash, CD1903, *Obv* Manchu characters "Fen Bao" left to right (KM Y89.1). *Some spots of tone, otherwise about uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *152 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y83). *Weak strike at centre of obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *153 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 20-, 10-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y85, 84; Ma 475, 476). *Both cleaned, extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 154 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1904, 24mm, 25mm (KM Y91, 91.1). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *155 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y86; Ma 473). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- *156 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87). *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____
- *157 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$270-330 Realised: _____
- *158 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), *Obv* two Chinese characters at centre within circle of single dots (KM Y87; Ma 478). *About extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$1,600-1,800 Realised: _____
- *159 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903, *Obv*, Manchu characters "Feng Bao" left to right (KM Y92). *About uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____
- *160 **Manchurian Province** 东三省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y211; Ma 488). *Cleaned, good extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____
- *161 **Manchurian Provinces** 东三省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y211). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____
- *162 **Manchurian Provinces** 东三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212). *About uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____
- *163 **Manchurian Provinces** 东三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212; L&M 487). *Cleaned, extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- *164 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 13 (1924), different varieties by size and style of English lettering (KM Y383a). *Choice extremely fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 165 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932) (KM Y391). *About extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *166 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Pattern 10-Cash, ND (1905), probably by Heaton, Birmingham, England (CCC 560; KM Pn1). *Prooflike mint state, rare thus*.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____
- *167 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Pattern 10-Cash, ND (1905), probably by Heaton, Birmingham, England (CCC 560; KM -). *Some adhesions, very fine*.
Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised: _____
- *168 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Copper 20-Cash, Year 11 (1922), Provincial Constitution (KM Y403). *Weakly struck at centre, otherwise fine and scarce*.
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *169 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1897), *Obv* two rosettes at each side and one rosette at each side (KM Y115, 115.1; L&M 381, 382). *Both toned, about uncirculated*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *170 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents (4), ND (1897) two varieties, *Obv* one or two rosettes at either side, CD1898, CD1899 (KM Y115.1). *Generally very fine to about extremely fine, one illustrated*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$320-380 Realised: _____
- *171 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1898 (KM Y115.1; L&M 384). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *172 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1899 (KM Y115.1; L&M 385). *Softly struck, extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *173 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y116; L&M 380). *Cleaned, good extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____
- *174 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y116). *Good very fine and scarce*.
Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____
- *175 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 3-Mace, c.1906, six horizontal Chinese characters both sides (Kann 981). *About extremely fine for issue*.
Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised: _____
- *176 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 4-Mace, c.1906, six horizontal Chinese characters both sides (Kann 948). *Rim defects on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine for issue*.
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____
- *177 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 4-Mace, c.1908, six horizontal Chinese characters both sides (Kann 980). *About extremely fine for issue*.
Estimate: US\$380-460 Realised: _____

- *200 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 20-Cents (3), CD1899, different varieties, old style dragon in low and high relief, and smaller new-style dragon (KM Y143a.2 for type). *Generally extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-330 Realised: _____
- *201 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 20-Cents, CD1900, large dragon (KM Y143a.4; L&M 233). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____
- *202 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1905, with and without initials "SY" (KM Y143a.12, 143a.13). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 203 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver 20-, 10-Cents, ND (1911) (KM Y147, 146; L&M 267, 268). *First about extremely fine, second about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *204 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), variety with ornamented edge (KM Y145.1). *Extremely fine, minor rim bruise on reverse.*
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised: _____
- *205 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1898, variety with correct date and regular scales (KM Y145a.2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$160-190 Realised: _____
- *206 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1899 (KM Y145a.2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *207 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1899, old style dragon (KM Y145a.2). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *208 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1899, *Rev* redesigned dragon with shorter face and larger forehead (KM Y145a.3; L&M 223). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 209 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1900, *Obv* small characters (KM Y145a.4). *Extremely fine, lightly cleaned.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *210 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1901, variety with initials "HAH" and no rosettes (KM Y145a.21). *Choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *211 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1901, *Obv* initials "HAH" top left, five-dotted rosette top right (KM Y145a.7). *Good fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *212 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar CD1901, *Obv* initials "HAH" top left, six-dotted rosette top right (KM Y145a.22). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 213 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1902, large date (KM Y145a.9). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____
- *214 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1903, *Obv* rosette and "HAH" in outer circle (KM Y145a.10). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: _____
- 215 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1903, *Obv* rosette and initial "HAH" (KM Y145a.10). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 216 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1904, variety with initials "HAH" and "CH", no dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *217 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1905 (KM Y145a.17). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____
- *218 **Kiangnan Province 江南省**: Silver Dollar, CD1905 (KM Y145a.17). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *219 **Kiangsi Province 江西省**: Brass 10-Cash, ND (KM Y150.4a); **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Copper 1-Cent, Year 4 (1915) (KM Y417). *First about very fine with edge knocks and light scratches, second very fine with black deposit on reverse, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

- *220

Kiangsu Province 江苏省:

Brass 2-Cash, CD1906, Obv mint mark "Su" on disc at centre, Rev dragon (KM Y8 for type). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

221

Kiangsu Province 江苏省:

Copper 20-Cash, ND (KM Y163). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*222

Kiangsu Province 江苏省:

Copper and Brass 20-Cash, CD1906, Obv mintmark "Su" raised at centre (KM Y11n.1, 11n.1a). *Both with edge knocks, the copper good fine, illustrated, the brass fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

*223

Kiangsu Province 江苏省:

Copper and Brass 20-Cash, ND (1905) (KM Y163, 163a). *The copper extremely fine, illustrated, the brass about extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-210

Realised: _____

*224

Kiangsu Province 江苏省:

Silver Shanghai Tael, Year 6 (1856), issued by Ching Cheng-Chi, engraved by Feng Nien (Kann 903). *Extremely fine, a few small rim bruises.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

Realised: _____

*225

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Copper 10-Cash, ND, plain edge (KM Y174). *An early striking, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000

Realised: _____

*226

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Copper 20-Cash, CD1909 (KM Y21p). *Dark tone, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

*227

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Brockage Silver 5-Cents, ND (c.1900-05), two reverses depicting dragon (KM Y179a Rev for type). *About fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*228

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 20-Cents, CD1908, vase (KM Y181; L&M 574). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-900

Realised: _____

*229

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 20-Cents, CD1908, Manchu legends (KM Y181b; L&M 578). *Cleaned, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

*230

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 20-Cents, CD1908, Obv Manchu characters (KM Y181b). *About very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: _____
- 231

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1908, numeral 2, ND (1909) mint mark (KM Y181c, 22.2; L&M 580). *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____
- *232

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 20-Cents, ND (1909), Obv mintmark "Ji" in relief on raised disc at centre (KM Y22). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-140

Realised: _____
- *233

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) (KM 182.1). *Double-struck causing flattening of design and legend, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$110-130

Realised: _____
- 234

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 50-Cents (5), ND (1898) and CD1900, flower vase (KM Y182, Y182.3), *very fine*, CD1901, Yin-yang (KM Y182a.1), *about uncirculated*, CD1902 and CD1905, Yin-yang (KM Y182a.1), *extremely fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____
- 235

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 50-Cents (2), ND (1898), flower pot (KM Y182), *very fine, rim flaws*, CD1901, Yin-yang (KM Y182a.1), *extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised: _____
- *236

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 50-Cents (3), CD1899, 1904 and 1905 (KM Y182.3, 182a.1). *Generally extremely fine, one illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$280-330

Realised: _____
- 237

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 50-Cents (2), CD1900, vase, CD1900, figure 8 Yin-yang (KM Y182.3, 182a; L&M 532, 527). *Both about extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- 238

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 50-Cents (3), ND, vase, CD1901, Yin-yang, CD1906, vase (KM Y182.1, 182a.1, 182.3; L&M 517, 538, 563). *Generally extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-260

Realised: _____
- *239

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 50-Cents (3), CD1901, 1902 and 1906 (KM Y182a.1, 182.3). *Generally nice extremely fine, one illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- 240

Kirin Province 吉林省:

Silver 50-Cents (3), CD1902, CD1904, CD1905, Obv Yin-yang (KM Y182a.1; L&M 543, 553, 558). *Generally about extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-260

Realised: _____

- *241 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver 50-Cents (2), ND, vase, CD1905, Yin-yang (KM Y182.1, 182a.1). *First good very fine, second very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *242 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 (KM Y182.3). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-660 Realised: _____
- *243 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 (KM Y182.3). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$230-290 Realised: _____
- *244 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* four dot rosette at each side, large flower vase (KM Y183.1; L&M 509). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400 Realised: _____
- *245 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* small rosettes (KM Y183). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *246 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* flower vase (KM Y183). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- *247 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, CD1899, *Obv* flower vase (KM Y183; L&M 521). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *248 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, CD1900, *Obv* figure 8 Yin-yang (KM Y183a; L&M 526). *Cleaned, small edge nick at bottom, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 249 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, CD1900, *Obv* Yin-yang (KM Y183a). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *250 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, CD1900, *Obv* flower vase (KM Y183). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *251 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, CD1902, *Obv* Yin-yang (KM Y183a.1). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *252 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, CD1904 (KM Y183a.2). *Light scratches on obverse, otherwise lightly toned about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- *253 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, CD1905, *Obv* Yin-yang, *Rev* fine "oval" scaled round eye dragon (KM Y183a.3; L&M 557). *Softly struck from unpolished die, cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *254 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, CD1905, *Obv* Yin-yang (KM Y183a.3). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____
- 255 **Kirin Province 吉林省**: Silver Dollar, CD1906, *Obv* flower vase (KM Y183). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *256 **Kwangsi Province 广西省**: Pattern 10-Cash, ND (1905), probably by Heaton, Birmingham, England (CCC 194; KM -). *About extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000 Realised: _____
- *257 **Kwangsi Province 广西省**: Copper-nickel 5-Cents, Year 12 (1923), design similar to Kwantung copper-nickel 5-Cents (KM Y420a), but struck as "Kwangsi Province" instead of "Kwantung Province". *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *258 **Kwangsi Province 广西省**: Silver 20-Cents, Year 8 (1919), Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 12 (1923) (KM Y415a; Kann 822). *First about extremely fine, minor rim defect on obverse, second about very fine with porous surfaces.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____
- 259 **Kwangsi Province 广西省**: Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 8 (1919), Year 9 (1920), Silver 10-Cents, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y415a, 414; L&M 162, 163, 165). *First about uncirculated, others extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____
- *260 **Kwangsi Province 广西省**: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* elephant nose rock (KM Y416; L&M 176). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *261 **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Copper and Brass 1-Cash, ND (1889) (KM Y189; copper not listed). *Generally brilliant uncirculated, the cash scarce illustrated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____
- *262 **Kwangtung Province 广东省**: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y202). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*263	Kwangtung Province 广东省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y203). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	*273	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver 5-Mace (2), ND (1910), two varieties, <i>Obv</i> no dot or rosette in centre and Turki legend in outer circle, <i>Rev</i> uncircled dragon, <i>Obv</i> without Turki legend in outer circle, <i>Rev</i> Turki legend around uncircled dragon (KM Y6, 6.8). <i>First about uncirculated, second fine, rare, illustrated.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$280-330 Realised: _____
*264	Kwangtung Province 广东省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206; L&M 138). <i>Brilliant about uncirculated.</i>	*274	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver Tael, AH 1325 (1907), Kashgar mint (KM Y26). <i>Very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____
265	Kwangtung Province 广东省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206; L&M 138). <i>Extremely fine/about uncirculated.</i>	*275	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver Tael, AH 1325 (1907), Kashgar Mint, <i>Obv</i> two Chinese characters at top (KM Y26). <i>Well-struck, good fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$280-330 Realised: _____
*266	Kweichow Province 贵州省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y430; L&M 616). <i>Very fine.</i>	276	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver Tael (2), ND (1910), without Turki legends, circle (KM Y7) and ND (1910), <i>Rev</i> Turki legends, circle (KM Y71). <i>Both fine.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
*267	Kweichow Province 贵州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928), variety with three parallel blades of grass (KM Y428). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	277	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver Tael (2), ND (1910), without Turki legends and circle (KM Y7) and ND (1910), <i>Obv</i> Turki legends, <i>Rev</i> no Turki legends or circle (KM Y73). <i>Both very fine.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
*268	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver Miscal, ND (KM Y3.3; L&M 827). <i>Tiny edge nick at upper left, otherwise about uncirculated.</i>	278	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver Tael, Year 1 (1912), two stripes in flags with arabesques (KM Y42). <i>Very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
*269	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver 5-Miscals, ND (KM Y6.7; L&M 817). <i>Cleaned, about extremely fine.</i>	279	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver Tael, Year 1 (1912), four stripes in flags with arabesques (KM Y42a). <i>Extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____
*270	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver 5-Fen, AH 1313 (1896), Kashgar Mint, <i>Obv</i> Turki legend, <i>Rev</i> Chinese characters for "5 Fen" and four five-pointed stars (KM YA78). <i>Very fine and scarce.</i>	*280	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Uighuristan Republic Copper 20-, 10-Cash, AH1352 (1933) (KM E38.1, D38.2). <i>Fine and good fine.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$250-280 Realised: _____
*271	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Kashgar Mint, Silver 1-Mace, ND, <i>Obv</i> four Chinese characters, <i>Rev</i> Chinese and Turki legends; 5-Mace (2), AH 1321 (1903), AH 1329 (1911), Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y46.2). <i>Generally very fine, first illustrated.</i> (4pcs)	*281	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Tihwa Republican Silver Dollar (2), Year 6 (1917), Year 7 (1918) (KM Y45, 45.2; L&M 837, 839). <i>Both about extremely fine.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
*272	Sinkiang Province 新疆: Silver 2-Mace (2), AH 1329 (1911), Kashgar Mint, two varieties, Turki legend both sides (KM Y29, 29.1). <i>One with solder mark on obverse, otherwise generally very fine.</i> (2pcs)	*282	Szechuan Province 四川省: Uniface Bronze 5-Cash Gaming Token, ND (c.1921-30), donkey. <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$370-440 Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- *283 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Uniface Bronze 10-Cash Gaming Token, ND (c.1921-30), donkey. *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____
- ex Goodman Sale, 1991, Lot 1175
- *284 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass 20-Cash-sized Gaming Token, ND (1921-30), *Obv* horse, *Rev* orchid. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *285 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 1-Cent, Year 19 (1930), *Obv* "Province" in Chinese, rosette at each side, *Rev* "1 CENT" at top within flower wreath, plain edge, 26mm (KM only lists 2-Cents, KM Y476 for type). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: _____
- *286 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 20-, 10-Cents, ND (1901-08) (KM Y236, 235; L&M 349, 350). *Both cleaned, good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *287 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar (2), ND (1898-1908), two varieties, dragon with narrow and wide face (KM Y238, 238.2). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____
- *288 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-08), struck with two obverses, one side still with a trace of the reverse image (KM Y238 for type). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised: _____
- *289 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-08), *Rev* "RPOVINCE" at top instead of "PROVINCE", "CANDAIEENS" below instead of "CANDAREENS" (KM Y238 for type). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 290 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar (2), Year 1 (KM Y456). *Uncirculated and extremely fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- *291 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Chengtu Tian Yee Foo Goldsmith Gold coin, ND, reeded edge, 15.7g, fineness .9998, *Obv* lion at centre, *Rev* junk at centre. *Edge a little bent at bottom, otherwise about extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- 292 **Yunnan-Szechuan Provinces** 川滇: Copper 10-Cash, CD1906 (KM Y10w). *Nice extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- 293 **Yunnan Province** 云南省: Copper 10-Cash (2), CD1906 (KM Y10u and v). *First about uncirculated, lacquered, second extremely fine, small rim bruise.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- 294 **Yunnan Province** 云南省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1906, *Obv* mint mark "Tien" at centre (KM Y10v); **Hupei Province:** Copper 1-Cash, ND (1906) (KM Y121); Peiyang Brass 1-Cash, ND (1904-07) (KM Y66); **Szechuan Province:** Copper 5-Cash, Year 1 (1912) (KM Y443). *Last with edge nick, otherwise about extremely fine, others about uncirculated with some original lustre.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *295 **Yunnan-Burma:** Silver Tael, ND (1942), stags head type (KM Y497). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *296 **Yunnan Province** 云南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1911-15) (KM Y255). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____
- *297 **Yunnan Province** 云南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y253). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *298 **Yunnan Province** 云南省: Copper 50-Cents Token, ND, *Obv* four Chinese characters meaning "Half dollar copper coin", *Rev* "Tien" for Yunnan within wreath. *Overstruck on imperial 10-Cash. Crude very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$130-155 Realised: _____
- 299 **Yunnan Province** 云南省: Silver Dollar (2), ND (1907), ND (1909-11) (KM Y254, 260). *Extremely fine and about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *300 **Yunnan Province** 云南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1911), Restrike (c.1920-22), variety with four circles below pearl (KM Y258.1). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *301 **Yunnan Province** 云南省: Silver Dollar (2), ND (1908), ND (1909-11) (KM Y254, 260; L&M 418, 425). *Brilliant about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*302 **Yunnan Province** 云南省: Tang Chi-Yao Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* numeral 2 below flag tassels (KM Y481; L&M 1058). *Choice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$750-850 Realised: _____

中国-民国中央发行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

*303 **Republic** 共和国: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* large characters (KM Y336.1). *Nice uncirculated in NGC holder marked MS63.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*304 **Republic** 共和国: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" 20-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y335). *Nice uncirculated in NGC holder marked MS64.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____

*305 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* pavilion (Kann 676). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*306 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the republic, *Obv* ¾-facing bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y320). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*307 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the republic, variety with "OE" instead of OF (KM Y320.1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*308 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孙中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the republic, variety with stars at top of legend (KM Y318). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*309 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孙中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the republic, variety with stars at bottom of legend (KM Y319). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*310 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* ¾-facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 677). *Polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*311 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 678). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*312 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凯: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y406; Ma191). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*313 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凯: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916), inauguration of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y332). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*314 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凯: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath within circle (KM Y322). *Nice uncirculated in PCGS holder marked MS62.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

315 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凯: Silver Dollar (2), Year 3, 9; **Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar (2), ND (1927) (KM Y329, 318a.1). *Generally about uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*316 **The Central Mint** 中央造币厂: Gold Bar, ND (1945), *Obv* "BF 40232", "Fineness (in Chinese) 988.9", "Market Tael (in Chinese) 1.010", *Rev* spade, 31.6g. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____

317 **Republic** 共和国: Brass 10-Cash, Year 17 (1928), struck at Shansi Arsenal (KM Y337). *Extremely fine, with usual small punch mark on both sides.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____

*318 **Republic** 共和国: Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 24 (1935), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* spade and denomination in Chinese (Kann 832). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$440-530 Realised: _____

*319 **Republic** 共和国: Gold Boat-shaped Sycee, ND, stamped "Fu (Wealth)" and eight other Chinese characters, 31.6g. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____

中国-台湾

CHINA - TAIWAN

- *320 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), *Obv* four Chinese characters above meaning "Made in Taiwan" (KM Y247). NGC graded MS 64.

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

- *321 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), *Obv* four Chinese characters above meaning "Made in Taiwan" (KM Y247). NGC graded MS 64.

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

- *322 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), *Obv* four Chinese characters above meaning "Made in Taiwan" (KM Y247). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$440-530 Realised: _____

- *323 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94) (KM Y247; L&M 328). *Cleaned, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- *324 **Taiwan 台湾:** "Bi Bao" Silver Dollar, ND (1853), *Obv* crossed writing brushes, *Rev* cauldron (KM C25-5; Kann 4). *Some chopmarks in field, coin is bent due to the pressure from the chopmarks, about very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500 Realised: _____

- *325 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver Dollar, Year 50 (1961), 50th anniversary of the republic (KM YA537). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised: _____

中国-共产党发行-中华苏维埃

CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

- *326 **Hupei-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1932, *Obv* hammer and sickle superimposed on globe surrounded by twelve Chinese characters, *Rev* "One Yuan" in Chinese, Chinese legend and date around (KM Y504). *Areas of weakness, otherwise crude very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

- *327 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陕省苏维埃:** Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe, eleven Chinese characters on top, *Rev* value within beaded circle and large solid stars (KM Y513.5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- *328 **Communist Issue in World War II:** Uniface Lead 5-, 1-Jiao, 1945, 32mm and 24mm. Issued as temporary subsidiary coin by local Communist Government in Hu-Shan area of Chekiang Province during the War of Resistance Against Japan in 1945. *First extremely fine, second with dirt on surface, otherwise very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

中国-中华人民共和国

CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- *329 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Copper-Nickel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1986, Year of Peace, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y151 for type). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$280-330 Realised: _____

- *330 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Copper-Nickel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1988, 40th anniversary of People's Bank of China, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y212 for type). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$380-460 Realised: _____

- *331 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Copper-Nickel 1-Yuan, 1985, 20th anniversary of Tibet Autonomous Region (KM Y96). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

- *332 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Nickel-clad steel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1989, 40th anniversary of the People's Republic of China, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y204 for type). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: _____

- *333 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Nickel-clad steel 1-Yuan Pattern (2), 1991, Women's Soccer Championship-Goalkeeper and Player, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y316, 317 for type). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$230-270 Realised: _____

- *334 **People's Republic of China:** Nickel-clad steel 1-Yuan Pattern, 1993, 100th birthday of Song Qingling, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y365 for type). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____

- *335 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Nickel-clad steel 1-Yuan, 1992, Constitution, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y364 for type). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____

*336 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Nickel-clad steel 1-Yuan Pattern (3), 1991, Planting Trees Festival-Portrait, Globe and Seeding, *Obv* two Chinese characters meaning "Pattern" added in relief to all coins (see KM Y279, 280, 281 for type). All *Uncirculated*. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised: _____

*337 **People's Republic of China 中华人民共和国:** Nickel-clad steel 1-Yuan Pattern (3), 1991, 70th anniversary of the Chinese Communist Party-House in Shanghai, House in Tsunyi, Kweichow and Tian An Men Square, *Obv* two Chinese characters for "Pattern" added in relief (KM Y284-286 for type). *Uncirculated*. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____

中国-臆造品
CHINA - FANTASY

*338 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Silver Fantasy Dollar, ND, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* four characters meaning "Made in Szechuan Province" within wreath (Kann B29; Bruce XM 440). *Several rim nicks, otherwise about uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$370-440 Realised: _____

*339 **Taiwan 台湾:** Silver "Old Man" Dollar, ND (1821-51), 26.62g, *Obv* God of Longevity, *Rev* three legged cauldron (Kann 1 or KM C25-3 or L&M 319 for type). *Numerous chopmarks on both sides, otherwise about very fine*.

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*340 **Tientsin:** White-alloy Dollar, Year 15 (1889), *Obv* a phoenix surrounded by thirteen Chinese characters meaning "Ta China. Kuang Hsu 15th Year Pattern, officially made by Tientsin", *Rev* "One Dollar" in Chinese flanked by dragons, reeded edge (CH 20 for type, "The Silver Dollars and Taels of China" by H Chang). *Choice extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____

*341 **Yunnan Province 云南省:** Gold 10-Dollars, ND, *Obv* five Chinese characters meaning "Equivalent to ten silver dollars" and two five-dotted rosettes, *Rev* blank (Kann 1520 for type). *Good very fine*.

Estimate: US\$380-460 Realised: _____

中国-纪念章
CHINA - MEDALS

342 **China 中国:** Locally-made shield-shaped Silver Medal, lion or cat's head and suspension loop at top, *Rev* engraved CHINA FLEET WATER POLO 1933 DIVISION III CHAMPIONS HMS EAGLE, 45x35mm. *Extremely fine, reverse scratched*.

Estimate: US\$75-125 Realised: _____

*343 **Chiang Kai Shek 蒋介石:** Silver Medal, *Obv* ¾-bust of Chiang, *Rev* "Presented by Generalissimo and Madame Chiang Kai-Shek" around seal script character for "Chiang" (Kann Plate 193; Bruce XM 596). *About extremely fine with pitted surfaces*.

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____

*344 **Li Hung Chang 李鸿章:** Brass Medal commemorating Li's visit to Hamburg in 1896, *Obv* facing bust and Chinese legend, *Rev* arms and German legend (L&M 935). *Several rim nicks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____

345 **Sino-American:** Friendship Medal issued by China Mint: Proof Palladium 1oz, New York City 1988, *Obv* panda, *Rev* Brooklyn Bridge, New York and Nanking Bridge, China, mintage 1,500. *In original packaging and with certificate of authenticity 0156, mint state*.

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*346 **Shanghai: OMNIA-JUNCTA-IN-UNO Jubilee Silver Medal (17-11-1843 to 17-11-1893), awarded to D W Crawford by The Shanghai Municipality,** *Obv* ship with rising sun above, badge at centre flanked by two dragons, *Rev* flags at centre, date at top. *About extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$900-1,000 Realised: _____

347 **Bronze Medal:** 1922, *Obv* "Chinese Government Mint. Shanghai, China. 1922", *Rev* "Builders Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mach Co. U.S.A.; American Trading Co. Agents", 39mm. *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____

*348 **Copper Medal:** Commemorating the 80th Birthday of Madame Ma, Year 33 (1944), *Obv* facing bust surrounded by Chinese legend within Greek border, *Rev* peacock and four Chinese characters within Greek border. *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____

*349 **White Metal Medal:** First Kirin Sport Meet, Third Class Award CD1908, ribbon and clasp. *About very fine*.

Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____

*350 **Silver Medal:** Presented by Garrison Commander of Szechuan Border, Year 2 (1913). *Several rim knocks, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*351 **Silver Medal:** Presented by Tsao Kun, Viceroy of Chihli, Shantung and Honan, CD1921. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

*352 **Enamelled Medal:** *Obv* dragon-headed sceptre flanked by two Chinese characters for "Award", *Rev* "Made by the Royal Household Office". *Suspension loop broken off and most of enamel missing, otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

中国-杂项

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

353 **Kwantung Province 广东省:** Silver 20-Cents (10), ND (1890-1900) (3), Year 9 (4), Year 11 (3), 10-Cents (2), ND (1890-1900) (KM Y201, 423, 200); **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 20-Cents (8), 5-Cents, Brass 2-Cash, CD1906; **Yunnan Province 云南省:** Silver 50-, 20-Cents; **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Brass 50-Cash; **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver 10-Cents (3), Year 5. *Fine to about extremely fine.* (28pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

354 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Copper 20-Cash, ND (KM 230.4); **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (KM 176); **Manchurian Province 东三省:** Silver 20-Cents (3), Year 33, ND(2) (KM 210a.2, 213a.3, 213a); together with a contemporary forgery Sun Yat-Sen Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 2 (1932), birds below junk (KM Pn133 or K628 for type). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

355 **Mixed Lot: Kwangtung Province 广东省:** Silver 10-Cents (5), 20-Cents (14) and Dollar (KM Y200, 201, 203); **Yunnan Province 云南省:** Silver 50-Cents (34) (KM Y253, 259, 257, 492); Chihli, Fukien, Kiangnan, Fengtien, Manchurian Province, "Dragon & Phoenix" 10- and 20-Cents (KM Y62.1, 103.2, 383, 28, 334, 334); **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Silver Dollar (2), ND (1927) (KM Y318a.1); **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凯:** Silver 10- (4), 50-Cents, and Dollar (5 including 2 contemporary forgeries) (KM Y326, 328, 329, 329.6); **French Indo-China 法属印度支那:** Silver "Deer Head" Tael (3), ND (1943). Contemporary forgery of Republic 10 Cash (KM Y303). *Several pieces soldered, pierced or chopmarked, otherwise generally fine to very fine with the majority in the higher grade.* (82pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

356 **Mixed Lot:** Imperial and Republican Copper, Brass and Nickel Coins including, 1-Cash (3), 2-Cash, 5-Cash (6), 10-Cash (27), 20-Cash (8), 100-Cash (4), 5-Fen (2), 10-Fen (2), general issues and various provincial issues; together with amulets (13). *Generally fine to very fine, several pieces silver-plated. Should be viewed.* (66pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

中国-香港

CHINA - HONG KONG

*357 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze 1-Mil, 1865, variety without hyphen between Hong Kong (KM 2). *Red uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____

*358 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil, 1866 (KM 3). *Red uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____

*359 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1872/62 H (KM 7). *Original lustre, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*360 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1880H (KM 7). *Black dirt on field, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

361 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (8), 1888, 1890H, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896 (KM 7; L&M C28). *Generally good very fine.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*362 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____

*363 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1867/6 (KM 10). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*364 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Multiple edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

365 **Victoria:** 1-Mil (2) 1866, 1-Cent (16) 1863 (4), 1865 (3), 1866 (2), 1875, 1877, 1879, 1901, 1901H (3), 5-Cents (11) 1885, 1890H (2), 1891, 1892H, 1894, 1897, 1900 (3), 1901, 10-Cents (11), 1868, 1888 (3), 1897, 1898 (3), 1900, 1900H (2), 20 Cents (3) 1876H, 1892, 1889; **Edward VII:** 1-Cent (6) 1902, 1903, 1904 (2), 1905, 1905H, 5-Cents (5) 1904 (2), 1905 (2), 1905H, 10-Cents (2) 1902, 1904; **George V:** 1-Cent (2) 1926, 1933, 5-Cents (2) 1933, 1935, 10-Cents 1935; **George VI:** 5-Cents 1939H, 10-Cents (2) 1937, 1948. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (64pcs)

Estimate: US\$240-280 Realised: _____

- 366

Edward VII (1901-10): Silver 50-Cents (2), 1904, 1905 (KM 15). *Both extremely fine.*

(2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised:
- 367

Edward VII: Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15), *extremely fine*; Silver 20-Cents (2), 1902, 1904 (KM 14), *fine to very fine.*

(3pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised:
- 368

Elizabeth II (1952-): Nickel Brass 10-Cents, 1980 (KM 28.3). *In ANACS packing graded at MS64, some original lustre.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised:
- 369

Elizabeth II: Royal Mint experimental trial pieces for the 5-Dollars 1980 (3), aluminium and brass (2), showing various stages of the complex edge process; together with the currency coin and a 5-Cent, 1935. *Very fine, an interesting lot.*

(5pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised:
- *370

Elizabeth II: Gold 1,000-Dollars 1975, Royal Visit (KM 38). *Slight traces of handling evident-on surfaces, otherwise uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$180-220

Realised:
- *371

Hong Kong 香港: Gold 1,000-Dollars 1984, Year of the Rat (KM 52). *Without certificate or box, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised:
- *372

Hong Kong 香港: Copper-nickel Token, ND (c.1890), *Obv* goat's head left, five Chinese characters below, *Rev* eight pointed star, six surrounding Chinese characters for company name and "Hong Kong". *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised:
- *373

Hong Kong Hotel Token: Copper One Drink token, by Heaton, *Obv* crown within belt upon which HONG KONG HOTEL, *Rev* value (cf. Pr 332). *Good very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised:

中国-胶州(青岛)

CHINA -KIAU CHAU (TSING TAO)

- *374

Kiau Chau 胶州: Copper-nickel 10-Cents (2), 1909, proof and currency strikings (KM 72). *Contact marks and rim nicks on the proof, otherwise both extremely fine.*

(2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised:

中国-西藏

CHINA - TIBET

- *375

Chien Lung 乾隆 (1736-96): Silver 1-Sho, Year 59 (1794) (KM C72). *Toned very fine.*

Estimate: US\$65-80

Realised:
- 376

Trade Coinage: Silver 1-, ½-, ¼-Rupee, ND (c.1905) (KM Y3, 2, 1). *Very fine to about uncirculated.*

(3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised:
- *377

Tibet 西藏: Silver Rupee (3), ND (1903-12), three varieties, *Obv* bust with collar, *Rev* vertical rosette, *Obv* bust without collar, *Rev* vertical rosette, *Obv* bust without collar, *Rev* horizontal rosette (KM Y3.2, 3, 3.1). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated, second with slight porosity on obverse, very scarce, illustrated.*

(3pcs)

Estimate: US\$280-330

Realised:

不丹

BHUTAN

- *378

Bhutan 不丹: Gold 1-, 2-, and 5-Sertums 1966, 40th anniversary of Accession of Jigme Wangchuk, 798g, 15.98g and 39.94g (KM 33, 34, 35). *Uncirculated.*

(3pcs)

Estimate US\$500-600

Realised:

越南

VIETNAM - ANNAM

- 379

Mac Phuoc-nguyen (1546-61): Copper 1-Cash (4), "Chanh Ngugen Thong Bao", "Vinh Dinh Tong Pao", "Khai Kie Tong Bao", "Sung Minh Tong Bao"; **Annam:** Copper 1-Cash (2), "Tien Hing Tong Bao", Annam Lead 1-Cash (2), "Thieu Thanh Nguyen Bao", "Thanh Tong Nguyen Bao", Annam Gia Long Silver bar 1-Lang (KM Sch 119); **Vietnam:** Copper 2-Dong (2), 1946 (KM 4); **French Indo-China:** Bronze 1-Cent (4), 1887, 1888, 1889, 1892 (KM 1). *Fine to about very fine.*

(15pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450

Realised:
- 380

Canh Hung (1740-87): Amuletic Brass 60-Van, *Rev* dragon, plain border both sides, *Obv* background cross-hatched (Schr 73). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-140

Realised:

- 381

Canh Hung: Amuletic Brass 60-Van, *Rev* dragon, plain border both sides (Schr 75). *Very fine and rare*

Estimate: US\$100-140

Realised:
- 382

Canh Hung: Amuletic Brass 60-Van, *Rev* dragon, plain border both sides (Schr 78). *Better than fine, cleaned.*

Estimate: US\$100-140

Realised:

- 383 **Canh Hung:** Amuletic Brass multiple Van, *Rev* Nguyen (one), cross-hatched field both sides (Schr 87). *Very fine and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$150-250 Realised: _____
- *384 **Canh Hung:** 1-Lang in **Silver**, plain border both sides (Schr -). *Very fine, unrecorded and possibly unique.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000 Realised: _____
- The calligraphy is of good style and the weight (34.9g) corresponds approximately to 1-Lang. The fabric is not the same as the bronze examples seen by the cataloguer (see Schroeder & TBC 27 lot 469), it having straight edges and deeply cut lettering. In the 19th century the lang was fixed at 38g under Minh Mang as a weight for silver and gold. This is the earliest silver coin of Annam and explains the enigma of the 1-Lang brass amulets (Schroeder 82-84).
- *385 **Canh Hung:** Brass Charm Money, round central hole, 41mm, *Obv* "Che Hin Tung Pao", *Rev* dragon; Tonkin Zinc 1/600-Piastre, 1905 (KM 1). *First about very fine, second uncirculated.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *386 **Canh Hung:** Brass Presentation "Coin" (5), *Obv* "Canh Hung Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon, two varieties, single and double rim, 40mm to 42mm. *Generally fine to very fine, one illustrated.* (5pcs)
- Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised: _____
- *387 **Canh Hung:** Brass Presentation "Coin" (6), *Obv* "Canh Hung Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon, two varieties, single and double rim, 42mm to 45mm. *Generally fine to very fine, one illustrated.* (6pcs)
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *388 **Canh Hung:** Copper and Brass Presentation "Coin" (5), *Obv* "Canh Hung Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon, two varieties, single and double rim, 42mm to 46mm. *Generally about very fine, one illustrated.* (5pcs)
- Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised: _____
- *389 **Canh Hung:** Brass Amulet (5), *Obv* "Nham Tuat Thong Bao", *Rev* "Canh Hung" flanked by dragons and/or phoenixes, 43mm to 45mm. *Generally fine to very fine, one illustrated.* (5pcs)
- Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____
- *390 **Canh Thinh (1792-1801):** Brass Presentation "Coin" (2), *Obv* "Canh Thinh Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon and fish (KM C53). *Fine and about very fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *391 **Canh Thinh:** Brass Presentation "Coin" (4), *Obv* "Canh Thinh Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon and fish (KM C53). *One pierced, otherwise generally very fine.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- *392 **Gia Long (1802-20):** Brass Presentation "Coin", *Obv* "Gia Long Thong Bao", *Rev* eight Chinese characters. *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 393 **Gia Long:** Silver 1-Lang (4), ND, 38.0g to 38.9g, all with edge inscriptions (KM Sch 118 (3), 119). *Generally fine.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *394 **Gia Long:** Silver 1-Lang Bar, ND, four Chinese characters both sides (Schr 119). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____
- *395 **Gia Long:** Silver 1-Lang Bar, 38.6g (Sch 120). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 396 **Minh Mang (1820-41):** Amuletic Brass 60-Van, *Rev* six treasures (Schr 133). *Very fine but with two additional holes for use as an award, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____
- *397 **Minh Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, Year 14 (1833), *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon and numeral "14" (Schr 182). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- *398 **Minh Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, Year 14 (1833), *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon and numeral "14" (Schr 182). *Scratches and a couple of attempted piercings on obverse, otherwise very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *399 **Minh Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Bao", *Rev* dragon (Schr 181B). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____
- *400 **Minh Mang:** Brass Presentation "Coin" (7), *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Bao", *Rev* four Chinese characters (Ding pp.229-232). *One pierced, otherwise very fine.* (7pcs)
- Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____
- *401 **Minh Mang:** Brass Presentation "Coin" (7), *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Bao", *Rev* eight Chinese characters (Ding pp.229-232). *One pierced, otherwise very fine.* (7pcs)
- Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____
- *402 **Ming Mang:** Brass Presentation "Coin" (7), *Obv* "Minh Mang Thong Bao", *Rev* four Chinese characters (Ding pp.229-232). *Generally fine to about very fine, one illustrated.* (7pcs)
- Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____

- *403

Ming Mang: Brass Presentation “Coin” (3), *Obv* “Minh Mang Thong Bao”, *Rev* eight Chinese characters (Ding pp.229-232). *Generally fine to very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: _____

*404

Minh Mang: Silver Presentation “Coin”, central square hole, *Obv* “Minh Mang Tong Bao”, *Rev* four Chinese characters “Yuan Hen Lin Chin” (Ding p.232). *Brown oxidisation on coin, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*405

Minh Mang: Copper Amulet, central square hole, *Obv* “Minh Mang Thong Bao”, *Rev* gateway and five Chinese characters, 122mm, 308g. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

*406

Minh Mang: Copper Amulet, central square hole, *Obv* “Minh Mang Thong Bao”, *Rev* gateway and five Chinese characters, 122mm, 256g. *Patina on both sides, otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*407

Minh Mang: Copper Amulet, central square hole, *Obv* “Minh Mang Thong Bao”, *Rev* eight Chinese characters, 140mm, 842g. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$170-200

Realised: _____

408

Thieu Tri (1841-47): Amuletic Brass 60-Van, *Rev* eight characters (Schr -; Thierry Bibliotheque National Catalogue, no.1619). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: _____

*409

Thieu Tri: Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* “Thieu Tri” between phoenix and dragon, *Rev* “Phan Long Lau, Phu Phung Duc” (Schr 243). *Holes at 6 and 12 o’clock, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____

*410

Thieu Tri: Brass Presentation “Coin” (3), *Obv* “Thieu Tri Thong Bao”, *Rev* four Chinese characters (Ding p.233 for type). *Generally fine to very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____

*411

Thieu Tri: Brass Presentation “Coin” (2), *Obv* “Thieu Tri Thong Bao”, *Rev* four Chinese characters (Ding p.233 for type). *Generally good fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-160

Realised: _____

*412

Tu Duc (1848-83): Bronze 40-Van (KM C206). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised: _____

*413

Tu Duc: Brass 60-Van, 44mm (KM C2071), Brass Amulet (2), *Obv* “Tu Duc Thong Bao”, *Rev* four Chinese characters. *Generally about very fine, the first illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: _____

*414

Tu Duc: Brass Presentation “Coin”, *Obv* “Tu Duc Thong Bao”, *Rev* four Chinese characters. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*415

Tu Duc: Silver 10-Lang bar, “Tu Duc Nien Tao” and “Tinh Ngan Thap Liang” stamped in rectangles, merchant stamps on sides. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: _____

*416

Ham Nghi (1884-85): Copper and Brass Presentation “Coin” (4), *Obv* “Ham Nghi Thong Bao”, *Rev* four or eight Chinese characters, 36mm and 48mm (3). *Generally fine to about very fine, one illustrated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: _____

*417

Bao Dai (1926-45): Silver 2-Tien Medallion Issue, ND, *Obv* “Bao Dai Bao Chien”, *Rev* “Nhi Nghi” between sun, moon and clouds (Bruce XM 3.1; KM M3.1). *Plugged holes at 6 and 12 o’clock, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*418

Vietnam: Bronze 2-Dong, 1946 (KM 4). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-50

Realised: _____

419

Vietnam: Bronze 2-Dong, 1946 (KM 4). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$25-30

Realised: _____

420

Vietnam: Base coins (8), 14th to 19th centuries, and a Japanese 4-Mon. *Generally fine to very fine.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-40

Realised: _____

*421

Vietnam: Brass Amulets (3), *Obv* four Chinese characters, *Rev* dragon, phoenix and animals. *Generally fine to very fine, one illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*422

Vietnam: Brass Amulet (4) and Chinese Ming dynasty “Xing Chao Tong Bao”, value 10. *The latter with four holes and one amulet is cracked, otherwise generally fine to very fine, one illustrated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____
- 29

法属印度支那

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 423 **Protectorate (1885-1945):** Silver 20-Cents, 1913A (KM 10), Bronze Sapeque, 1892A (KM 6). *Very fine, both better dates.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- 424 **Protectorate:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1902 (KM 10), 1937 (KM 172), 10-Cents (3), 1899, 1900 (KM 9), 1937 (KM 16.2), base issues (4). *Last very fine, silver almost extremely fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____

- *425 **French Indo China 法属印度支那:** Silver Piastre, 1890A (KM 5). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,600-1,800 Realised: _____

- *426 **French Indo China 法属印度支那:** Silver Ration 1-Tael, ND (1942-43), plain edge, *Obv* large stag's head and long antlers, *Rev* Laotian at top, small Chinese characters below (Bruce X4). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____

- *427 **French Indo-China 法属印度支那:** Metal Ball, stylish dragon and clouds in relief, four Chinese characters, 35.6g, 22mm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____

柬埔寨

KAMPUCHEA

- 428 **Kampuchea (Cambodia) 柬埔寨:** Silver ¼- and 1-Tical CS1208 (1847) (KM 35, 36). *First extensively repaired, second with solder mark, otherwise about very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

寮国

LAOS

- *429 **Laos 寮国:** Silver Proof 10,000-Kip, 1975, Wai Xieng-thong Temple (KM 18). *As struck.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

缅甸

MYANMAR (BURMA)

- *430 **Kingdom of Funan:** Silver ½-Unit and Unit, c.AD 400-500, *Obv* sun with six rays above and six below, *Rev* temple, 5.5g and 7.6g; together with four cut pieces (Mitchiner 5249). *Generally good fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____

- 431 **Pyu Coinage (7th Century AD):** Silver 1-Unit (3), ½-Unit (3), ND, *Obv* stylised "Rising Sun" *Rev* Srivasta design, a 1-Unit was chopped in half to produce the ½-Units (R&S 3.8); together with Mindon Silver Kyat, 5-Mu, Mat and Mu, CS1214 (KM 10, 9, 8.1, 7.1). *Good to about very fine.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- *432 **Mindon (1852-78):** Silver 1/8-, ¼-, ½-Kyat, CS1214 (1852), *Obv* hand engraved peacock and stippled background (KM Pn2, 3, 4). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

泰国

THAILAND

- *433 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver ¼-Unit (2), c.300-550, *Obv* Sankh shell, *Rev* temple, Funan symbol (Mitchiner 5209, 5243 for type). *Generally very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

- 434 **Rama I (1824-51):** Silver "Bullet" Baht, stamped with Chakra and Unalom; **Rama III:** Silver "Bullet" Baht, stamped with Chakra and Prasat; **Rama IV:** Silver "Bullet" Baht (3), stamped with Pra Tao (KM C1, 47, 127). *Generally good very fine to very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- *435 **Rama III (1824-51):** Gold "Bullet" ½-Baht, stamped with Chakra and Prasat, 7.6g. *Good very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

- *436 **Rama III:** Gold "Bullet" ½-Baht, stamped with Chakra and Prasat, 7.4g. *Good very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

- 437 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Copper ½-Att (2), CS1236, CS1244, 2-Att (2), CS1236, CS1244 (KM Y17, 19). *One 2-Att with edge nick at top, generally about uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- 438 **Rama IV:** Silver 1/8-Baht, 1-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y8, 11). *First with edge crack at top, otherwise extremely fine, second good fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

- 439 **Rama IV:** Silver ¼-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y9), *fine*, Silver 1/8-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y8), *about uncirculated*; together with a modern silver medal issued by the Government Savings Bank of Thailand, and an early Sukothai small silver bar. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____

440	Rama IV: Silver ½-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y10.1); Rama VI: Silver 1-Baht, AH 2462 (1919) (KM Y44a). <i>First uncirculated, illustrated, second extremely fine. (2pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____	*451	Rama V: Silver 1-Baht, RS127 (1908) (KM Y39). <i>Dark grey tone, scratch on the king's chin, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.</i>	Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000	Realised: _____
*441	Rama V (1868-1910): Copper-nickel Token for Khaotree Mines, c.1880, <i>Obv</i> bust to left, <i>Rev</i> legend, milled edge. <i>Crude about extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$200-240	Realised: _____	*452	Rama V: Silver 1-Baht, RS127 (1908), one year type (KM Y39). <i>Very fine, light graffiti in obverse fields, rare.</i>	Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800	Realised: _____
*442	Rama V: Bronze ½-Att RS109 (1890) (KM Y21). <i>Red uncirculated.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised: _____	*453	Rama V: Silver 10-Baht bullet money, CS1242 (1880), for the cremation of the Queen Mother, Somdet P ๑๑๑ a Deb Dirindhra, Cho, Rempeuu and Chakra stamps (LeMay, p.110; KM C10). <i>Extremely fine, very rare.</i>	Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000	Realised: _____
443	Rama V: Tin 1/16-Fuang, ND (1868) (KM Y16). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	Estimate: US\$150-175	Realised: _____	454	Rama VI (1910-25): Silver ½-Baht (2), BE2463, BE2464, Silver ¼-Baht (6), BE2462, BE2468, BE2467 (4) (KM Y44, 43a). <i>About uncirculated and better. (8pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$180-220	Realised: _____
*444	Rama V: Gold 1-Fuang, ND (1876) (KM Y232b) mounted on a silver brooch with elephants at either side. <i>Coin about very fine with solder damage. Interesting coin jewellery.</i>	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200	Realised: _____	455	Rama VI: Silver Baht (5), BE2456, 57, 58, 59, 60 (KM Y45). <i>First two very fine, others about uncirculated. (5pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$140-160	Realised: _____
445	Rama V: Silver 1/8-Baht (3) ND (1860) (2) and 1901-08 (KM Y8, 32a). <i>Two pierced at top, otherwise good to very good. (3pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$30-40	Realised: _____	*456	Rama VI: Silver 1-Baht (5) 1915, 1916 (3), 1917 (KM Y45). <i>Generally good very fine to extremely fine. (5pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised: _____
446	Rama V: Silver 1/8-Baht (2), ND (1876-1900), RS123, Bronze Att, RS118 (KM Y32, 32a, 22). <i>Last about uncirculated, others good very fine. (3pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$210-260	Realised: _____	457	Rama VI: Tin 50-Satang, BE2489 (1946) (KM 67). <i>Edge damage, otherwise good extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised: _____
*447	Rama V: Silver 1-Baht (2), ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). <i>Both good extremely fine, some lustre and toning. (2pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised: _____	458	Rama VII (1925-35): Silver ¼- (2) and ½-Baht (2), 1929 (KM Y48, 49). <i>Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated. (4pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$50-60	Realised: _____
*448	Rama V: Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised: _____	*459	Rama IX (1946-date): Silver 250-Baht, 1983, International Year of Disabled Person, 307 pieces minted (KM Y169). <i>In capsule, uncirculated.</i>	Estimate: US\$450-550	Realised: _____
449	Rama V: Silver 1-Baht (8), ND (1876-1900) (5), 1903, 1904 (2) (KM Y34, 34a). <i>Generally very fine or better. (8pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised: _____	*460	Mint Sport: Graduation of Crown Prince Vijiralongkorn Copper-nickel 1-Baht obverse (1978) (KM Y127) and Graduation of Princess Sirinhorn Copper-nickel 1-Baht obverse (1977) (KM Y114). The Princess has been semi-covered by a later striking of the reverse of the Prince; King Bhumiphol 1-Baht (1962), struck on brass, unofficial, 28mm x 33mm (KM Y84). <i>Uncirculated. (2pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$700-800	Realised: _____
450	Rama V: Silver 1-Baht (3), RS122, RS124, RS125 (KM Y34a). <i>The last with an edge nick on the obverse, generally good very fine. (3pcs)</i>	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____				

*461 **Thailand/Malaya, Singgora:** Token, round central hole, tin alloy, *Obv* in Chinese, Chen Hsing Tong Bao, *Rev* inscription in Thai and Malay Negri Singgora (Pr 213). *Fine but rare.*

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____

*462 **Thailand/Malaya, Patalung:** Token, round central hole, tin alloy, *Obv* in Chinese, Wang and other uncertain characters, in Thai Pata Lung, *Rev* in Chinese, Ju Chin Kung Ssu, 32.7mm (cf. Pr 220). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____

463 **Thailand/Malaya, Patalung:** Token, round central hole, tin alloy, *Obv* in Chinese, Wang and other uncertain characters, in Thai Pata Lung, *Rev* in Chinese, Ju Chin Kung Ssu, 38.7mm (cf. Pr 221). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____

泰国-纪念章

THAILAND - MEDALS

*464 Companion of the most exalted order of the White Elephant Medal, Fourth Class, type I, hooked with short ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*465 Companion of the most exalted order of the White Elephant Medal, Fourth Class, type II, hooked with bow. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*466 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Haw Campaign Silver Medal with original ribbon, *Obv* bust to left, *Rev* elephant with mahouts walking to left. *Cleaned, edge knocks at right and bottom, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*467 **Rama V:** Silver medal commemorating the River Bathing Ceremony of Crown Prince Maha Vajirunhis, *Obv* crowned bust of prince, Thai legend around, signed WEIGAND, *Rev* the ceremonial shrine, signed W KULLRICH F (TTC p.49), in original green case of issue, the recipient's name Luang Pratibut Rajaporasong inscribed inside the lid. *Lightly brushed, otherwise mint state, rare in this grade with original case.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000 Realised: _____

*468 **Rama V:** Silver medal commemorating the King's first tour to Europe in 1867, by A Patey, *Obv* bust of Rama V to right, *Rev* Thai legend in seven lines, edge impressed "MONNAIE DE PARIS ARGENT", 50mm, in contemporary leather case. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000 Realised: _____

*469 **Rama V:** Silver medal commemorating the King's first tour to Europe in 1867, by A Patey, *Obv* bust of Rama V to right, *Rev* Thai legend in seven lines, edge impressed "MONNAIE DE PARIS ARGENT", 31mm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____

*470 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Medal Commemorating the 15th anniversary of Rama V's reign, *Obv* coronet left and garuda right, both on shields, *Rev* CS 1245 surrounded by inscription, 23mm (TTC pp.46-47). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*471 **Rama IX (1946-)::** White metal medal, BE 2440-2491 (1948), 50th anniversary of sport, *Obv* inscription, *Rev* four headed elephant, 65mm. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*472 **Chakri Dynasty:** Bronze Centenary Medal, *Obv* five kings facing left, *Rev* Thai inscriptions within two circles (TMD 160). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: _____

*473 **Thailand:** Silver Award Medal, *Obv* two dragons around square central hole, *Rev* four character inscription around hole. *About uncirculated with elaborate hanger.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

*474 **Thailand:** The Royal College Bangkok Medal, bronze with suspension loop, *Rev* MEDAL OF EXCELLENCE on a ribbon, box and rosette border, 28mm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-350 Realised: _____

there is no maker's name but the style is English circa 1880

*475 **Thailand Medal:** France, Napoleon III, Reception of the Ambassadors of the King of Siam at Fontainebleau, 27 June 1861, bronze, by A Dubois, *Obv* laureate head right, *Rev* the Ambassadors prostrated before Napoleon. III on his throne, 72mm. *Good very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500 Realised: _____

*476 **Thailand Medal:** Red Cross nursing medal in gold (coloured metal), *Obv* cross, nurse holding child and old man, *Rev* Thai legend in two lines, name on central panel removed, loop at top, 27mm; together with a piece of white moiré silk medal ribbon. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

477 **Thailand Medal:** Medical Award, AE “Centenary” Medal, BE2486 (1943), *Obv* torch between spread wings and intertwined. *Rev* inscription (TTC -; Thai Palace Collection 160/1). *Small edge knock at 7 o’clock, possibly rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____

马来西亚-苏丹时代政权

MALAYSIA - SULTANATES AND STATES

*478 **Native Coinages of the Malay Peninsula:** Siamese States Tin Patalung, round central hole, c.1899, 8.06g, 38mm, *Obv* Chinese and Siamese inscription of Patalung, *Rev* “Ju Chin Kong Si” in Chinese (Pr 221). *Uncirculated, scarce in this condition.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*479 **Patani:** Tin Jokoh (Private Monetary Tokens) (3), central round hole (not in SS). *Generally fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*480 **Perak:** Tin Jokoh (Private Monetary Tokens) (2), central square hole, ND, “Tai Ping Yuan Jee” (SS 82), “Chang Sing Yuan Jee” (not in SS). *Both about very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*481 **Perak:** Animal Currency, Tin Fish Money (2), ND, 31mm, 33mm (SS 66 for type); **Kedah & Perlis:** Tin Cockerel Money (only two rings), ND, 24mm x 25mm (SS 20a for type). *Generally fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*482 **Perak:** Tin Tampang (Tin Hat) Money, mound shaped ingot with round base, diameter 83mm, height 42mm, 1182g (SS 4). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*483 **Perak:** Tin Tampang (Tin Hat) Money, Pyramid or Pagoda type ingot with square base and round top, 115mm x 110mm, height 75mm, 3010g (SS 20 for type). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____

*484 **Perak:** Tin Tampang (Tin Hat) Money, Pyramid or Pagoda type ingot with square base, 70mm x 73mm, height 50mm, 768g (SS 19). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____

*485 **Perak:** Tin Tampang (Tin Hat) Money, Pyramid or Pagoda type ingot with square base and round top, 95mm x 115mm, height 80mm, 2929g (SS 20). *Missing piece of tin at bottom, otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____

*486 **Johore:** Tin Fish Money, ND, 192mm x 113mm, cast with only the outline of a body, fin, tail and skeleton structure (not in SS). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

487 **Trengganu:** Tin 10-Keping, ½-, 1-Cent (KM 15, 18, 19). *Last about very fine, others fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*488 **Johore:** Sultan Abdul Jalil Shah Gold Kupang, ND (1623-77), octagonal shape, Arabic both sides (SS 14). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

马来西亚-英国北婆罗门

MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

*489 **Cadei, Pitas Estate:** Copper 20-Cents (Lansen 237; Sch -). *Very fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____

490 **New Labuan Tobacco Co. Ltd:** Brass 1-Cent, ND, plain edge (Tan NBT 33), *very fine*; **Trengganu:** Tin Jokoh, central hole, *Obv* “Tech Soon Kong Hsi” in Chinese, *Rev* lion rampant holding a trident left and right (SS 43), *very fine*; **India:** George V, Silver Rupees (3), 1918, 1919, 1920 (KM 524), *uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$75-85 Realised: _____

*491 **London Borneo Tobacco Co.:** Brass ½-, 1-Dollar, ND (Tan NBT 22, 23). *Both good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

马来西亚-沙劳越

MALAYSIA - SARAWAK

*492 **James Brooke, Rajah (1841-68):** Copper ¼-Cent, 1863 (KM 1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

493 **Charles J Brooke, Rajah (1868-1917):** Silver 10-Cents, 1910H (KM 9). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

494 **Charles J Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 20-Cents 1910H (KM 10). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

*495 **Sarawak:** Copper ½-Cent (3) 1870 (2), 1933H, 1-Cent (9) 1863, 1870, 1880, 1886, 1889H, 1890H, 1892H, 1920H, 1937H, 5-Cents (3) 1913H, 1920H, 1927H, 10-Cents (3) 1911H, 1920H, 1934H, 20-Cents 1927H, 50-Cents (2) 1900H, 1927H (KM 5, 20, 3, 6, 7, 12, 18, 8, 14, 9, 15, 16, 17a, 11, 19). *Generally very fine and better.* (21pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____

495A **Sarawak: Queen Elizabeth II (1952-):** Sarawak Police Silver Medal with original ribbon, edge inscription, "803 P/C. LEJAU AK BUJANG. SARAWAK POLICE.", *Obv* bust to right, *Rev* standing angel facing left. Edge nick on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

马来西亚-海关殖民地

MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

*496 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5-Cents, 1879H (KM 10). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____

497 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1887, 1894, 1898 (KM 13; Tan SSC30). *The 1894 extremely fine, others very fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

498 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1891, 1900 (KM 13; Tan SSC30). *Both very fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

499 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (KM 13; Tan SSC30); **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar (3), 1903B (2), 1904B, all incused 'B' (KM 25; Tan SSC34). *Generally about very fine. (4pcs)*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

500 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1897-H (KM 13), *very good*, Silver 20-Cents, 1897 (KM 12), *extremely fine*, *two small rim nicks*, Copper ½-Cent, 1883 (KM 8), *very fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

501 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1900H (KM 13; Tan SSC30). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

502 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver Dollar (3), 1903 incused B, 1903 raised B, 1904B (KM 25; Tan SSC34). *Second good extremely fine, others about uncirculated. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

503 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar (3), 1903 incused B, 1903 raised B, 1904B (KM 25; Tan SSC34). *Generally good extremely fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

504 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar (3), 1903 incused B, 1903 raised B, 1904B (KM 25; Tan SSC34). *Generally extremely fine. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised: _____

505 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar (6), 1904B (KM 25; Tan SSC34). *Good extremely fine to about uncirculated. (6pcs)*

Estimate: US\$270-320 Realised: _____

506 **George V (1910-36):** Copper nickel 5-Cents 1927 (KM 34), *very rare*, Silver 5-Cents (11), 1894, 1898, 1901 (3), 1903 (2), 1918, 1919, 1926 (2) (KM 10, 20, 31), *fine to good very fine. (12pcs)*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____

507 **George V:** Silver Dollar (2), 1919, 1920 (KM 33). *About uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

508 **Straits Settlements:** ¼-Cent (2) 1845, 1884, ½-Cent (6) 1862, 1872 (3), 1884, 1889, 1-Cent (23) 1872-1920, 5-Cents (11) 1878-1910, 10-Cents (22) 1882-1926, 20-Cents (9) 1878-1927, 50-Cents (10) 1888, 1896, 1898 (2), 1899 (2), 1901, 1920, 1921 (2), Dollar (13), 1903B, 1904B (2), 1907H (3), 1908 (2), 1909 (2), 1919, 1920 (2). *The 50-Cents fine to very fine, the Dollars good very fine to extremely fine, the rest very good to very fine. Should be viewed. (96pcs)*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

509 **Straits Settlements:** 1-Cent (5), 1874, 1877, 1903 (2), 1920, ¼-Cent 1884; **Sarawak:** 1-Cent (4), 1870, 1894, 1896, 1937, ½-Cent (3), 1863, 1933 (2), nickel 5-Cents 1927 (KM 14), *mint state*; **British North Borneo:** ½-Cent 1891H (KM 1); **Island of Sultana:** Merchant's token; **Vietnam-Tonkin:** Zinc 1/600-Piastre 1905 (KM1); **East India Company:** X-Cash 1808 (KM 319), *except where stated, fine to extremely fine. (18pcs)*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

510 **Straits Settlements:** 50-Cents (7), 1920 (2), 1921 (5), 20-Cents (7), 1894, 1897, 1919 (2), 1927, 1925, 1939, 10-Cents (21), 1879, 1889, 1895, 1896, 1900, 1918 (2), 1919, 1926 (4), 1927 (13) (KM 35.1, 12, 30, 11, 29vars). *Many very fine, some uncirculated. (39pcs)*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

511 **Straits Settlements:** 50-Cents, 1920; Australia, Florins (2), 1923, 1951, New Zealand Half-Crown, 1940, French Indo-China 1-Piastre 1947 and common Chinese silver Dollars (5). *Fine to extremely fine. (10pcs)*

Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised: _____

512 **Straits Settlements:** 1-Dollar 1907, 50-Cents (8), 1897, 1898, 1907, 1908, 1920 (2), 1921 (2) (KM 26, 12, 35.1). *The first very fine, second and third fine only, others mostly very fine or better. (9pcs)*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

马来西亚-英国贸易银

MALAYSIA - BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

513 **British Trade Dollar:** 1897B, 1898B (2), 1899B, 1901B (2) (KM T5; Tan BTd1). *Generally very fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

马来西亚-马来亞

MALAYSIA - MALAYA

514 **Trengganu:** Tin Merchant Tokens or Jokohs (SS 38, 43, 44A). *Very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____

515 **Ipoh:** Uniface Star-shaped Medal, Perak State, gilt Æ and enamel with integral loop, Chinese in centre, Dei Gratia Founded 1902 around, W & O I C in star points. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____

516 **Malaya:** Unofficial Tin Tokens (2), one round cash-shaped, the other oblong, both with Chinese inscriptions. *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____

517 **Malaya:** World War I Peace Medal, Æ, *Obv* NEGRI SEMBILAN, crossed kris and scabbard, *Rev* KAMENANGAN 1919 AMAN, 38.3mm, holed at top. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____

马来西亚-马来西亚

MALAYSIA - MALAYSIA

518 **Third Malaysia Plan Commemorative Gold Proof 200-Ringgit,** 1976 by Franklin Mint, with original souvenir folder (Tan MR10; KM 18), *mint state*; together with Copper-nickel 10-Cents, 1971 (Tan MSC3; KM 3), *extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$175-200 Realised: _____

马来西亚-新加坡

MALAYSIA - SINGAPORE

519 **Singapore Eagle Silver 10-Dollars** (3), 1972, 1973, 1974 (KM 9, 9.1, 9.2; Tan SPC9, 10, 11), Singapore Sterling Silver Proof Set, 1-Dollar in original case, 50-, 20-, 10-, 5-, 1-Cent, 1987, certificate no.13268 (Tan SPS19); together with Brunei Copper-nickel Proof 1-Dollar, 1970 (KM 14; Tan BC12). *All in mint condition.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$210-230 Realised: _____

*520 **Singapore:** Silver medal, Singapore Amateur Football Association, scroll mount at top, *Obv* lion under palm, *Rev* wreath, hallmark 1929. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____

*521 **Singapore:** Singapore Amateur Athletic Association, silver medal, awarded 1940, 440 yards flat, second prize, *Obv* three athletes running, *Rev* lion before palm tree, SINGAPORE above, AAA below, wreath around, 45mm. *Very fine, small edge knocks.*

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

*522 **Japanese Occupation:** Porcelain Medal 1942, white with green trim, made in Germany as propaganda piece. *As new.*

Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

印度-古山

INDIA - KUSHANS

523 **Soter Megas (Vima Taktu) (1st century AD):** Copper Tetradrachm, counterstamped with three-tiered hill symbol, probably by the Western Satraps (similar to M 2941), *coin about fine, counterstamp very fine, very rare*, Copper Drachm of Vima Taktu, camel/bull type (see ONS Newsletter 154), *very fine*, together with other ancient Indian silver (4) and bronze (1) coins, *fine to very fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

524 **Soter Megas (Vima Taktu):** Copper Drachms from Kashmir area, bull on one side and camel on the other (see R C Senior in ONS Newsletter 154). *Mostly fine or better, an important group for research.* (198pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*525 **Kanishka I (AD 120-46):** Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing facing left, holding long staff in left hand, sacrificing over altar in left field, *Rev* nimbate female nature- and mother-goddess Nana standing right, NANA and symbol in field (Göbl type 35; M 3062var). *Some scrapes, better than fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*526 **Kanishka I:** Gold Dinar, 79g, *Obv* king standing facing left, flame at shoulder, *Rev* four-armed god Siva (Oesho) standing left holding drum, vase and goad, trident-staff and antelope, OESHO and symbol in field (Göbl type 37; Mitchiner 3063). *Good style, almost extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____

- *527 **Kanishka I:** Gold Dinar, 79g, *Obv* king standing facing left, *Rev* four-armed god Siva standing left, OESHO and symbol in field (Göbl type 37; M 3063). *Trace of mount, fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *528 **Kanishka I:** Gold Dinar, 79g, *Obv* king standing facing left, dagger at waist, the staff with ornamental finial, *Rev* four-armed god Siva standing left, OESHO and symbol in field (Göbl type 62; M 3063). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *529 **Kanishka I:** Gold Dinar, 79g, *Obv* king standing facing left, dagger at waist, plain finial to staff, *Rev* four-armed god Siva standing left, the antelope, still held by the horns, appears as if leaping, OESHO and symbol in field (Göbl type 62; M 3063). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *530 **Kanishka I:** Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing facing left, *Rev* four-armed god Siva standing left, the antelope in standing posture, OESHO and symbol in field (Göbl type 62; M 3063). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised: _____
- *531 **Huvishka (AD 146-84):** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* half-length bust of king emerging from clouds on mountain top, wearing round helmet decorated with antlers, and diadem, holding mace and goad, flames at shoulder, *Rev* OESHO and symbol in field, four-armed god Siva (Oesho) standing left, one hand without goad, but pouring libation from pot (Göbl type 155; M 3199). *Scarce, fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *532 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 754g, *Obv* bust of king left holding mace and goad, *Rev* Serapis seated facing on throne, holding wreath in right hand, staff in left (for quarter-Dinar, see Göbl 164; see also Taisei Auction 9, Skanda collection, lot 33). *Very fine, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised: _____
- *533 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 79g, *Obv* half-length bust of king, *Rev* radiant sun-god Mithra standing left holding long staff in right hand, resting left hand on hilt of dagger at waist, MITHRA and symbol in field (Göbl type 170; M 3191var). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *534 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 79g, *Obv* half-length bust of king, flames at shoulder, *Rev* radiant sun-god Mithra standing left holding wreath in outstretched right hand, long staff in left, MITHRA and symbol in field (Göbl type 173; M 3191var). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *535 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* half-length bust of king, flames not visible, *Rev* lunar god Mao standing left, crescent behind shoulders, holding staff in left hand, right hand on hip, MAO and symbol in field (Göbl 179; M 3190var). *Rare, fine to very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *536 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* half-length bust of king, *Rev* lunar god Mao standing left, crescent behind shoulders, holding out diadem in right hand, left hand at waist MAO and symbol in field (Göbl type 180; M 3190var). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *537 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 79g, *Obv* half-length bust of king, holding mace and spear over shoulder, *Rev* goddess of good fortune, Ardoksho, standing right holding horn of plenty, ARDOKSHO and symbol in field (Göbl type 219; M 3196var). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *538 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* bust of king, *Rev* Ardoksho standing right holding horn of plenty (Göbl type 219; M 3196var). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *539 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* bust of king, *Rev* Ardoksho standing right holding horn of plenty (Göbl 219/7; M 3196var). *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *540 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 79g, *Obv* bust of king, wearing conical helmet, *Rev* Ardoksho, standing right holding horn of plenty (Göbl type 286; M 3196). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *541 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 79g, *Obv* bust of king, *Rev* Ardoksho, standing right holding horn of plenty (Göbl type 286; M 3196). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *542 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* half-length bust of king, round helmet, no flames at shoulder *Rev* four-armed god Siva (Oesho) standing left, OESHO and symbol in field (Göbl 308/1; M 3199). *Good early style, attractive very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____
- *543 **Huvishka:** Gold ¼-Dinar, 1.97g, *Obv* bust of king left wearing conical helmet, holding mace and sceptre, *Rev* solar deity Miro standing left, holding long staff, MIPO and symbol in field (Göbl 276). *Very fine and rare, an attractive miniature piece of Kushan art.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

- *544

Vasishka (c.AD 260-70): Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* nimbate king standing left wearing conical helmet, sacrificing over fire-altar, holding long staff in left hand, trident in field left, symbols in field and at feet of king, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho seated facing holding cornucopiae (Göbl 559; M 3551-3553, sometimes attributed to Kanishka III). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *545

Vasishka: Gold Dinar, 6.2g, *Obv* king standing left, symbols in field and at feet of king, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho seated (Göbl 559; M 3551-3553, sometimes attributed to Kanishka III). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *546

Vasishka: Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* king standing left, symbols in field and at feet of king, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho seated (Göbl 563; M 3551-3553, sometimes attributed to Kanishka III). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *547

Vasishka: Gold Dinar, 76g, *Obv* king standing left, symbols in field and at feet of king, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho seated (Göbl 563; M 3551-3553, sometimes attributed to Kanishka III). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *548

Vasishka: Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing left, symbols in field and at feet of king, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho seated (Göbl 563; M 3551-3553, sometimes attributed to Kanishka III). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *549

Vasishka: Gold Dinar, 777g, *Obv* king standing left, symbols in field and at feet of king, *Rev* god Siva and the bull Nandi (cf Göbl 621; M 3551-3553). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-450

Realised: _____
- *550

Vasishka: Gold Dinar, 6.5g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (Göbl 626; M 3537). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *551

Vasishka: Gold Dinar, 6.5g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (Göbl 626var; M 3537). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *552

Kanishka II (c.AD 230-50): Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing left, symbols in field and at feet of king, *Rev* the god Siva and the bull Nandi (Göbl 634). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *553

Vasu Deva III (c.AD 305-35): Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* king standing left, symbols in field and at feet of king, *Rev* the goddess Ardoksho seated (Göbl 571). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____
- *554

Vasu Deva III: Gold Dinar, 76g, *Obv* king standing left, symbols in field and at feet of king, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho seated (cf Göbl 571var). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: _____
- *555

Vasu Deva III: Gold Dinar, 76g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated (Göbl 571; M 3542) *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *556

Vasu Deva III: Gold Dinar, 76g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated (Göbl 571; M 3542). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *557

Vasu Deva III: Gold Dinar, 75g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated (Göbl 571; M 3542). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *558

Vasu Deva III: Gold Dinar, 76g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated (Göbl 571; M 3546). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *559

Vasu Deva (3rd century AD): Broad Gold Dinar, 77g with the name Vasu Deva, *Obv* nimbate king standing left wearing conical helmet, sacrificing over fire altar and holding staff in left hand, trident in field, *Rev* Siva and the bull (cf Göbl 682; M 3396). *Trace of old mount, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- *560

Vasu Deva: Broad Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Siva and the bull (cf Göbl 680; M 3396). *Trace of old mount, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- *561

Vasu Deva: Broad Gold Dinar, 75g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Siva and the bull (cf Göbl 680; M 3396). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____
- *562

Vasu Deva: Broad Gold Dinar, 784g, *Obv* nimbate king standing left wearing conical helmet, sacrificing over fire altar and holding staff in left hand, trident in field, *Rev* Siva and the bull (cf Göbl 662; M 3396). *Minor marks, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

*563 **Shaka (c.AD 335-55):** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* nimbate king standing left sacrificing over altar, holding long staff in left hand, trident in field left, *Bhri* beneath left elbow *Rev* goddess of good fortune, Ardoksho seated facing on high-backed throne holding cornucopiae (Göbl 589; M 3570). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*564 **Shaka:** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 589; M 3570). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*565 **Shaka:** Gold Dinar, 75g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 589; M 3570). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*566 **Shaka:** Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 589; M 3570). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*567 **Shaka:** Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 589; M 3570). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*568 **Shaka:** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 589; M 3570). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*569 **Shaka:** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 589; M 3570). *Flan crack, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*570 **Shaka:** Gold Dinar, 778g, similar type, *Obv* king standing left, variety with pellet in field, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 593; M 3579). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*571 **Mahi (c.AD 340-50):** Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 588; M 3591). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*572 **Mahi:** Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 588; M 3591). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*573 **Kidarites of Taxila, Kritavirya:** Early 5th century Base Gold Dinar, 8.0g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated (M 3631). *Late style, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*574 **Kidarites of Taxila, Kritavirya:** Early 5th century Base Gold Dinar, 8.0g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated (M 3631). *Late style, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*575 **Kidarites of Taxila, Salanivara (fl c.AD 450):** Gold Dinar, 77g, *Obv* king standing left in late Kushan style, *Rev* name of Ruler at right of seated Ardoksho (M 3634-3635). *Clear legend, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____

*576 **Anonymous Kidarite coinage:** Broad Gold Stater, 75g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated (M 3695ff). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

印度-谷塔斯 INDIA - GUPTAS

*577 **Samudragupta (c.330-70):** Dynastic or King and Queen type Gold Dinar, 762g, commemorating Chandragupta I, *Obv* Kumaradevi and Chandragupta nimbate, standing facing each other, *Rev* nimbate goddess seated on lion with head right (Altekar, Bayana Hoard pl I, 6 ff; cf Skanda Colln sale no 111). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____

*578 **Samudragupta:** Standard type Gold Dinar, 753g, *Obv* with *Sa-mu-dra* in field, king standing left holding long standard in left hand (no ribbons), dropping incense into lighted altar, behind which a Garuda standard, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on throne (Altekar type A, pl II, 8). *Scarce variety, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*579 **Samudragupta:** Standard type Gold Dinar, 752g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on throne (Altekar type A, pl II, 8-10). *Complete legend, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*580 **Samudragupta:** Standard type Gold Dinar, 753g, *Obv* legend arranged differently, king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on throne (Altekar type D, pl III, 8-10). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*581 **Samudragupta:** Standard type Gold Dinar, 765g, *Obv* *Sa-mu-dra gu-pta* in field, king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on throne (Altekar type E, pl 3, 13-15). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- *582 **Samudragupta:** Standard type Gold Dinar, 750g, *Obv* Sa-mu-dra gu-pta in field, king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on throne (Altekar type E, pl 3, 13-15). *Full legend, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *583 **Chandragupta II (c.375-414):** Archer type, lotus reverse Gold Dinar, 778g, *Obv* Chandra below arm of king standing left holding bow at its top, arrow in right hand, garuda standard behind, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding noose in right hand, and long-stemmed lotus in outstretched left hand (Altekar class II, A, cf pl IX, 6ff). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *584 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Gold Dinar, 794g, *Obv* king standing left holding bow at its top, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding noose in right hand, left resting on hip and holding long-stemmed lotus (Altekar class II, A, cf pl IX, 12ff). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *585 **Chandragupta II: Archer type** Gold Dinar, 78g, *Obv* similar, king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on Lotus (Altekar class II, A, cf pl. IX, 13). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *586 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Gold Dinar, 8.00g, *Obv* similar, king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus (Altekar class II, A, cf pl IX, 12ff). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *587 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Gold Dinar, 8.25g, *Obv* similar, king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus (Altekar class II, A, cf pl IX, 12ff). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *588 **Chandragupta II:** Archer type Gold Dinar, 8.72g, *Obv* similar, king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, but legs not crossed beneath body (Altekar class II, A, cf pl X, 4). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *589 **Chandragupta II:** Horseman type Gold Dinar, 779g, *Obv* king on horseback left without weapons, *Rev* goddess seated left on stool holding noose and lotus (Altekar class I, A, cf pl. XIII7). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *590 **Chandragupta II:** Horseman type Gold Dinar, 777g, *Obv* king on horseback right without weapons, *Rev* goddess seated left on stool holding noose and lotus (Altekar class II, cf pl. XIV, 8ff). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *591 **Chandragupta II:** Chhatra type Gold Dinar, 771g, *Obv* king standing left, altar in front, a dwarf attendant behind holding umbrella, *Rev* Lakshmi walking left, holding noose and long-stemmed lotus (Altekar cf pl XVI, 6). *Very fine, scarce variety.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *592 **Kumaragupta (414-55):** Horseman type Gold Dinar, 798g, *Obv* king on horseback advancing right, *Rev* Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool, resting left hand on hip and holding out grapes to peacock at left (Altekar, cf pl. XXIII, 9). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____
- *593 **Kumaragupta:** Horseman type Gold Dinar, 8.11g, *Obv* king left on horseback, *Rev* goddess seated left on stool, peacock in front (Altekar pl XXIV 14). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *594 **Kumaragupta:** Lion-slayer type Gold Dinar, 769g, *Obv* king standing right drawing bow at lion, *Rev* goddess seated left on lion with head right (Altekar cf pl XXVIII.10). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- 595 **Kumaragupta:** Lion-slayer type Gold Dinar, 8.16g, *Obv* king standing right drawing bow at lion, *Rev* goddess seated facing on lion with head right (Altekar class I type C; cf pl. XXVIII, 10). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____
- *596 **Skandagupta (c.455-80):** Archer type, lotus reverse Gold Dinar, 9.27g, *Obv* Skanda below arm of king standing left holding bow at its top, arrow in right hand, garuda standard behind, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding noose in right hand, left resting on hip and holding long-stemmed lotus (Altekar pl XXXII, 2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *597 **Skandagupta:** Archer type Gold Dinar, 9.12g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus (Altekar pl XXXII, 2). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-350 Realised: _____
- *598 **Skandagupta:** Archer type Gold Dinar, 9.13g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus (Altekar pl XXXII, 2). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *599 **Skandagupta:** Archer type Gold Dinar, 9.12g, *Obv* king standing left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus (Altekar pl XXXII, 2). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- *600 **Kalachuris of Dahal - Ganggeya Deva:** Gold Stater, 4.0g, fine style (cf.M 410). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

Coins were struck in the name of Ganggeya Deva over what was probably a fairly lengthy period of a century or more. The designs became cruder over time and the metal debased. There were also small variations in weight. The alloy used for the coins was trimetallic, being a varied mixture of gold, silver and copper.

- 601 **Kalachuris of Dahal - Ganggeya Deva:** Gold Stater, 4.18g, fine style (cf.M 410). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- 602 **Kalachuris of Dahal - Ganggeya Deva:** Gold Stater, 3.88g, somewhat cruder style and dumpier flan (cf.M 413). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- 603 **Kalachuris of Dahal - Ganggeya Deva:** Gold Stater, 3.92g, somewhat crude style (cf.M 413). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- 604 **Kalachuris of Dahal - Ganggeya Deva:** Gold Stater, 3.95g, rather crude style (cf.M 410). *Fine, with flan crack.*

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

- *605 **Western Gangas (11-12th century):** Gold Pagoda, *Obv* caparisoned elephant, *Rev* floral scroll (M 702). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____

- 606 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagoda, *Obv* caparisoned elephant, *Rev* floral scroll (M 702). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- 607 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagoda, *Obv* caparisoned elephant, *Rev* floral scroll (M 702). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- 608 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagoda, *Obv* caparisoned elephant, *Rev* floral scroll (M 702). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- *609 **Gahadavalas of Kanauj - Govindachandra (12th century AD):** Gold Stater, 4.27g, (M 490-496). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- 610 **Malwa Gadhaiya:** Derivative coinage (c.13th century AD), Gadhaiya coins (Deyell 170, 171). *Mostly very fine but appear to have been silvered, good for research.* (456pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- 611 **Yadavas of Devagiri - Ramachandra (1270-1311):** Three Gold Padmatankas (M 643-5). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____

- 612 **Yadavas of Devagiri - Ramachandra:** Three Gold Padmatankas (M 643-5). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____

印度-姆哈

INDIA - MUGHALS

- 613 **Akbar (AH 963-1014; AD 1556-1605):** ½-Rupees (6), Ahmedabad, Ilahi 44 Aban (KM 66.1), Lahore (4), Ilahi 44 Aban, Ilahi 47 De, Ilahi 47 Azar, Ilahi 4x Ardibisht (KM 66.3), Urdu Zafar Qarin Alif (Year 1000) (KM 61.4); **Jahangir:** ½-Rupee, Ahmednagar, no date (KM 134.1); **Shah Jehan I:** ½-Rupee, Surat, date off flan (KM 213.2). *Very fine, some scarce.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____

- 614 **Akbar:** Rupee of Katak, Ilahi 39 (like KM 82.4 but dated in Ilahi era). *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

- 615 **Akbar:** Rupees (3), Dehli (2), Bangala (KM 80.7, 88.2, 86.1), ½-Rupee, Lahore (KM 66.3); **Jehangir:** Rupee, Surat (KM 148.1). *Very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____

- 616 **Akbar:** Rupees (5), Bangala, Burhanpur, Lahore (2), Urdu Zafar Qarin (KM 86.1, 93.7, 93.11 (2), 82.8); **Jehangir:** Rupee (2), Burhanpur, Patna (KM 149.10, 145.12); **Shah Jehan I:** Rupee, Akbarnagar (KM 224.5). *Very fine to good very fine.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____

- 617 **Akbar:** Rupees (3), Ahmedabad, Bangala, Urdu Zafar Qarin (KM 82.1, 86.1, 82.8); **Jahangir:** Rupee (4), Ahmedabad, Burhanpur, Dehli, Qandahar (KM 149.4, 149.10, 145.6, 145.13); **Shah Jehan I:** Rupee (2), Burhanpur (KM 222.5, 227.5), ½-Rupee, Surat (KM 213.2). *Very fine.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

- 618 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, Agra or Ahmedabad, Year 980 (KM 106.1 or 106.2). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

- 619 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, probably Dar-ul-Khilafat Agra, Year 979 (KM 106.1). *Good very fine, one test mark on obverse.*
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- 620 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, probably Dar-ul-Khilafat Agra, Year 984 (KM 108.1). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- 621 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, probably Dar-ul-Khilafat Agra, Year (98)4 (KM 108.1). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- 622 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, Hazrat Dehli, Year 979 (KM 106.3). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 623 **Jehangir (AH 1014-37; AD 1605-28):** ½-Rupee, 5.65g, Ahmedabad, Year 13, 'inayat couplet (cf. Rupee KM 149.4). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- 624 **Jehangir:** Rupee, in his pre-accession name of Selim, Ahmedabad, Year 50 (of Akbar) (KM 140.1). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: _____
- 625 **Jehangir:** Heavy Rupee (Jahangiri), Ahmedabad, AH 1015, Year 2, Kalima type (KM 152.2). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: _____
- 626 **Jehangir:** Heavy Rupee (Sawai), Ahmedabad, Year 5, 'inayat couplet (KM 158.3). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: _____
- *627 **Jehangir:** Gold Zodiac Mohur, Pisces, Agra AH 1028, Year 13 (KM 180.20). *Mount marks on surface and edge, fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- 628 **Jehangir:** Gold Zodiac Mohur, Taurus, Agra AH 1029, Year 15, with loop attached (KM 180.4). *Obverse very worn but design discernible, reverse fine, part flat.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 629 **Jehangir:** Rupee in the name of Nur Jehan, Surat, AH 1036 (KM 168.6); **Muhammad Murad Bakhsh (AH 1068; AD 1658):** Rupee, Ahmedabad, AH 1068 (KM 272.1). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: _____
- 630 **Shah Jehan I (AH 1037-68; AD 1628-58):** Rupee of Zafarnagar, year off flan, month of Tir (KM 224.19). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: _____
- 631 **Shah Jehan I:** Gold Mohur, Surat, AH 1037, Year 1 (KM 254.6). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____
- *632 **Shah Jehan I:** Gold Mohur, Allahabad, AH 1050, Year 14 (KM 260.3). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____
- *633 **Shah Shuja' (AH 1068-70; AD 1657-60 in Bengal):** Silver Rupee, Akbarnagar, AH 1068, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 275.1). *Fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$750-1,000 Realised: _____
- *634 **Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; AD 1658-1707):** Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad, Year 39 (KM 315.6). *Good very fine*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____
- *635 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Jehangirnagar, AH 1114, Year 47 (KM 315.23). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____
- *636 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Multan, AH 1082, Year 15, Rev interesting mint-mark (KM 315.36). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____
- 637 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1095, Year 27 (KM 315.42). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____
- 638 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1096, Year 29 (KM 315.42). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____
- *639 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1097, Year 29 (KM 315.42). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____
- 640 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1105, Year 37 (KM 315.42). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____
- 641 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, mint off flan, probably Surat, Year 48 (KM 315.45). *Very fine but rather weakly struck.*
Estimate: US\$230-250 Realised: _____

642 **Shah Alam I (AH 1119-24; AD 1707-12):** Rupee, Dar-ul-Khair Ajmir (KM 347.24); **Jahandar:** Rupee, Akbarabad (KM 365.1); **Farrukhsiyar:** Rupee, Chinapatan (KM 377.23); **Muhammad Shah:** Rupee (4), Azimabad, Kanbayat, Lakhnau, Muhammadabad Benares (KM 436.12, 436.34, 436.41, 436.15); **Alamgir II:** Rupee, Allahabad (KM 460.4). *Very fine to about extremely fine, some scarce.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-240 Realised: _____

*643 **Jahandar (AH 1124; AD 1712):** Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk Akbarabad, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 368.1). *About extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*644 **Jahandar:** Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk Akbarabad, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1), *Obv* additional word *raja(?)* (KM 368.1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-380 Realised: _____

*645 **Jahandar:** Gold Mohur, Etawa, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1), *sahib qiran* legend (KM 369-). *Good very fine, dig on reverse, rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*646 **Jahandar:** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 368.5). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____

*647 **Jahandar:** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 368.5). *Very fine, couple of small scratch marks on obverse, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*648 **Jahandar:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 368.6). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*649 **Jahandar:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 368.6). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-360 Realised: _____

*650 **Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-31; AD 1713-19):** Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk Akbarabad, AH 1025, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 390.3). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____

*651 **Farrukhsiyar:** Gold Mohur, 'Azamnagar Gokak, no date visible (KM -). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*652 **Farrukhsiyar:** Gold Mohur, Farrukhabad, AH 112x, Year 7 (KM 390.13). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*653 **Farrukhsiyar:** Gold Mohur, Lakhnau, AH 1125, Year 2 (KM -). *About extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*654 **Farrukhsiyar:** Gold Mohur, Kabul, AH 1124, Ahd (Year 1) (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*655 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61; AD 1719-48):** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 113x, Ahad (Year 1), *Badshah Ghazi* legend (KM 438.22). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____

*656 **Shah Jehan III ? (AH 1173-74; AD 1759-60):** Gold Mohur, mint off flan but probably Surat, Ahad (Year 1) (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

Without the AH date, it is very difficult to distinguish between the issues of Shah Jehan II and Shah Jehan III. This and the following coin have a nuqta (dot) under the *j* of *Jehan*, which tends to be absent on the coins of Shah Jehan II. If these are indeed of Shah Jehan III and from Surat, then they are issues of the Nawabs of Surat.

*657 **Shah Jehan III ?:** Gold Mohur, mint and date off flan, probably Surat. *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

658 **Mughal Rupees (12):** Akbar (2), Jehangir (3), Shah Jehan I (4), Aurangzeb (1), Farrukhsiyar (2) and other Indian and Iranian silver coins (4). *Good fine to very fine.* (16pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-90 Realised: _____

印度-苏丹时代

INDIA - SULTANATES

The following collection of coins of the Sultans of Bengal is probably the best ever put together outside India. It contains a considerable number of rarities and many of the coins have been chosen not merely because of their historical significance but because of their above average condition.

Please note that some of the dates given for the rulers remain provisional, this applies particularly to the early period. Some of the coins may be used as illustrations in a new book on Indian Sultanate Coins currently in progress.

*659 **Ikhtiyar-ud-din Muhammad Bakhtiyar Khilji (AH 600-02; AD 1203-05):** Gold Fractional Tanka, 2.26g, 17mm, struck in the name of his Ghorid overlord Muhammad bin Sam, dated year 1262 of the Vikrama era (AD 1204/5), *Obv* horseman to left, *Rev* legend in Devanagari (R 104; Skanda 254 for type). *Very fine but part weakly struck, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: _____

*660 **Ikhtiyar-ud-din Muhammad Bakhtiyar Khilji:** Silver 1/16-Tanka in the name of Muhammad bin Sam, 0.51g, 10mm (R 101, Rajgor plate specimen). *Very fine, some small defects on edge from striking, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$750-1,000 Realised: _____

This fractional issue by Bakhtiyar Khalji in the name of his Ghorid overlord is linked to Bengal by the succeeding issue in the same metal, weight, fabric and calligraphic style, in the name of 'Ali Mardan. The precise denomination of these extremely rare coins is not certain.

*661 **Ikhtiyar-ud-din Muhammad Bakhtiyar Khilji:** Silver 1/16-Tanka brockage, 0.56g, 12mm, similar to preceeding item but with reverse legend only, unique as such. *Very fine, part weak, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*662 **'Ali Mardan (c.AH 607-609/10; c.AD 1210/11-13):** Gold Fractional Tanka, 2.29g, 17mm, date of issue unclear but struck in the month of Safar, *Obv* horseman to left, *Rev* Arabic legend with ruler's titles (R 115; Skanda 255 for type). *About very fine, part weak, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: _____

The date on this and the following coin is not clear. The month has been read as Ramadan but to the cataloguer looks more like Safar; the year has also tentatively been read as 606 but could also be 610.

*663 **'Ali Mardan:** Silver Horseman Tanka, 10.86g, 27mm, date as previous coin, *Obv* horseman to left, *Rev* Arabic legend with ruler's titles (Similar to R 113, legends differently arranged). *Good fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,750 Realised: _____

*664 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Iwaz (c.AH 609/610-24; c.AD 1213-27):** Silver Tanka, 10.76g, 28mm, date not visible, *Muhammad* in Kalima on the left of the second line (R 119). *Good very fine, part weak, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*665 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Iwaz:** Silver Tanka, 10.72g, 27mm, date not visible, *Muhammad* in Kalima in the centre of the second line (not in Rajgor). *Very fine, part weak, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*666 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Iwaz:** Silver Tanka, 1.77g, 29mm, date not visible, *Muhammad* in Kalima in the centre of the second line, similar to preceeding coin but larger flan. *Good very fine but part weak, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*667 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Iwaz:** Silver Tanka, 29mm, year 619, quoting *'Ala al-Haq* as heir apparent and the caliph al-Nasir (R 121). *Very fine, part weak, scarce with clear date, a good example of this type.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

This is the first of the three joint issues in the name of 'Iwaz and a lesser official. According to the coin, 'Ala al-Haq was the *wali ahad* or crown prince, and was therefore probably the eldest son of 'Iwaz.

*668 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Iwaz:** Silver Tanka, 10.74g, 31mm, year 620 quoting *nur al-din 'ali burhan amir al-mu'minin* and caliph al-Nasir (R 125). *Very fine, part weak, small edge and flan defect, some discolouration, a good example of this type, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*669 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Iwaz:** Silver Tanka, 10.74g, 30mm, year 62x, as previous but date not fully visible (R 125). *Very fine, part weak, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*670 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Iwaz:** Silver Tanka, 10.74g, 30mm, quoting *mu'izz al-din 'ali sher* and caliph al-Nasir, date not visible (Similar to R 123 but *Rev* legend differently arranged). *About very fine, part weak and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*671 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Iwaz:** Silver Tanka, 10.70g, 31mm, year 622 quoting *Mu'izz al-din 'ali sher bin 'iwaz* and caliph al-Nasir (R 123, Rajgor plate specimen). *Very fine, part weak, test mark on reverse, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: _____

This extremely rare coin has the only legend clearly identifying the subordinate issuer *Mu'izz al-din 'Ali Sher* as the son of 'Iwaz. This prince was also named in the AH 618 (AD 1221) Sian inscription from Birbhum, West Bengal (A Karim, *Corpus of the Arabic and Persian Inscriptions of Bengal*, 1992, 17-24).

The following coins were all struck in the name of the ruling Sultan of Delhi by their governor in Bengal

*672 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish (AH 607-33; AD 1210-35):** Silver Horseman Tanka, 10.79g, 28mm, date unclear, mint of Lakor?, *Obv* horseman to left with mint name below (R 117). *Very fine, part weak and appears to have been mounted or repaired, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

The mint-name on this type has previously been read as either bi-Gaur (ie Lakhnauti, the capital of the province of Gaur) or as Lakor (also known as Lakhnor - the capital of the Bengali province of Radha). The fact that most the horseman Tankas do not mention a mint suggests that they were struck at Lakhnauti, the capital of Bengal, while the present coin was struck elsewhere, eg. Lakor.

*673 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Horseman Tanka, 10.94g, 27mm, year 614, (R 845). *Fine to very fine, part weak, very rare with clear date.*

Estimate: US\$850-1,000 Realised: _____

*674 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Horseman Tanka, 10.96g, 26mm, date not visible (R 846). *Very fine, part weak, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*675 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Tanka, 10.74g, 31mm, year 622?, "Iwaz" type with caliph an-Nasir (R 825). *About very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*676 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Tanka, 10.58g, 28mm, probably struck in Lakhnauti, citing caliph al-Zahir (R 816). *About very fine, some discolouration, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*677 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Tanka, Bengal type, 10.76g, 29mm, year 628, with title *al-sultan al-mu'azzam* and caliph *al-mustansir bamr'ullah* (R 827). *Good fine, part weak, small plug on obverse, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*678 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Tanka, Bengal type, 10.78g, 29mm, year 628, as previous lot. *Fine to very fine, part weak, test mark on obverse, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*679 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Tanka, Bengal type, 10.70g, 30mm, year 630, with title *al-sultan al-'azam* and caliph *al-mustansir bamr'ullah* (R 829). *Very fine, part weak, very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____

*680 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Tanka, Bengal type, 10.81g, 28mm, year 630, with title *al-sultan al-'azam* and caliph *al-mustansir billah* (similar to R 829). *Very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____

*681 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Tanka, Bengal type, 10.73g, 29mm, as previous lot but dated year 632. *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*682 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Tanka, Bengal type, 10.85g, 29mm, as previous lot but dated year 633. *Good very fine, one of the best specimens of this coinage seen by the cataloguer.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____

*683 **Shams-ud-din Iltutmish:** Silver Tanka, 10.60g, 30mm, struck in Lakhnauti musafat 'from the land tax of Ral and Barinda', year 633. *Broken into four pieces and stuck together, a couple of small pieces missing, otherwise very fine and believed to be unique.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

This historically important and unique coin has the marginal legend *min kharaj Ral wa Barinda* meaning "from the tribute of Radha and Varendra". This is the only known numismatic reference to the two major geographical divisions of medieval Bengal, whose capitals according to the contemporary historian Minhaj were Lakhnor and Lakhnauti respectively. Minhaj noted the two were often ruled by separate governors appointed by their early Delhi sultan overlords.

*684 **Rukn-ud-din Firuz (AH 633-34; AD 1235-36):** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 10.51g, 29mm, date off flan, *Obv* three dots in segments, *Rev* one dot (R 867). *Good very fine and very rare, an excellent specimen of this coinage.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____

*685 **Rukn-ud-din Firuz:** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 10.78g, 30mm, year 634, single dot in segments on both sides. *Very fine and very rare, especially with clear date.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____

*686 **Jalalat-ud-din Raziyya (AH 634-37; AD 1236-40):** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.70g, 29mm, year 634, with *ibnat* above *Iltutmish* (R 878). *Good very fine, small weak part, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

Raziyya, daughter of Iltutmish, was the only female ruler in the Indian sultanate series to have coins issued in her name. There are three varieties of the coinage: with *ibnat* written above *Iltutmish*; with *ibnat* written to the left of *Iltutmish*; and with the legend in five rather than four lines.

NB: the Rajgor numbers quoted here for Raziyya relate to the photographs not to the entries. The photos are in the wrong places.

*687 **Jalalat-ud-din Raziyya:** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.77g, 28mm, year 635, with *ibnat* above *Iltutmish* (R 878). *Very fine, scarce, a very pleasing specimen.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*688 **Jalalat-ud-din Raziyya:** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 10.62g, 29mm, date off flan, with *ibnat* to left of *Iltutmish* (R 877). *Very fine, a little weak at edge, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*689 **Jalalat-ud-din Raziyya:** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 10.62g, 29mm, date off flan, with *ibnat* to left of *Iltutmish* (R 877). *Very fine, a little weak at edge, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*690 **Jalalat-ud-din Raziyya:** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 10.40g, 28mm, date off flan, *Obv* legend in five lines (not in Rajgor). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____

*691 **'Ala-ud-din Mas'ud (AH 639-44; AD 1242-46):** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.64g, 30mm, no date, caliph *al-Mustansir* (similar to R 900). *Very fine, repaired, rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

*692 **'Ala-ud-din Mas'ud:** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.61g, 30mm, no date, caliph *al-Mustansir* (similar to R 900). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*693 **'Ala-ud-din Mas'ud:** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.68g, 28mm, *Rev* year 642 in *abjad* characters, quoting caliph *al-mustansir billah* (similar to R 900). *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate US\$500-600 Realised: _____

In the *Abjad* system the letters of the alphabet are used to represent numbers. This is the only issue in the Bengal series with an *abjad* date. On the present coin it reads (*a*)*l-sanaḥ khamab* - the year 600+40+2.

694 **'Ala-ud-din Mas'ud:** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.62g, 28mm, *Rev* year 642 in *abjad* characters, quoting caliph *al-mustansir billah* (similar to R 900). *Very fine and very rare, some discolouration on reverse.*

Estimate US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*695 **'Ala-ud-din Mas'ud:** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.75g, 28mm, *Rev* unclear date in *abjad* characters, quoting caliph *al-mustansir billah* (similar to R 900). *Very fine and rare, part weak.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*696 **'Ala-ud-din Mas'ud:** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.31g, 28mm, *Rev* flourish instead of *abjad* characters, quoting caliph *al-mustansir billah* (R 900). *Very fine and scarce, scratch mark on reverse and some on edge.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

The following five coins are anonymous Silver Tankas with the Kalima on the obverse and the caliph *al-Mustansir* on the reverse. Ascribed by H Nelson Wright to *Ilutmish*, the unique dated specimen of lot 698 lays to rest the uncertainty around its issue. Contemporaneous with the late Bengal issues in the name of the Delhi sultan *Mas'ud Shah*, and the early Bengal issues in the name of the Delhi sultan *Mahmud Shah*, but citing neither, these coins must have been issued by the rebel governor *Taimur Khan Qirani*. This issue has been divided into five varieties depending on the style of the Kufic lettering and embellishments of the Kalima.

*697 **Anonymous coinage of the time of Governor Taimur Khan Qirani (AH 641/2-44; AD 1244-46):** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.66g, 29mm, variety 1 (R 836). *Very fine, part weak, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*698 **Anonymous coinage of the time of Governor Taimur Khan Qirani:** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.70g, 29mm, year 644, variety 2 (R 836). *Very fine, extremely rare and important with date.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: _____

*699 **Anonymous coinage of the time of Governor Taimur Khan Qirani:** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.58g, 29mm, year (6)41, variety 2 (R 836). *Good very fine, important with clear unit of date and part of the word for 'forty'.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*700 **Anonymous coinage of the time of Governor Taimur Khan Qirani:** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 10.74g, 28mm, date off flan, variety 3 (similar to R 836). *Good very fine, part weak, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*701 **Anonymous coinage of the time of Governor Taimur Khan Qirani:** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 10.77g, 30mm, date off flan, variety 4 (similar to R 836). *Very fine, surface defect on reverse, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*702 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud, Sultan of Dehli (AH 644-64; AD 1246-66):** Silver Tanka (Lakhnauti), 10.47g, 27mm, caliph *al-Mustansir billah* (R 135). *Fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____

The anachronistic citation of the late khalifa *al-Mustansir* led Edward Thomas and others to mis-ascribe this rare coin to *Ilutmish*'s first son named Mahmud, governor of Bengal circa AH 626. However the coin's fabric and legends and the existence of a coin clearly dated in the 640s place it in the sequence of issues of the Bengal governors of Delhi sultan Mahmud in the period AH 644 or later.

*703 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka (Lakhnauti), 10.52g, 30mm, date off flan, caliph *al-Musta'sim*, struck during the governorship of Yuzbak (R 921). *Very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*704 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka (Lakhnauti), 9.44g, 27mm, date off flan, caliph *al-Musta'sim*, struck during the governorship of Yuzbak (R 921). *Very fine and very scarce, especially at this weight.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

This coin and a few others of Mahmud, Yuzbak and Balban which follow were struck to a lighter weight standard, one gram less than the normal Tanka

*705 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka (Lakhnauti), 10.87g, 29mm, year (6)49, caliph *al-Musta'sim*, struck during the governorship of Yuzbak (R 921). *Good very fine, slightly weak at edge, very scarce with date.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- *706 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka (Lakhnauti), 9.86g, 30mm, year (6)57, caliph al-Musta'sim, struck during the governorship of 'Izz-ud-din Balban (R 921). *Very fine, test mark on obverse, very scarce at this weight and with date.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *707 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 10.94g, 29mm, year (6)59, caliph al-Musta'sim, struck during the governorship of Tatar Khan (R 921), *a superbly engraved specimen, carefully struck, good very fine and very rare; with a curious, crudely engraved Tanka of the same basic type, 10.68g, 29mm, which may be a contemporary imitation or struck at another, outlying mint, e.g. Lakor, very fine and unusual.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *708 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud and Mughis-ud-din Yuzbak:** Silver Tanka in the names of both rulers, Lakhnauti, year 651, 10.03g, 29mm (R 137). *Very fine, very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000 Realised: _____
- *709 **Mughis-ud-din Yuzbak (AH 653-55; AD 1255-57 as Sultan):** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 10.42g, 30mm, year 653, Ramadan, struck from the land-tax of Azmardan and Nudia (R 139). *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500 Realised: _____
- *710 **Mughis-ud-din Yuzbak:** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 9.20g, 28mm, year 654, struck from the land-tax of Azmardan and Nudia (R 139). *Good very fine, extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,250 Realised: _____
- This unique and exceptional coin is the only known issue of Yuzbak with this date. The coin is struck to the lighter standard.
- *711 **Mughis-ud-din Yuzbak:** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, 10.1g, 28mm, year 655, struck from the land-tax of Azmardan and Nudia (R 139). *About very fine, extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,250 Realised: _____
- This historically important and unique coin extends the known issues of Yuzbak by a second year.
- *712 **Ghiyas-ud-din Balban, Sultan of Delhi (AH 664-86; AD 1266-87):** Silver Tanka, (Lakhnauti), 9.57g, 29mm, date off flan, *Rev fi ahad* legend (R 939, plate specimen). *Very fine, obverse slightly double struck, extremely rare (only two specimens known).*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: _____
- *713 **Ghiyas-ud-din Balban:** Silver Tankas (3), Khittah Lakhnauti, years 665, 668 and (67)1 (R 936). *Very fine and scarce.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____
- *714 **Ghiyas-ud-din Balban:** Silver Tankas (2), Khittah Lakhnauti, years 669, (67)1 (R 936). *Very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US \$ 250-300 Realised: _____
- *715 **Ghiyas-ud-din Balban:** Silver Tanka, Khittah Lakhnauti, 10.82g, 31mm, year 672, month of Shawwal (R 938). *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- This coin and the two following are rare examples of the practice of referring to the coin's month (as well as year) of issue, during the period AH 672-673 (AD 1273-75). A well struck wide flan gem.
- *716 **Ghiyas-ud-din Balban:** Silver Tanka, Khittah Lakhnauti, 10.93g, 30mm, year 673, month of Muharram (R 937). *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *717 **Ghiyas-ud-din Balban:** Silver Tanka, Khittah Lakhnauti, 10.91g, 27mm, year (6)73, month of Jamadi (not in Rajgor). *Very fine and extremely rare, possibly unique.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *718 **Ghiyas-ud-din Balban:** Silver Tankas (3), Khittah Lakhnauti, year 684, and unclear dates, possibly 674 and 676 (R 936). *First about extremely fine, others good fine to very fine.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$300-330 Realised: _____
- *719 **Ghiyas-ud-din Balban:** Silver Tanka, Khittah Lakhnauti, year 685, 10.87g, 30mm (R 936), *very scarce date, very fine and attractive, another of the same type dated 680, good very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- The date on the second coin has been read as 686, the last year of Balban's reign, but to the cataloguer, 680 seems more likely.
- *720 **Jalal-ud-din Mahmud (AH 686; AD 1287):** Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, year 686, 11.01g, 28mm, from the land-tax of Bang (*min kharaj bang*), *Rev* mint-mark simple diagonal line about first *mim* of *imam* (R 145) *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- This ruler was once thought to be a son of the later ruler Shams-ud-din Firuz, but as a result of dated coins coming to light in recent years, he has now been slotted into his rightful place. Who he was is still not known, but as he calls himself *sultan son of the sultan*, he may have been a son of the rebel Mu'izz-ud-din Tughril. The coins of this ruler, the next ruler Bughra Shah and the first issues of Kaikaus state in their marginal legend that they were struck from the land-tax (*kharaj*) of Bang (eastern Bengal).
- *721 **Jalal-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, date off flan, 11.03g, 28mm, mint-mark diagonal line with downward pointing hook (R 145). *Very fine, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

- *722

Jalal-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, year 686, 10.98g, 29mm, from the land-tax of Bang, mint-mark diagonal line with upward pointing hook (R 145). *Very fine and rare, some toning.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- *723

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud Bughra Shah (AH 687-88; AD 1288-89): Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, year 687, 10.99g, 28mm, from the land-tax of Bang, mint-mark 1 (R 143). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

The three mint-marks found on the coins of this ruler are similar, consisting of a flourish with small variations.
- *724

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud Bughra Shah: Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, year 687, 11.04g, 28mm, from the land-tax of Bang, mint-mark 2 (R 143). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- *725

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud Bughra Shah: Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, date off flan, 11.03g, 27mm, mint-mark 3 (R 143). *About very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- *726

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud Bughra Shah: Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, year 688, 11.08g, 27mm, from the land-tax of Bang (R 143). *Very fine, but with edge defect, extremely rare date.*

Estimate: US\$600-700

Realised: _____

This is a new date for this ruler, extending his rule into a second AH year.
- *727

Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus (AH 689-99; AD 1290-99): Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, year 689, 11.05g, 30mm (R 147). *Good very fine, rare date, a well-struck coin.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- *728

Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus: Silver Tankas (5), Lakhnauti, year 690, from the land-tax of Bang; year 691, mint-mark diagonal line; date off flan, mint-mark leaf; year 69x, mint-mark different leaf; year 698, mint-mark leaf and berries (R 147 or similar). *Good fine to good very fine, scarce.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____
- *729

Shams-ud-din Firuz (AH 700-16 and 719-20; AD 1300-16 and 1319-20): Silver tanka, Hazrat Bang?, year 701, 10.93g, 29mm (R 151). *Good very fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: _____
- *730

Shams-ud-din Firuz: Silver Tankas (7), Hazrat Lakhnauti, year 701, 702, 715; Khittah Lakhnauti, year 715, 716 (2); crudely engraved Tanka, date and mint off flan, various mint-marks (R 152). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-280

Realised: _____
- *731

Shams-ud-din Firuz: Silver Tankas (2), Khittah Lakhnauti, Firuz' second reign, year 719 and 720, different mint-marks (R 152). *Very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- *732

Shihab-ud-din Bughda Shah (AH 717-18; AD 1317-18): Silver Tankas (3), probably all Lakhnauti, dates off flan, with different mint-marks (cross, flourish and wave) (R 158). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *733

Shihab-ud-din Bughda Shah: Silver Tankas (3), probably all Lakhnauti, one dated 718, others with date off flan, cross (2) and trefoil mint-mark (R 158). *Very fine to good very fine, one with edge defects, scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-270

Realised: _____
- *734

Ghiyas-ud-din Bahadur (first reign AH 720-24; AD 1320-24): Silver Tankas (6), Qasbah Ghiyaspur, date off flan (R 164), Khittah Lakhnauti, year 720, 722, 723 (2) (R 165), Shahr Lakhnauti, year 721 (R 165). *About very fine to good very fine, some with test marks, first scarce.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$230-250

Realised: _____
- *735

Ghiyas-ud-din Bahadur (second reign in East Bengal) and Muhammad bin Tughluq, Sultan of Delhi: Silver Tanka in the names of both rulers, Sunargaon, year 728, 10.91g, 27mm (R 162). *Good very fine and rare, small edge nick, a superb example of this rare issue.*

Estimate: US\$600-750

Realised: _____
- *736

Ghiyas-ud-din Bahadur (second reign in East Bengal) and Muhammad bin Tughluq: Silver striking of the Gold Tanka issued in the name of both rulers in Sunargaon, year 728, 9.08g, 24mm (R 161). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

Realised: _____

These extremely rare Silver strikings were struck on the standard of the 'adli which Muhammad bin Tughluq introduced in year 725 and which, elsewhere, were not struck after year 727.
- *737

Nasir-ud-din Ibrahim (AH 724-c.726; AD 1324-c.1326) and Muhammad bin Tughluq, Sultan of Delhi: Silver Tanka issued in the names of both rulers, mint and date off flan but probably Lakhnauti, 10.91g, 28mm (R 177). *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,250

Realised: _____

Nasir-ud-din Ibrahim was installed as ruler in Lakhnauti by Ghiyas-ud-din Tughluq of Delhi and reigned there for a few years. He issued very rare Tankas in the names of himself together with firstly Ghiyas-ud-din Tughluq and then Muhammad bin Tughluq. Only one rather crude coin is know issued in his sole name and the status of that coin is uncertain.

- *738 **Muhammad bin Tughluq, Sultan of Delhi (AH 725-52; AD 1325-51):** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, year 726, 10.78g, 27mm, inscription on both sides within square (R 1189). *Good very fine, a superb example of this very rare type.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *739 **Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Silver Tankas (3), Shahr Lakhnauti, years 727, 728, 729 (R 1190). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 740 **Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Silver Tankas (3), Lakhnauti, years 733, 735, 737 (R 1190). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *741 **Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Silver Tankas (3), Satgaon, years 729, 730, 733 (R 1191). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *742 **Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Silver Tankas (2), Sunargaon, year (72)9 (R 1192), and another struck on an unusually thick, dumpy flan, mint and date off coin. *First, about very fine, second, good very fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *743 **Fakhr-ud-din Mubarak (in East Bengal c.AH 737-50; c.AD 1336-49):** Silver Tanka, Hazrat Jalal Sunargaon, year 739, 10.91g, 27mm, *Obv* in square, *Rev* in circle (not in Rajgor). *Good very fine and very rare, a superb specimen of this rare issue struck in the early years of the reign.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *744 **Fakhr-ud-din Mubarak:** Silver Tankas (10), Hazrat Jalal Sunargaon, year 741, 743, 744 (similar to R 179 but reverse within circle), year 744, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750 (R 178), and a rather crude, dumpy Tanka (similar to R 180). *Good fine to very fine, most with the usual test marks found on this ruler's coins, the last rare.* (10pcs)
- Estimate: US\$250-280 Realised: _____
- *745 **'Ala-ud-din 'Ali (in West Bengal c.AH 742-46; c.AD 1341-45):** Silver Tanka, mint and date not visible, 11.06g, 29mm, *Rev* quoting caliph al-Musta'sim (R 186). *About extremely fine, extremely rare, only two known.*
- Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000 Realised: _____
- This is the last Bengal coin posthumously bearing the name of the caliph al-Musta'sim. This fine, broad-flan specimen is believed to be the only one in private hands.
- *746 **'Ala-ud-din 'Ali:** Silver Tankas (4), al-bilad Firuzabad, year 74x, 743, 744, 745 (R 185). *About very fine to very fine, three with some incrustation.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- Coins of this ruler are difficult to find with clear dates on.
- *747 **Ikhtiyar-ud-din Ghazi (in East Bengal AH 750-53; AD 1349-52):** Silver Tanka, Hazrat Jalal Sunargaon, year 750, 10.51g, 25mm (R 181). *Very fine, very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____
- The rarest date of this seldom available ruler. Unusually for the mint and period there are no shroff marks or drill holes.
- *748 **Shams-ud-din Ilyas (AH 746-58; AD 1345-57):** Silver Tankas (6), al-bilad Firuzabad, year 748, 749, 751 (similar to R 191 but reverse inscribed in a square within a circle), year 750, 754, 755 (R 191). *Very fine to extremely fine, some with test marks, the coin of year 754 a superb example.* (6pcs)
- Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____
- *749 **Shams-ud-din Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (5), al-bilad Firuzabad, year 756 (R 191), Hazrat Firuzabad, year 758, a superb wide-flan specimen showing full dies (R 191), Hazrat Jalal Sunargaon, year 753, 754, 755 (R 197). *Good fine to extremely fine, most with test marks.* (5pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____
- *750 **Shams-ud-din Ilyas:** Silver ½-Tanka, Firuzabad, 5.39g, 21mm (R 189). *Very fine, very rare, a couple of test marks.*
- Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *751 **Shams-ud-din Ilyas:** Silver ¼-Tanka, 2.73g, 15mm (type not in Rajgor). *Good very fine and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____
- *752 **Sikandar bin Ilyas (AH 758-92; AD 1357-89):** Silver Tankas (6), *Obv* shah sikandar legend, *Rev* al-mujahid fi sibil al-rahman, al-bilad Firuzabad, years 758, 759, 761, and no date (R 209), Iqlim Mu'azzamabad, date off flan, Shahr-i-Nau, year 763. *About very fine to good very fine, four with test marks.* (6pcs)
- Estimate: US\$250-270 Realised: _____
- This type is particularly difficult to find with clear mint and date as the coins are usually struck on small flans. The year 758 coin of Firuzabad is a very fine specimen of the type.
- *753 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (4), Hazrat Jalal Sunargaon, year 759? (R 214), Iqlim Mu'azzamabad, year 760, 761, 764, *Obv* legend starting al-mujahid fi sibil (R 211). *Very fine to good very fine, test marks.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____

- *754 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (2), Shahr-i-Nau, year 759, *Obv* legend starting *abu'l mujahid* (not in Rajgor). *About very fine to very fine, usual test marks, very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *755 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tanka, Mulk Chawalistan 'urf 'Arsah Kamru, year 76x, 10.81g, 27mm. *Good very fine, one test mark, an extremely rare type.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
A splendid example of an extremely rare and historically important mint, unpublished for this type. [Cha]walistan ("land of rice") clearly appears on this coin; when read in conjunction with the next coin found together with this specimen, most of the difficult marginal legend is legible.
- *756 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tanka, Mulk Chawalistan 'urf 'Arsah Kamru, year 76x, 10.81g, 27mm. *Good very fine, one test mark, extremely rare type. This specimen has less of the mint-name visible.*
Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____
- *757 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (6) Hazrat Firuzabad, year 764, 765, 766, 770, 774 (2) (R 208). *Very fine, usual test marks.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____
- *758 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (3), Iqlim Mu'azzamabad, year 77x, 771, *Obv* legend commencing *al-imam al-'azam*; first part in two lines (R 210) and year 779, superior workmanship, first part of legend in one line. *Very fine with usual test marks, third coin rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised: _____
- *759 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (2), 'Arsah Shahr-i-Nau, year 783, *Obv* in octagon, *Rev* in quadrifoil, each side has four sections; Shahr-i-Nau, year 784, *Rev* each side of quadrifoil has three sections (cf R 213, does not distinguish between the two varieties). *First good very fine, second about very fine with shroff marks, both very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *760 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (4), 'Arsah Satgaon, year, 781, (78)2, 783, 787, *Obv* in quadrilobe, *Rev* in six-pointed star (R 212). *About very fine, one with shroff marks, the last on wide flan.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- *761 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (6), Hazrat Firuzabad and Baldat al-Mahrusah Firuzabad, year 780, 781, (78)2, 782, 782, 783, *Obv* legend commencing *al-wathiq bitayy'id* (R 206). *Very fine to about extremely fine, selected specimens without shroff marks.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$240-250 Realised: _____
- *762 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (7), Baldat al-Mahrusah Firuzabad, year 783, 784, 785, 786 (2), 787, 788 (R 206). *Very fine to about extremely fine, all without shroff marks.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-280 Realised: _____
- *763 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (4), Baldat al-mu'azzam Mu'azzamabad, year 786 (similar to R 206 but different mint), Hazrat Firuzabad, year 781, *Obv* in circle commencing *al-wathiq bitayy'id*, *Rev* in hexagon commencing *yamin khalifa*, Baldat al-mahrusah Firuzabad, year 782 and date off flan. *Very fine to good very fine, all without shroff marks, first, scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- *764 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (5), Hazrat Firuzabad, year 781, Baldat Firuzabad, year, 782, 783, 784, 785 (R 207). *Very fine to good very fine, all without shroff marks.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *765 **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver ½-Tanka, Iqlim Mu'azzamabad, 5.12g, 21mm (R 203). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *766 **Sikandar bin Iliyas (AH 758-92; AD 1357-89):** Silver ½-Tanka, probably Firuzabad, 4.96g, 18mm (similar to R 203). *Fine and rare, test mark on reverse.*
Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____
- *767 **Sikandar bin Iliyas:** Silver ½-Tanka, no mint, 5.0g, 18mm (R 204, plate specimen). *Good fine, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- *768 **Sikandar bin Iliyas:** Silver ¼-Tanka, no mint, 2.54g, 15mm (R 202). *Good fine and rare, test mark.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *769 **Sikandar bin Iliyas:** Silver ¼-Tanka, 2.71g, 15mm, with legend *al-mujahid fi sabil al-rahman*. *Very fine, extremely rare, a couple of test marks.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
This anonymous coin is attributed to Sikandar because of the legend and the style.
- *770 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam (AH 792-813; AD 1389-1410):** Silver Tankas (5), ruler's titles in dimpled diamond or quadrifoil: Hazrat Firuzabad, year 795, 799, 800, 801 (R 229), 'Arsah Satgaon, year (8)13 (not in Rajgor). *Very fine to good very fine, last scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-280 Realised: _____

- *771 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam:** Silver Tankas (5), ruler's titles and geneology in dimpled diamond or quadrifoil: Hazrat Firuzabad, year 804, 805, 807, 808 (R 229), 'Arsah Satgaon, date off flan (not in Rajgor). *Very fine, last scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____
- *772 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam:** Silver Tankas (3), ruler's titles in quadrilobe, *Rev* in a square, Hazrat Firuzabad, year 812 (R 228); others (2) of uncertain mint, dates off flan. *Very fine to good very fine, some shroff marks.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
The Firuzabad coin was the first Tanka in the Bengal series to use numerals to show the date.
- *773 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam:** Silver Tankas (2), Hazrat Mu'azzamabad, date unclear, *Obv* in square with four imams in cartouche, *Rev* in octalobe; Satgaon, no date visible, very crude style, legends in square on both sides, 10.59g (not in Rajgor). *First very fine with a couple of shroff marks, rare, second, fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$230-250 Realised: _____
The marginal legend of the Mu'azzamabad coin calls the coin a dinar; this suggests that it was struck from dies meant for gold coins.
- *774 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam:** Silver Tankas (2), Jannatabad type, date off flan (R 230), Mu'azzamabad, date unclear, *Rev* in octalobe rather than eight-pointed star (R 231). *Very fine, nice examples of these two types.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- *775 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam:** Silver Tankas (3), Mu'azzamabad (2), date off flan, one broad flan, the other on smaller flan (R 231), and a rather crude type without mint or date, 9.53g. *Fine to very fine, various shroff marks.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *776 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam:** Silver ¼-Tanka, no mint or date, 2.56g, 17mm (not in Rajgor). *Very fine, a very nice example of this rare fraction, a small amount of encrustation.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *777 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam:** Silver ¼-Tanka, as previous lot, 2.65g, 17mm. *Good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *778 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam:** Silver ¼-Tanka, 2.20g, 15mm (R 222). *Very fine and rare, some test marks.*
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised: _____
- *779 **Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam:** Silver 1/8-Tanka, 1.26g, 10mm (not in Rajgor). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised: _____
- *780 **Saif-ud-din Hamza (AH 813-15; AD 1410-12):** Silver Tankas (2), al-Firuzabad, year 813 and Hazrat Firuzabad year 814 (R 241). *About very fine, various shroff marks, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____
All coins of Hamza are scarce to rare
- *781 **Saif-ud-din Hamza:** Silver Tankas (3), type of Mu'azzamabad, mint and date off flan (R 242), type of Satgaon (R 243); and an uncertain type, legends in square and circle. *First, about very fine, broad flan, others fine with shroff marks, all very scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-280 Realised: _____
- *782 **Saif-ud-din Hamza:** Silver Tanka, (Mu'azzamabad), year 815, 10.76g, 29mm, new and unpublished legends for this ruler. *Good very fine, one shroff mark, the best specimen known of this very rare type.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
The legends on this coin read as follows:
obverse: *saif al-dunya w'al din al-mujahid fi sabil al-rahman khalifat al-'ahad w'al zamanhamza shah al-sultan.*
reverse: *yamin khalifat allah nasir amir al-mu'minin al-sultan al-salatin sikandar thani khallad khilafatahu.*
There is something somewhat incongruous in this puppet ruler calling himself the sultan of sultans, the second Alexander!
- *783 **Saif-ud-din Hamza:** Silver Tankas (2), crude style, no visible mint or date (R 245). *Both very fine with a couple of test marks, overall two pleasing specimens of this scarce type.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *784 **Saif-ud-din Hamza:** Silver 3/4-Tanka, 7.86g, 24mm, no mint or date (cf R 245) and a Tanka of the same type. *First fine with various shroff marks, extremely rare, second, good fine with shroff marks, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
Whereas all fractional Tankas of the Bengal series are scarce to extremely rare depending on type, a three-quarters Tanka is a very unusual denomination. The present specimen appears to have been struck on a slightly thinner flan than the full Tankas and does not show any clear signs of having been clipped, though there are a couple of small file marks on the edge.
- *785 **Saif-ud-din Hamza:** Silver ½-Tanka, probably Mu'azzamabad, 5.12g, 20mm, mint and date off flan. *Fine, various shroff marks, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *786 **Saif-ud-din Hamza:** Silver 1/8-Tanka, 1.25g, 12mm. *Good fine, one shroff mark, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____

*787 **Shihab-ud-din Bayazid (AH 815-17; AD 1412-14):** Silver Tankas (3), Firuzabad, year (81)5 (R 250), year 816, 817 (R 249). *Very fine to good very fine, some encrustation on one coin, couple of shroff marks, scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

*788 **Shihab-ud-din Bayazid:** Silver Tankas (3), Firuzabad, year 817 (2) (R cf 249, 248) and (Mu'azzamabad), date off flan (R 251). *Very fine to good very fine, a shroff mark on each Firuzabad coin, these scarce, the last coin is rare.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____

*789 **Shihab-ud-din Bayazid:** Silver Tankas (4), Satgaon (R 252); mintless type, year 817, month of Sha'aban; another of the same type (not showing the margins) on a dumpier flan (22mm); another with distinctive style of calligraphy, possibly of Chatgaon. *Mostly very fine, various shroff marks, the Satgaon coin with some discolouration.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$340-360 Realised: _____

The presence of the month of issue on one of the above coins is very unusual, as is the small, dumpy flan of the third coin, a type that is normally struck on fairly broad flans.

*790 **Shihab-ud-din Bayazid:** Silver ½-Tanka, 4.94g, 26mm. *Fine, part weak, various shroff marks, some scratch marks and a little encrustation, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____

*791 **'Ala-ud-din Firuz I (AH 817; AD 1414):** Silver Tanka, Firuzabad, year 817, 10.65g, 32mm, broad fland (not in Rajgor). *About extremely fine, an exceptional specimen of this very rare coin.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

All coins of this ruler are very rare.

*792 **'Ala-ud-din Firuz I:** Silver Tanka, Firuzabad, year 817, 10.20g, 33mm, broad flan. *About very fine with some surfact markings, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____

*793 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad (AH 818-19 and 821-36; AD 1415-16 and 1418-32):** Silver Tankas (3), mintless type (2), year 818 (R 280) and Lakor mint, year 818, with title *abu'l mujahid* (similar to R 274A). *Very fine to extremely fine, the first two with one or more shroff marks, the Lakor coin a superb and rare specimen.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-240 Realised: _____

Coin type R 280 is listed in the catalogue as being of Sunargaon, but no mint is visible on the coins.

*794 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Heavy Silver lion Tanka, regnal year 8, 11.61g, 31mm, *Obv* lion to left. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised: _____

This unique and unpublished coin is the high point of the magnificent series of representational coins issued by the convert king Jalaluddin Muhammad, born Jadu son of Raja Ganesh. Dated 8 *jalus* or "8th accessional", i.e. 824, it was issued in the same year as the renowned lion-type coins which commemorated the withdrawal from Bengal of the army of Jaunpur sultan Ibrahim, who invaded in AH 823 (AD 1420). In weight, however, it is heavier by 10%, and in style it is dramatically different from the rendition of the lion on the regular series of ten Tanka, two Tanka, round Tanka and hexagonal Tanka coins. Clearly executed by a different engraver or issued from a different mint, it may have been the initial signal of Jalaluddin's triumph over Ibrahim.

*795 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver lion Tanka, 10.69g (normal weight), 29mm, *Obv* lion to right (R 283). *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*796 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tankas (3), Firuzabad, year 823, (82)8 (R 273) and uncertain mint, legends on both sides contained within a circle. *Very fine, a few shroff marks, third rare.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

*797 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tanka, "Dakhil Khulna", year 834, 10.71g, 30mm (R 269). *Good very fine, an excellent specimen of this rare type.*

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

"Dakhil Khulna" is a provisional working name for a mint the identity of which has not been established. While "Dakhil" (gateway) is clear, the correct reading of the second word is not, there being a couple of letters before what would be "Khulna". In stylistic terms, the mint may have been somewhere in the Chatgaon area.

*798 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tankas (2), (Mu'azzamabad), rather crude style, *Rev* in square and Mu'azzamabad, *Rev* in circle (R 276). *First good very fine, second, very fine with shroff mark, rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

The following 14 lots comprise an exceptional group of the various tughra style coins of Jalal-ud-din Muhammad. This style of writing is characterised by the artistically elongated stems and tails of the letter, and can be found on contemporary inscriptions.

*799 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tankas (2), Firuzabad, year 830 and "Dakhil Khulna", year 831, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* legend commencing *nasir al-islam* in circle. *First very fine with shroff marks and some encrustation, second extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-240 Realised: _____

- *800 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Chatgaon, year 832, 10.72g, 33mm, tughra characters both sides, *Rev* mint and date in field. *Very fine and attractive, a couple of small shroff marks.*
- Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____
- *801 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Chatgaon, year 836, 10.71g, 31mm, tughra characters both sides, *Rev* mint and date in margin. *Very fine and very attractive, one shroff mark, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *802 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tankas (3), one coin 'Arsah Satgaon, the other two without visible mint, both sides in crude tughra characters, all without date. *Very fine, first with shroff marks, rare, the other two each with a shroff mark.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$220-240 Realised: _____
- *803 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Chatgaon, 10.76g, 33mm, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* Kalima in circle (R 267). *Good very fine, a very attractive broad-flan coin.*
- Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *804 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tankas (2), 'Arsah Chatgaon, year 82x and al-Firuzabad, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* Kalima in circle (R 267, 272). *First good very fine with shroff marks, second, very fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$220-240 Realised: _____
- *805 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tanka, al-Firuzabad, year 824, 10.74g, 29mm, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* Kalima in circle (R 272). *Good very fine, a very pleasing specimen.*
- Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised: _____
- *806 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tanka, Ismir Jamalpur, 10.79g, 29mm, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* Kalima in circle. *Good very fine, an extremely rare mint.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *807 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tankas (2), "Dakhil Khulna", year 827, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* Kalima in circle; year 832, tughra characters both sides. *Very fine to good very fine, second with shroff mark, scarce.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 808 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tankas (2), "Dakhil Khulna", year 828, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* Kalima in circle and year 832, tughra characters both sides. *Very fine, some surface marks on second coin.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *809 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver Tanka, no mint, year 834, 10.72g, 29mm, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* 'abd al-jabbar (slave of the Almighty) within blazing solar orb (R 284). *Good very fine with shroff marks, a fine dated specimen of this very rare and sought-after type.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: _____
- *810 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver ½-Tanka, no mint or date, 5.41g, 22mm, ruler's titles spread over both sides. *Good very fine, an excellent specimen of this very rare fraction.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *811 **Jalal-ud-din Muhammad:** Silver 1/8-Tanka, 1.24g, 12mm. *Very fine and extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *812 **Danuja Marddana Deva (Saka 1339-40; AD 1416-18):** Silver Tanka in mediæval Bengali characters, Chategrama, S 1339, 10.76g, 30mm (R 305, plate specimen). *Good very fine with shroff mark, a handsome example of this rare Hindu pretender's coinage.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____
- *813 **Shams-ud-din Ahmad Shah (AH 836-37; AD 1432-33):** Silver Tanka, "Dakhil Khulna", year 836, 10.74g, 28mm (R 315, plate specimen). *Good very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____
- *814 **Shams-ud-din Ahmad Shah:** Silver Tanka, Chatgaon type, 10.70g, 33mm, *Obv* legend commencing *al-muayyad* with *ahmad* on the left, *rev* legend commencing *nasir amir al-mu'minin*. *Very fine, a couple of shroff marks, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *815 **Shams-ud-din Ahmad Shah:** Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Chatgaon, 10.76g, 32mm, similar to previous lot, but with *ahmad* on the right. *Good very fine, part weak, shroff mark, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____
- *816 **Shams-ud-din Ahmad Shah:** Silver Tanka, crude East Bengal style, 10.84, 30mm (R 317). *Extremely fine, one of the best specimens of this scarce type.*
- Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____
- *817 **Shams-ud-din Ahmad Shah:** Silver Tanka, "Dakhil Khulna", year 836, 10.71g, 28mm, *Obv* legend commencing *al-sultan*, *Rev* Kalima. *Very fine, a couple of shroff marks, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- *818

Qutb-ud-din ‘Azam (c.AH 837; c.AD 1433/1434):

Silver Tanka, crude East Bengal style, 10.86g, 28mm, with *abu* of *abu’l muzaffar* on right (R 320). *Very fine, one shroff mark, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

Realised: _____

The identity of this obscure ruler is not known. He appears to have ruled briefly in some part of east Bengal.
- *819

Qutb-ud-din ‘Azam: Silver Tanka, 10.88g, 30mm, similar to previous lot, but *abu* on left. *Good very fine and toned, one shroff mark, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

Realised: _____
- *820

Nasir-ud-din Shahim Shah (c.AH 837; c.AD 1433/1434): Silver Tanka, 10.79g, 30mm, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* legend in small multifoil, 73 visible in margin, possibly retrograde rendering of date 837. *Very fine, shroff marks, extremely rare (one of only five specimens known).*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

Realised: _____

This is a new discovery of a pretender whose name is still problematic. It has also been read as Nasiruddin Ibrahim Shah.
- *821

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud (AH 837-64; AD 1434-59): Silver lion Tanka, no mint visible, year 849, 10.73g, 25mm, lion to left (R 335). *Very fine, some shroff marks, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____

Perhaps only one in ten of the scarce lion-type coins feature the lion facing left.
- *822

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver lion Tanka, no mint visible, year 849, 10.29g, 25mm, lion to right (R 334). *Very fine and without shroff marks, small areas of discolouration, very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *823

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tanka, “semi-circle” type, mint-name not clear, year 856, 10.69g, 23mm (R 329, plate specimen). *Very fine, a couple of shroff marks and a little discolouration, rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- *824

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tankas (2), “Dakhil Khulna”, year 838?, *Obv* commencing *a-sultan al-‘adil* in multifoil, *Rev* commencing *al-muayyad bita’id al-rahman* in circle; ‘Arsah Chatgaon, year 862, small flan, *Obv* commencing *nasir al-dunya* in circle with decorative border. *About very fine to very fine, first scarce, second rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate:US\$220-240

Realised: _____
- *825

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tankas (3), “Dakhil Khulna”, no date, 30mm, both sides in decorative borders (R 339), *about very fine, several flan cracks and may have been repaired, scarce, same type, but on a smaller flan, dated 841, very fine, some shroff marks, scarce;* Muhammadabad, year 862, both sides in circle (R 336), *fine, some incrustation and some shroff marks, rare.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised: _____
- *826

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tankas (5), Nasirabad, year 856, small flan, *nasir al-dunya/al-muayyad* type, and without mint-name (4), one with unusual weight of 8.81g. *Mostly very fine, some shroff marks, the first rare.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- *827

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tanka, “seven circle” type, Dar al-Zarb, year 854, 10.75g, 25mm (R 346, plate specimen). *Good very fine, only one small shroff mark, an unusually attractive specimen of this rare type, which tends to be heavily shroff-marked.*

Estimate: US\$450-500

Realised: _____

Seven was an auspicious number; eg. *saptanga* represented the seven constituent parts of sovereignty: king, counsellors, army, territory, treasury, fortresses and allies.
- *828

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tanka, “seven circle” type, “Dakhil Khulna”, year 854, 10.52g, 25mm. *Very fine, one shroff mark, extremely rare, possibly unique.*

Estimate: US\$750-800

Realised: _____
- *829

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tanka, “chhatra” type, Khazana, year 858, 10.59g, 25mm (R 331). *Very fine, couple of shroff marks, rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: _____

The mint on this coin has also been read as Nasirabad, but to the cataloguer, looks more like Khazanah.
- *830

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tanka, “chhatra” type, mint and date somewhat obscured by two chisel marks, but mint appears to be unusual and date 85x, 10.36g, 23mm. *Good very fine, some chisel marks, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$220-250

Realised: _____
- *831

Nasir-ud-din Mahmud: Silver Tankas (3), probably dar-ul-Zarb, mint obscured (R 325), a second piece, *Obv* ornate border (R 330), and Firuzabad, year 841, *Obv* rayed border (R 340). *Good fine to very fine, various shroff marks.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-150

Realised: _____

- *832 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tankas (2), year 856, uncertain mint-name which has been read both as Sabtahara and Simur, one coin is additionally inscribed Dar-ul-Zarb. *First, good very fine, one shroff mark, second, good fine with shroff marks, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
Sabtahara is a town west of where Pandua/Firuzabad was located.
- *833 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tankas (3), broad-flan, dar-ul-Zarb, year 860, 861, 863, 31mm to 32mm (R 324). *Very fine and attractive, some shroff marks.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *834 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka, "Dakhil Khulna", year 843, 10.58g, 24mm, *Obv* circle with ornate border, *Rev* legend in crenellated diamond (R 345). *Good very fine, one shroff mark, attractive.*
Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised: _____
- *835 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka, Nasirabad, year 860, 1.77g, 27mm (similar to R 324, with different mint-name). *Good very fine, rare, a very pleasing specimen.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *836 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Billon Tanka, 10.37g, 17mm, year 852, mint-name obscured, *nasir al-dunya/ghauth al-islam* legends. *Fine, shroff marks, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
Very important. Although billon coins were the norm in the contemporary Jaunpur and Delhi sultanates, they were never issued by the Bengal sultanate. Struck on a small, dumpy flan, this unique specimen is the only known billon issue of Bengal.
- *837 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka, "half tughra" type, Khalifatabad, year 846 (retrograde inscription in margin), 10.65g, 25mm, *Obv* part of legend in tughra, *Rev* legend commences *khallad allah* (R 328, plate specimen, wrongly described). *About extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *838 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka, "half tughra" type, as previous lot, but mint-name "Dakhil Khulna", year 844?, 10.63g, 25mm. *Good very fine, a couple of shroff marks, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised: _____
- *839 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka, Hazrat... Firuzabad, year 83x, 10.70g, 26mm, *Rev* Kalima legend in circle (R 327, plate specimen). *Very fine, couple of shroff marks, one on edge, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
The full mint-name on this coin has not been read, there is another word between *Hazrat* and *Firuzabad*.
- *840 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tanka, Chatgaon style, date unclear but ends in 1, struck in the month of Jamadi al-Awal, 10.68g, 30mm, *Rev* Kalima in circle. *Very fine, couple of chisel marks, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
Unique with month name *Jamadi al-Awal*. This was the last use of a month-name in the Bengal series.
- *841 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver ½-Tanka, 5.85g, 22mm, with *nasir al-dunya/ghauth al-islam* legends, no mint or date visible. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *842 **Nasir-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver 1/8-Tanka, 1.32g, 12mm, with legend *nasir shah/al-sultan*. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *843 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak (AH 864-79; AD 1459-74):** Silver Tanka, Iqlim Mu'azzamabad, 10.70g, 28 mm, *Obv* legend in tughra characters. *Good very fine, one shroff mark, a very rare mint for this type.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *844 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak:** Silver Tanka, Nasirabad, year 86x, 10.76g, 29mm, *Obv* legend in tughra characters, *Rev* legend commences *al-muayyad*. *Very fine, various shroff marks, very scarce mint for type.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *845 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak:** Silver Tankas (2), Dar-ul-Zarb, year 862, *Obv* legend in tughra characters, *Rev* legend commences *al-muayyad* (R 370). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *846 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak:** Silver Tanka, wide-flan, Nasirabad, year 864, 10.79g, 34mm, *Obv* legend in tughra, *Rev* legend commences *ghauth al-islam*. *Very fine, some cracking on surface and a couple of shroff marks, unusually broad flan showing full dies, very rare and desirable.*
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: _____
- *847 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak:** Silver Tankas (2), Dar-ul-Zarb, year 864, *Obv* tughra characters, *Rev* legend *al-sultan bin al-sultan* (R 338, where wrongly described); Nasirabad 'Arsah Chatgaon?, year 864 (retrograde), same legends as first coin. *First very fine, small shroff mark, very attractive, second very fine, couple of shroff marks, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
The mint-name on the second coin is puzzling: the 'Arsah is clear; and Nasirabad also appears to be clear; the Chatgaon, however, is uncertain. Whether this Nasirabad is the same as the Nasirabad on other coins above is not known, but its association with the rest of the mint-name suggests that it could be another place, which was in the Chatgaon area

- *848 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak Shah:** Silver Tankas (4), dar-ul-Zarb, year 864 and Khazana, year 864 (2), *Obv* legends commence *al-sultan bin al-sultan*, *Rev* Kalima (R 372 and similar), and "three chamber" type, Barbakabad, (similar to R 379, but with mint-name and more elegant script). *Very fine, some shroff marks on the last, rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
Most of the "three chamber" coins do not show a mint-name. Those that do are rare.
- *849 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak Shah:** Silver Tanka, Muhammadabad, year 864, 10.22g, 29mm, *Obv* legend commences *al-sultan bin al-sultan*, *Rev* Kalima. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *850 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak Shah:** Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Satgaon, year 864, 10.65g, 30mm, *Obv* legend commences *al-sultan bin al-sultan*, *Rev* Kalima. *Very fine, one shroff mark, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *851 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak Shah:** Silver Tanka, Dar-ul-Zarb, year 867, 10.75g, 30mm, astrological borders both sides, *Obv* commences *Rukn al-dunya*, *Rev* Kalima. *Very fine, weak in places, shroff marks, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
A rare and unusual astrological coin, showing the blazing sun on one side and the *saptagraha* or seven planets (as known to the ancients) on the other side.
- *852 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak Shah:** Silver Tanka, "three chamber" type (4), Barbakabad and without mint-name (3) (R 397 and similar). *Very fine to good very fine, some shroff marks, first coin rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$240-250 Realised: _____
- *853 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak Shah:** Silver Tankas (4), "Arbah" (probably a crude form of Dar-ul-Zarb), year 873 (R 367), Dar-ul-Zarb, year 873 (R 371, plate specimen), Nasirabad? (similar to R 374); Barbakabad, year 867, *Obv* legend commences *rukhn al-dunya*. *Very fine, some shroff marks, last two rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____
- *854 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak Shah:** Silver Tankas (4), Dar-ul-zarb (2), year 867, *Obv* commences *rukhn al-dunya*, *Rev* *al-muayyad*, Khazanah, year 868?, *Obv* elegant tughra characters, Iqlim Mu'azzamabad, no date, type as first two. *Very fine to good very fine, a few shroff marks, last very rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____
- *855 **Rukn-ud-din Barbak Shah:** Silver Tankas (5), Khazana (2), *Obv* elegant tughra characters; and three rather crude Tankas, one year 867 (or 877), *Rev* *al-muayyad* legend (2) and *Rev* *ghawth al-islam*. *Very fine, some shroff marks, last, scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- *856 **Shamsud-din Yusuf (AH 879-85; AD 1474-81):** Silver Tankas (3), rather crude, all without mint, *Rev* Kalima, one with *konya* of *abu'l muza'ffar*, the others with *abu'l mujahid*, last coin weighs only 9.23g. *Very fine to good very fine, a couple of chisel marks, all scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *857 **Shams-ud-din Yusuf:** Silver Tanka, no date or mint, but with elegant calligraphy, 10.55g, 27mm, *Rev* Kalima in square, *Obv* legend divided into four 'chambers'. *Very fine, several small shroff marks, attractive and rare.*
Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised: _____
- *858 **Shams-ud-din Yusuf:** Silver Tankas (2), similar to previous lot but larger calligraphy. *Very fine to good very fine, some shroff marks, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *859 **Shams-ud-din Yusuf:** Silver Tankas (4), Dar-ul-zarb, year 880, 881, 883, 884, *Rev* Kalima, first with only *D* of mint-name (R 400). *Very fine to extremely fine with a few shroff marks.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-250 Realised: _____
- *860 **Shams-ud-din Yusuf:** Silver Tanka, Khazana Maumur, year 880, 10.11g, 30mm, *Rev* Kalima. *Good fine/about very fine, couple of shroff marks and some encrustation, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
The unusual mint-name translates as "the bounteous treasury".
- *861 **Shams-ud-din Yusuf:** Silver Tankas (2), Khazana, year 883, 884, *Rev* Kalima, decorative borders both sides (R 401). *Very fine, part weak with a couple of shroff marks.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____
- *862 **Shams-ud-din Yusuf:** Silver Tanka, Shamsabad, year 884, 10.41g, 26mm (R 402). *Very fine, one shroff mark, rare and attractive.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
This is the only coin type known with this rare mint-name.

- *863 **Shams-ud-din Yusuf:** Silver Tanka, crude style without mint, year 883?, 10.58g, 26mm, *Rev al-muayyad* legend. *Very fine and extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- Believed to be the only Tanka of Yusuf without Kalima on the reverse.
- *864 **Shams-ud-din Yusuf:** Silver ½-Tanka, same type as previous lot, 5.22g, 20mm. *Very fine and extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- Fractional Tankas of this ruler are extremely rare.
- *865 **Nur-ud-din Sikandar (AH 885-86; AD 1481):** Silver Tanka, Dar-ul-Zarb, year (88)5, 10.52g, 24mm, *Obv* legend with *sikandar* on the right, *Rev* Kalima. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____
- One of the best examples of this very rare and ephemeral ruler. Very few coins of his are known.
- *866 **Nur-ud-din Sikandar:** Silver Tanka, no mint or date, 9.32g, 25mm, *Obv* legend with *Sikandar* in centre. *Very fine, several shroff marks, extremely rare.*
- Estimate US\$1,750-2,000 Realised: _____
- An even rarer variety than the previous lot. One of two known.
- *867 **Jalal-ud-din Fath (AH 886-92; AD 1481-86):** Silver lion Tanka, Mahmudabad, year 888, 10.6g, 25mm, lion facing right. *Very fine, some shroff marks, believed to be unique.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: _____
- This unique coin is the only known issue of Fath Shah with a right-facing lion, and the only lion type with a mint-name. Mahmudabad is also a rare mint for any issue in the Bengal series.
- *868 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver lion Tanka, no mint or date, 10.31g, 24mm, lion facing left (R 425, plate specimen). *Very fine, couple of small shroff marks, extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____
- This is the better of the two specimens known of this type. A most desirable coin.
- *869 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver Tanka, Dar-ul-Zarb, year 88x; 10.43g, 26mm, *chakra* (disc) or *surya* (sun) symbol both sides, legends around. *Very fine, various shroff marks, very rare (only six known).*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____
- *870 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver Tankas (2), Dar-ul-Zarb, year 886, *Rev* Kalima; Fathabad, year 886, *kunya* of *abu'l mujahid*. *Very fine to good very fine, three small shroff marks on first, very scarce.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____
- This ruler's coins with the Kalima on the reverse are much scarcer than the other types with secular legends.
- *871 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver Tankas (3), Fathabad, date obscured, *kunya* of *abu'l muzaffar*, *Rev* Kalima; Khazana, year 888?; and a third type, no mint-name, year 887. *Very fine, some shroff marks, all very scarce.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *872 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver Tanka, Broad-flan, struck to commemorate a victory over the Koch kingdom, Fathabad, year 890, 10.56g, 31mm, legends both sides within ornate borders, *Rev* legend includes the phrase *Kuchmard Shahi* (similar to R 420). *Good very fine, couple of small shroff marks. A superb specimen probably struck as a presentation piece.*
- Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000 Realised: _____
- *873 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver *Kuchmard Shahi* Tanka, no mint-name, year 89 (probably for 890), normal size, 10.52g, 28mm. *Fine, a few shroff marks, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *874 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver Tankas (3), Dar-ul-Zarb, ornamental borders both sides, year 886 (2) one with legends in a single circle, the other with legends in a double multifoil on a larger flan, 887 (R 410 and similar). *Very fine to good very fine with a couple of shroff marks.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- *875 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver Tankas (3), Dar-ul-Zarb, year 887, 888, 890, the last on a wide flan, 30mm (R 411). *Good very fine, couple of small shroff marks.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- *876 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver Tanka, Fathabad, year 886, 10.60g, 30mm, wide flan, decorative borders both sides (R 416). *Good very fine, very attractive.*
- Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised: _____
- An unusually broad and attractive example of this issue.
- *877 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver Tanka, Mandaran, year 887, 10.61g, 25mm, titles over both sides and decorative borders. *Good very fine, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- The mint of Mandaran is known only from this issue.
- *878 **Jalal-ud-din Fath:** Silver Tankas (2), Muhammadabad, no date visible, titles over both sides, and a mintless type with *al junaid shahi* legend and decorative border. *Very fine to good very fine, some shroff marks, both coins very scarce.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____

- *879

Jalal-ud-din Fath: Silver Tanka, Dar-ul-Zarb, year 890, 10.24g, 26mm, with *al-sheikh...al-qadam rasul* legend (R 421). *Good very fine, one chisel mark, rare.*

Estimate: US\$280-300

Realised: _____
- *880

Jalal-ud-din Fath: Silver Tanka, as previous lot. *Very fine, shroff marks, rare.*

Estimate: US\$220-250

Realised: _____
- *881

Jalal-ud-din Fath: Silver ½-Tanka, no mint, year 889, 5.28g, 21mm, *Rev Kalima*. *Very fine, part weak on obverse, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *882

Jalal-ud-din Fath: Silver ¼-Tanka, Khazana, year 890, 2.57g, 16mm, titles over both sides, struck from specially made dies. *Very fine, couple of shroff marks, exquisite and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

Fractional coins of this ruler are extremely rare.
- *883

Ghiyas-ud-din Barbak (AH 893; AD 1487-88): Silver Tanka, Dar-ul-Zarb, year 893, 10.63g, 27mm, *Rev Kalima*, both sides within ornamental border. *Very fine, part weak, some shroff marks, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Realised: _____

All coins of this ephemeral ruler are extremely rare.
- *884

Ghiyas-ud-din Barbak: Silver Tanka, Fathabad, year 893, 10.23g, 30mm (R 440). *Good fine, shroff marks and some encrustation, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised: _____
- *885

Ghiyas-ud-din Barbak: Silver Tanka, Khazana, year 893, 10.39g, 30mm, legends within decorative borders (similar to R 441, better style). *About very fine, some shroff marks and a little discolouraton, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Realised: _____
- *886

Saif-ud-din Firuz (AH 893-96; AD 1488-90): Silver Tankas (3), Fathabad, year 893 (2), one with *Saif* spelt with the Arabic letter *sad*, the other with *Saif* spelt with the Arabic letter *sin* (R 444 and similar); and Dar-ul-Zarb, year 893, (R 443). *Good very fine, a few small shroff marks.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- *887

Saif-ud-din Firuz: Silver Tankas (3), Firuzabad, date obscured; Khazana, year 893, 895 (R 445). *Very fine, some shroff marks, first scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-180

Realised: _____
- *888

Saif-ud-din Firuz: Silver Tankas (3), Khazana, year 896 (R 445), Mahmudabad, year 894 (R 446, plate specimen, wrongly desribed); mintless type, year 896. *About very fine to good very fine, second and third rare, couple of marks on last, which is also part weak.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-270

Realised: _____
- *889

Saif-ud-din Firuz: Silver ½-Tanka, Daru-ul-Zarb, 5.22g, 20mm, struck from full Tanka dies. *Very fine, one shroff mark and a little encrustation, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

Fractional Tankas of this ruler are extremely rare.
- *890

Qutb-ud-din-Mahmud (AH 896; AD 1490): Silver Tanka, Fathabad, year 896 (written 892), 10.02g, 28mm (R 449). *Extremely fine, a couple of shroff marks, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

Realised: _____

A magnificent specimen of the coinage of this extremely rare, ephemeral ruler.
- *891

Qutb-ud-din-Mahmud: Silver Tanka, Khazana, year 896, 10.59g, 28mm (R 451). *Good very fine, part weak, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Realised: _____

Another desirable specimen of this extremely rare coinage.
- *892

Shams-ud-din Muzaffar (AH 896-99; AD 1490-93): Silver Tanka commemorating a victory over the Kamta kingdom, year 898, 10.76g, 27mm, *Obv Kalima* in the centre of a circle, legend divided by two lines, sultan's name and [*kamta*] *mardan fath* in the margin around, *Rev* lengthy list of titles (R 455). *Nice very fine, a couple of weak areas near edge, no shroff marks, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____

These unusual commemorative coins are found with variations in the layout of the reverse legend. This victory over Kamta may well be the same victory mentioned on the "victory" coins of the next ruler Husain Shah.
- *893

Shams-ud-din Muzaffar: Silver Tanka commemorating a victory over the Kamta kingdom, year 898, 9.97g, 26mm, similar to preceding lot but arrangement of reverse legend slightly different (similar to R 455). *About very fine, fairly heavily shroff-marked on the obverse, rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *894

Shams-ud-din Muzaffar: Silver Tanka, Barbakabad, year 896, 10.67g, 27.0g, *Obv* ruler's titles, *Rev Kalima* (R 453) *Good very fine, a little weak in the centre, couple of small shroff marks, rare mint for this ruler.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

*895 **Shams-ud-din Muzaffar:** Silver Tankas (2), normal types, Dar-ul-Zarb, year 896 (R 454, plate specimen) and Fathabad, year 896 (not in Rajgor). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-150 Realised: _____

*896 **Shams-ud-din Muzaffar:** Silver Tankas (3), normal types, Khazana, year 896, legends in scalloped circle and border; year 896, *Obv* plain area, *Rev* plain circle; year 898, *Obv* plain area, *Rev* circle with border (R 456). *First, extremely fine and superb, without shroff marks, others very fine with some shroff marks, scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

*897 **Shams-ud-din Muzaffar:** Silver Tanka, normal type, Khairabad, year (89)6, 10.59g, 28mm. *Very fine, a very rare mint.*

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

*898 **Shams-ud-din Muzaffar:** Silver Tanka, Khazana, 10.72g, 26mm, with Muzaffar being given the laqab *saif-ud-din* of the earlier ruler Saif-ud-din Firuz, instead of his own *shams-ud-din*, the date on the reverse is 892, which is either an error for 896 or a die of Firuz' reign. *Very fine, one shroff mark, extremely rare and unusual.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

This is a very rare and unusual error on the part of the mint in question. One or two other example of such an error are known for other rulers in the sultanate series.

*899 **'Ala-ud-din Husain (AH 899-925; AD 1493-1519):** Silver Tankas (2), Husainabad, year 899 and Khazana, year 899, *Obv* long titles, *Rev* Kalima (R 470, 478, plate specimen). *First good very fine, second very fine, no shroff marks on surface, scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

*900 **'Ala-ud-din Husain:** Silver Tankas (3), Husainabad, year 899; Sharifabad, year 899 (ascribed to "Khalifabad"); and type without mint or date, *Obv* long titles, *Rev* Kalima (R 470, 475, 484). *Generally very fine to good very fine, a couple of shroff marks, scarce to rare.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

Three excellent example of this scarce coinage with the long titles.

*901 **'Ala-ud-din Husain:** Silver Tanka, Chandrabad, no date, 10.54g, 25mm, short titles (R 462). *A very rare mint, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

*902 **'Ala-ud-din Husain:** Silver Tankas (13), all coins with short titles and Kalima, Fathabad, year 899, small flan and broader flan (R 467); Khazana, year 899, 900, 901 (2 varieties), 907, 909 (2), 917, 919 (2) (R 477 and similar). *Very fine to extremely fine, a few shroff marks.* (13pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-330 Realised: _____

*903 **'Ala-ud-din Husain:** Silver Tankas (2), "first victory" type, commemorating victories over Kamrup and Kamta only, Dar-ul-Zarb, year 900, 31mm, *very fine and very scarce, seven shroff marks placed neatly around the border; an example with no mint or date (R 473). About extremely fine, weak around the edge and a couple of shroff marks, rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-220 Realised: _____

There are two types of "victory" coins of Husain Shah. The first was issued early in his reign and commemorates his victories over Kamrup and Kamta; the second was issued throughout most of his reign and commemorates victories over Kamrup and Kamta in the north, and Jainagar and Orissa in the south west. The second type is common; the first type is very scarce.

*904 **'Ala-ud-din Husain:** Silver Tanka, "first victory" type as previous, Barbakabad, year 90x, 10.49g, 29mm. *Good fine and very rare, some shroff marks and a little encrustation.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*905 **'Ala-ud-din Husain:** Silver Tankas (10), ruler's titles spread over both sides, Barbakabad, date unclear; Fathabad, date off flan; Husainabad, year 9, 89 and 904; Dar-ul-Zarb, year (90)4, 907 and no date; mintless types without date (2). *About very fine to good very fine, first two very scarce, a few shroff marks.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

The listings in Rajgor for this ruler are very poor, with many types, even common one, omitted.

*906 **'Ala-ud-din Husain:** Silver Tankas (8), "second victory" type commemorating victories over Kamrup, Kamta, Jainagar and Orissa, Barbakabad, year 914, 919 (R 461); Fathabad (2), year 89 (for 899), small flan, broad flan (R 468); Husainabad, year 908 (R 471); Dar-ul-Zarb, year 913, 920, 922. *Mostly very fine, first two very scarce.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

*907 **'Ala-ud-din Husain:** Silver Tankas (5), "second victory" type, as previous lot, Muhammadabad, years 915, 916, 919, 921, 925. *Very fine to good very fine, some shroff marks.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

- *908

'Ala-ud-din Husain: Silver Tankas (5), "second victory" type as previous lot (4), Dar-ul-Zarb, year 907?; Khazana? (2), no date and no mint or date visible, unusually crude style; Tanka with Kalima on both sides, possibly a contemporary imitation of a coin of Husainabad; another Tanka (not victory), a mint may be Khazana with the *alef* omitted. *Very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-160

Realised: _____
- *909

'Ala-ud-din Husain: Silver Tanka, Dar-ul-Zarb, year 910, 10.6g, 37mm, very broad flan (R 486). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

This and the next lot may have been struck as presentation pieces.
- *910

'Ala-ud-din Husain: Silver Tanka, Daru-ul-Zarb, year 912?, 10.36g, 40mm, very broad flan (R 486). *Very fine, some edge damage, rare.*

Estimate: US\$220-250

Realised: _____
- *911

'Ala-ud-din Husain: Silver ¼-Tanka, no mint or date visible, 2.43g, 17mm. *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- *912

Nasir-ud-din Nusrat (AH 925-38): Silver Tankas (4), Barbakabad, year 925, 927, 928 (2) (R 512, 513). *Mostly very fine, one a little weak in places, couple of shroff marks, all very scarce.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *913

Nasir-ud-din Nusrat: Silver Tankas (9), Dar-ul-Zarb, 925 (2), 926, 931 and no date (2) (R 514 and similar); Dar-ul-Zarb Fathabad (3), year 925 (R 519). *Mostly very fine.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- *914

Nasir-ud-din Nusrat: Silver Tankas (7), Husainabad, year 925; Dar-ul-Zarb Husainabad (4), year 925, different, attractive borders (R 520, 521); Khalifatabad (2), year "922" (R 522). *Very fine to good very fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-250

Realised: _____
- *915

Nasir-ud-din Nusrat: Muhammadabad Silver Tankas (8), year 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 935, 936 (R 524). *Very fine to good very fine.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$380-400

Realised: _____

A very nice run of these attractive coins.
- *916

Nasir-ud-din Nusrat: Silver Tankas (4), Muzaffarabad, no date; Nasr (presumably for Nasratabad), year "912"; Nasratabad (2), year 92 (R 525). *Mostly very fine, first scarce with some encrustation.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-180

Realised: _____

The mint-name Muzaffarabad has also been read as Mustafabad.
- *917

Nasir-ud-din Nusrat: Silver Tankas (7), Tirhut Mardan and no mint-name (6), some of with decorative borders, mostly dated 926, one with fictitious date 770, and another dated 928. *Very fine to good very fine, some scarce or very scarce.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-250

Realised: _____

The Tanka of Tirhut Mardan (the plunder of Tirhut) is in unusually fine condition; some of the other coins, though mintless, are very scarce or rare.
- *918

Nasir-ud-din Nusrat: Silver ½-Tanka, Fathabad, 5.16g, 20mm, struck from Tanka dies. *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$140-160

Realised: _____
- *919

Nasir-ud-din Nusrat: Silver ½-Tanka, Dar-ul-Zarb Husainabad, 5.19g, 18mm, decorative borders (R 511, plate specimen). *Very fine, part weak, rare.*

Estimate: US\$130-150

Realised: _____
- *920

Nasir-ud-din Nusrat: Silver ½-Tanka, Dar-ul-Zarb, no date, 5.17g, 18mm. *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- 921

'Ala-ud-din Firuz II (AH 938-39; AD 1531-32): Silver Tanka, Barbakabad, year 93x, 10.59g, 24mm. *Very fine and rare, a couple of shroff marks.*

Estimate: US\$130-150

Realised: _____
- *922

'Ala-ud-din Firuz II: Silver Tankas (2), Fathabad, no date (R 541); Husainabad, year 939 (R 543). *Very fine, one small shroff mark on surface of first, various marks on edge, scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-180

Realised: _____
- *923

'Ala-ud-din Firuz II: Silver Tanka, Khalifatabad, year "922", 10.6g, 23mm. *Very fine, one shroff mark, very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$130-150

Realised: _____
- *924

'Ala-ud-din Firuz II: Silver Tanka, Muhammadabad, year 938, 10.49g, 28mm (R 545). *Very fine, some shroff marks, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-140

Realised: _____
- *925

'Ala-ud-din Firuz II (AH 938-939; 1531-1532): Silver Tanka, Nusratabad, no date, 10.27g, 23mm (R 546). *Good fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$120-140

Realised: _____
- *926

'Ala-ud-din Firuz II: Silver Tankas (3), Tirhut Mardan, no date visible; another similar, maybe a contemporary imitation, 8.12g; and a mintless, dateless type. *Good fine to very fine, shroff marks on first, scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised: _____

*927 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud (AH 939-45; AD 1532-38):** Silver "Badr Shahi" type Tanka, Rahilabad Badarpur, year 941?, 10.17g, 26mm (R 563). *Good very fine, but with a deep chisel mark, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

A specimen of this rare type with full mint-name on.

*928 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver "Badr Shahi" type Tanka, Chandrabad, no date, 10.05g, 25mm (R 553). *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*929 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver "Badr Shahi" type Tankas (6), Arkan (R 552); "Harb" year "923"; "Darb", year "(9)33" (R 555); Fathabad, year "933" (R 557); Husainabad, year 939 (2). *About very fine to extremely fine, the first holed, scarce, the Fathabad a gem.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____

The dates used on these Badr Shahi coins have long been a puzzle as they often predate Mahmud's known reign dates. It is likely that the dates were deliberately made fictitious to prevent the practice of discounting older coins.

*930 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver "Badr Shahi" type Tanka, Khairabad, year "933", 10.55g, 26mm. *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

*931 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver "Badr Shahi" type Tanka, Khalifatabad, year "(9)33", 10.68g, 23mm (R 560). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised: _____

*932 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver "Badr Shahi" type Tankas (3), Khalifatabad, year "(9)33" (R 560); Muhammadabad, year 934, additional dotted border (similar to R 561); Nusratabad, year "933" (R 562). *Fine to good very fine, some shroff marks on first two, these scarce, the last very scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*933 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver "Badr Shahi" type Tankas (2), Safabad, no date; Sayyidabad, year "912". *Good very fine, very scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____

*934 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver "Badr Shahi" type Tankas (4), Sayyidabad (3), year "923", "933", and "963"; and no mint, year "933". *Very fine to extremely fine, very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-270 Realised: _____

*935 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver "Badr Shahi" type ½-Tankas (3), Fathabad, year "933", 5.21g; Husainabad, no date, 5.42g (R 551); and no visible mint, 5.29g. *Very fine and scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-240 Realised: _____

The Badr Shahi fractional Tankas are the least rare of the whole Bengal series and may well have been part of the normal currency. There were all struck from specially created dies and the style of the fractions tends to mirror that of the whole Tankas. For that reason, it is sometimes possible to assign a mint to coins where the mint-name is off flan.

*936 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver "Badr Shahi" type ¼-Tankas (5), Fathabad (2); Husainabad (2), year 939, and no mint. *Very fine and scarce.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-270 Realised: _____

*937 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tankas (2), normal type, Arkan, no date; Barbakabad, year (9)39. *First very rare and about extremely fine, second, rare and good fine with a couple of chisel marks.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

The normal types of Mahmud are much scarcer than the Badr Shahi issues.

*938 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud (AH 939-945; AD 1532-1538):** Silver Tankas (3), normal type, Dar-ul-Zarb, no date; Fathabad, no date; Husainabad, year 940 (R 558, plate specimen). *Very fine to about extremely fine, last with shroff mark, scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

*939 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver Tankas (3), normal type, Muhammadabad, year 938; Nusratabad, no date; mintless type, year 944. *Very fine, couple of shroff marks on second coin, all scarce to very scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

*940 **Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud:** Silver ¼-Tanka, normal type, Fathabad style, 2.62g, 16mm. *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

In the year 945, the Mughal emperor, Humayun, conquered Bengal and remained there briefly until ousted by the Afghan, Sher Shah.

*941 **Humayun:** Silver Tanka, Bangala, year 945?, 10.43g, 25mm, Shahrukhi style. *Fine and rare with some shroff marks.*

Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____

*942 **Humayun:** Silver Tanka, no mint, Fathabad style, no date, 10.56g, 25mm. *Very fine and rare, shroff mark.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- *943

Humayun. Silver Tanka, no mint, Fathabad style, no date, 10.60g, 24mm, similar to previous lot but different reverse. *Very fine and rare, shroff mark.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: _____
- *944

Humayun: Silver Tanka, no mint, Fathabad style, no date, 10.56g, 25mm, similar to previous lot but another, different, reverse variety. *Very fine and rare, small weak area.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: _____

Suri rulers in Bengal. The Suris increased the weight of the basic Silver coin to what became the Rupee standard of 11.5grams.
- *945

Sher Shah Suri (AH 945-52; AD 1538-45): Silver Tanka, Fathabad, year 946, 10.30g, 22mm, tughra style with 'abd al-rahman legend (R 1656). *Very fine, shroff marks and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____
- *946

Sher Shah Suri: Silver Rupees (3), Fathabad, year 946, legends in square areas (R 1657); Fathabad, year 951, legends in circular areas (R 1658); Pandua, year 946 (R 1666). *About very fine to very fine, scarce to rare. (3pcs)*

Estimate: US\$340-360

Realised: _____
- *947

Sher Shah Suri: Silver Rupee, mintless type, most probably struck in Sherhgarh, year 945, 11.38g (R 1676). *Very fine, some shroff marks, very rare issue of first year of reign.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____
- *948

Sher Shah Suri: Silver Rupees (6), Satgaon, year 950 (R 1671); Shergarh (2), year 946, 948; Jahanpanah (Shergarh) (3), year 948 (2), legends in square areas, and year 950 (R 1691). *Mostly very fine with some shroff marks. (6pcs)*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- *949

Sher Shah Suri: Silver ½-Rupee, Jahanpanah (Shergarh), year 949, 5.40g, 19mm. *Very fine, edge defect and some small shroff marks, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

All fractional Rupees of the Suris are very rare.
- *950

Sher Shah Suri: Silver Tankas (3) and Silver Rupees (6), all without mint, type B, year 946, 9.9g, year 947, 10.4g, year 948, 10.3g (R 1692); Shergarh type, year 946, 11.49g; type G, year 949, 950, 951 (2), 952. *Very fine to good very fine, some shroff marks. (9pcs)*

Estimate: US\$220-240

Realised: _____
- *951

Sher Shah Suri: Silver ½-Rupee, Shergarh type, year 949, 5.67g, 21mm, legends in circular area. *Very fine; some small shroff marks, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- *952

Islam Shah Suri (AH 952-60; AD 1545-52): Silver Rupees (7), Satgaon, year 953 (R 1783); Shergarh, year 952, 956; Jahanpanah, year 955 (R 1790); no mint, year 952, 958 (R 1791), year 952 (R 1792). *Very fine to about extremely fine, some scarce. (7pcs)*

Estimate: US\$260-280

Realised: _____
- *953

Muhammad 'Adil (AH 960-64; AD 1552-56): Silver Rupees (2), mintless type, year 961, broad flan (R 1845). *Very fine, slight encrustation. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____

Afghan Dynasties of Bengal
- *954

Shams-ud-din Muhammad Shah Ghazi (AH 960-62; AD 1552-54): Silver Rupee, Arkan, year 962, 11.35g, 31mm (R 575). *Very fine, some discolouration, rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: _____

Arkan, meaning pillars, is an epithet of the ruling presence. Probably struck in Gaur or Tanda.
- *955

Shams-ud-din Muhammad Shah Ghazi: Silver Rupee, Arkan, legends in circular area. *About very fine but much discolouration, shroff mark, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-700

Realised: _____

On stylistic grounds, this type is attributable to Chunar. It is considerably rarer than the previous, already rare type.
- *956

Ghiyas-ud-din Bahadur (AH 963-68; AD 1555-60): Rupees (5), no mint-name (4), but attributable to Tanda or Gaur, year 964, 966, 967, 968 (R 587); Mulk Satgaon, year 965 (R 585). *Very fine to good very fine, some small shroff marks. (5pcs)*

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised: _____
- *957

Ghiyas-ud-din Jalal (AH 968-71; AD 1560-63): Silver Rupees (2), mintless, but attributable to Tanda or Gaur, year 968, *Obv* Devanagari legend (R 593), and no clear date (R 594). *Very fine to good very fine, some small shroff marks, the first rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised: _____
- *958

Ghiyas-ud-din Jalal (AH 968-971; AD 1560-1563): Silver ½-Rupee, no date, struck from Rupee dies, 5.25g, 20mm (cf R 594). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-450

Realised: _____

Fractional Rupees of these rulers are all extremely rare.

*959 **Ghiyas-ud-din Jalal:** Silver ¼-Rupee, no date, 2.61g, 16mm, struck from special dies, legends in circular area. *About very fine, extremely rare, a gem.*

Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____

*960 **Daud Shah Kararani (AH 980-84; AD 1572-76):** Silver Rupees (3), Patna, years 980, 981, 982, different size flans. *Very fine to good very fine, some encrustation on first coin.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____

*961 **Daud Shah Kararani:** Silver Rupees (3), Tanda, year 980, different mint-marks, seven dot cluster, six-pointed star, and five-armed whirligig (R 598 var). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____

*962 **Daud Shah Kararani:** Silver Rupees (4), Tanda (2), year 981, mintmarks five-pointed star and 12-looped knot (R 598); Satgaon (2), no date, mintmarks 12-looped knot and 6-petalled flower (R 597). *About very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$320-360 Realised: _____

*963 **Daud Shah Kararani:** Silver ½-Rupee, year 980, 5.63g, 22mm, struck from special dies. *Very fine, small flan defect, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: _____

*964 **Mughal Emperor, Akbar (AH963-1014; AD 1556-1605):** Square Rupees (2), Bangala, Ilahi 39, and year 1009 (KM 86.1, 87.1). *About very fine to very fine, second with a shroff mark and some scratches.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____

The coin of year 39 marks the reintroduction of minting to Bengal (excluding Bihar) after a hiatus of 20 years from AH 982.

*965 **Sultans of Bengal: Shams-ud-din Muhammad Shah Ghazi (AH 962-63; AD 1554-55):** Silver Rupee, Arkan mint ("The Pillars"), Year 962 (Rajgor 575). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

Muhammad Shah Ghazi was the first of the so-called Afghan dynasty of Bengal. He continued the Rupee coinage that had been introduced into Bengal by Sher Shah Suri some years earlier. All his coins bear the mint-name Arkan. This is not Arakan in the coast region of Burma, but means "the pillars" or gateway to the royal court, rather like the Sublime Porte of the Ottoman court.

966 **Sultans of Delhi: 'Ala-ud-din Muhammad II (AH 695-715; AD 1296-1316):** Gold Tanka, Delhi, Year 712 (Rajgor 999). *Good very fine, slightly crimped.*

Estimate: US\$280-300 Realised: _____

967 **Sultans of Gujarat: Mahmud Shah I (AH 863-917/AD 1459-1511):** Gold Tanka, mint and date off flan (R 2225). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

968 **Sultans of Jaunpur: Husain Shah (AH 863-81/AD 1458-76):** Gold Tanka, date not clear (R 2740). *Good fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

969 **Sultans of Jaunpur: Husain Shah:** Gold Tanka, on dumpy flan (R 2740). *About very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

970 **Sultans of Malwa: Hushang Shah (AH 808-838/AD 1405-1432):** Gold Tanka, Shadiabad, Year 837 (R 3006). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

971 **Sultans of Malwa: Ghiyas Shah as Heir Apparent (Wali 'Ahad) (c.AH 860-73/AD 1456-68):** Gold Tanka, Dar-ul-Mulk Shadiabad, date off flan (R 3120). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

972 **Sultans of Malwa: Ghiyas Shah (AH 873-906/AD 1456-1500):** Square Gold Tanka, Year 881, sun mint-mark (R 3123). *Nice very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*973 **Bahmanis of the Deccan: Humayun Shah (AH 862-66; AD 1458-61):** Gold Tanka (Rajgor 2623), mint and date off flan. *Good fine, a couple of test marks, very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

印度-地方钱币 INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

974 **Bharatpur, Jaswant Singh:** Portrait Rupees (4) in the name of Queen Victoria, Bharatpur, VS 1910 (KM 157) and Braj Indrapur (3), VS 1917, AD 1851 (KM 166). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

975 **Bharatpur, Jaswant Singh:** Portrait Rupees (4) in the name of Queen Victoria, Bharatpur, VS 1910 (KM 157) and Braj Indrapur (3), VS 1917, AD 1861 (KM 166). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- 976
Bharatpur, Jaswant Singh: Silver Nazrana Rupee in the name of Queen Victoria, Braj Indrapur, VS 1914, AD 1858 (cf illustration to KM 166). *Full flan strike, small area of adhesion, good very fine, a superb coin.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: _____
- *977
Dewas State, Senior Branch, Victoria (1837-1901): 1/12-Anna 1888, Silver restrike 1/12-Anna 1888; **Junior Branch:** Silver restrike ¼-Anna 1888 (KM 11, 11a, 3a). *First fine, others mint state and toned.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-800

Realised: _____
- *978
Dhar State, Victoria: Proof 1/12-Anna, ½-Pice and ¼-Anna 1887 (Pr 1034, 1030, 1026; KM 11, 12, 13). *About extremely fine, the last polished, possibly a restrike.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- 979
Hyderabad, Sikandar Jah (AH 1218-44/AD 1803-29): Gold Mohur, Farkhanda Bunyad Haiderabad, AH 1237, Year 16 (C 60). *Full flan, part weak, about extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *980
Indore, Shivaji Rao (1886-1903): ½-Adhela Paisa (3), VS1944, 1946, 1949 (AD 1887, 1889, 1902) (KM 30.2, 31). *About extremely fine, rare.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: _____
- 981
Jaipur, Madho Singh II (1880-1922): Gold Mohur in the name of Queen Victoria, Year 32 (KM 150, Y14). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- *982
Jaipur, Man Singh II (1922-49): Nazarana Paisa in the name of King Edward VIII, Year 15, 1936. One of the few coin types struck in the name of Edward VIII (KM YA16). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$75-100

Realised: _____
- 983
Jaipur, Man Singh II: Nazarana Paisa in the name of King Edward VIII, Year 15, 1936. One of the few coin types struck in the name of Edward VIII (KM YA16). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$75-100

Realised: _____
- *984
Jaipur, Man Singh II: Gold Mohur in the name of King George VI, Year 27 (1947-48) (KM Y22). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- 985
Jaipur, Man Singh II: Gold Mohur in the name of King George VI, Year 27 (1947-48) (KM Y22). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- 986
Jaipur, Man Singh II: Gold Mohur in the name of King George VI, Year 28 (1948-49) (KM Y22). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- 987
Jaipur, Man Singh II: Gold Mohur in the name of King George VI, Year 28 (1948-49) (KM Y22). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- 988
Jaipur, Man Singh II: Gold Mohur in the name of King George VI, Year 28 (1948-49) (KM Y22). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised: _____
- *989
Jodhpur, Umaid Singh (1918-47): Gold Mohur in the name of King George V, 1923 or 4, *Om* mint-mark (KM 129). *Extremely fine/very fine, rare with date.*

Estimate: US\$450-500

Realised: _____
- *990
Jodhpur, Umaid Singh: Gold Mohur in the name of King George V, *Om* mint-mark (KM 129). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- 991
Jodhpur, Umaid Singh: Gold Mohur in the name of King George V, *Om* mint-mark (KM 129). *Good very fine, rather weakly struck.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- 992
Jodhpur, Umaid Singh: Gold Mohur in the name of King George V, *Om* mint-mark (KM 129). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- 993
Jodhpur, Umaid Singh: Gold Mohur in the name of King George V, *Om* mint-mark (KM 129). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- 994
Jodhpur, Umaid Singh: Gold Mohur in the name of King George V, *Om* mint-mark (KM 129). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____
- *995
Jodhpur, Umaid Singh: Gold Mohur in the name of King George V, *Sri* mint-mark (KM 130). *About extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-450

Realised: _____
- 996
Kidarite: Gold Stater with Brahmi legend *Sri Mahi*, usual standing king and goddess type for this dynasty but the legend appears to be unrecorded and probably represents a new ruler. *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-800

Realised: _____

*997 **Kishangarh, Yaghyanarayan:** Gold ½-Mohur in the name of George V (KM M5, Y7). *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$650-700 Realised: _____

*998 **Kishangarh, Yaghyanarayan (1926-38):** Gold Mohur in the name of King George V (KM M6, Y8). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-650 Realised: _____

999 **Mysore, Krishna Deva Wodeyar (AD 1799-1868):** Gold Pagoda, Siva and Parvati (C 210; M 1024-5), another Gold Pagoda, probably of the Nayaks of Chitaldurg, the *kri* of *krishna* written in an unusually florid way (M 937-8). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____

*1000 **Nabha, Jaswant Singh (VS 1840-97; AD 1783-1840):** Gold Mohur in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, Year (18)89. *About extremely fine and extremely rare, possibly unpublished.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: _____

This coin is attributed to Jaswant Singh by the branch symbol on the reverse and the position of the date to the left of the fixed large Persian 4 (cf Rupee C 20.3)

印度-东印度公司

INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY

*1001 **Bengal Presidency, Benares:** ¼-Rupee of the 1815 issue, dated AH 1229, Year 17 and 49 (not traced by Pridmore, see p.253). *Fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*1002 **Bengal Presidency:** Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, Year 4 with mint-name **Kalkatta** (Pr 2; KM 8.2). *Good very fine, some small scratches on surface, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*1003 **Bengal Presidency:** Presentation Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1185, Year 13, Murshidabad mint-name (like Pr 109 but date combination not noted by the author; not in KM). *About very fine, a couple of small edge knocks, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*1004 **Bengal Presidency:** Gold Mohur of Benares in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 121x, Year 41 (KM 31). *Good very fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

1005 **Bengal Presidency:** Gold Murshidabad Mohur (2), jeweller's copies, 11.61g and 11.82g, good style (Pr 61). *Good very fine, slightly crimped.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised: _____

*1006 **Bombay Presidency:** Copper Proof ½-Pice, 1794 (KM 192). *Nice brown proof.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____

1007 **Bombay Presidency:** 1/5-Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1188, Year 9 (Pr 74; KM 174), ¼-Rupee of Murshidabad, AH xxx9, Year 2, issued during the reign of 'Alamgir II and struck prior to the mint of Murshidabad passing to the Company. *First in mint state, second about very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

*1008 **Bombay Presidency:** Rupee in the name of William and Mary, Year 6 (struck 1694-95) (Pr 28). *Very fine and very rare, slight surface pitting at right-hand edge of obverse.*

Estimate: US\$750-850 Realised: _____

*1009 **Madras Presidency:** Proof 1-Cash, 1803. struck in silver (Pr 212; KM 315a). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1010 **Madras Presidency:** Copper V-Cash and 2½-Cash, undated, the 1807 Madras issue by John Roebuck (Pr 234, 236; KM 324, -). *Fine but scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1011 **Madras Presidency:** Silver Proof 1/96-Rupee or Dub 1797, *Obv* balemark, *Rev* arms and denomination, 7.6g (Pr 326; KM 397 for type). *Good very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*1012 **Madras Presidency:** Gilt copper Proof 1/96-Rupee or Dub 1797 (Pr 325; KM 397 for type). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1013 **Madras Presidency:** Gilt copper Proof 1/48-Rupee or 2-Dubs 1797, *Obv* balemark, *Rev* arms, denomination (Pr 318; KM 398 for type). *Brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1014 **Madras Presidency:** ¼-Rupee of Chinapatan in the name of Muhammad Shah, Year 3, struck from specially prepared small dies (KM 431.1; not in Pridmore). *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

- *1015

Madras Presidency: ¼-Pagoda, second type (1807-8), error legend QUARTE (Pr 173 for type; KM 352). *Some deposit, very fine, a rare variety.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*1016

Uniform Coinage: Proof restrike ¼-Anna and ½-Anna 1835, *Obv* arms, *Rev* denomination in wreath, from Madras dies (Pr 142, 131; KM 446.1, 447.1). *Mint state with lustre, lacquered.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*1017

Uniform Coinage: Silver Proof ½-Anna 1835, *Obv* arms, *Rev* denomination in wreath, Calcutta mint (Pr 136; KM 447.2a). *Mint state with lustre, lightly toned, rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: _____

*1018

William IV (1830-37): Proof restrike ¼-Rupee, ½-Rupee, 1-Rupee 1835, *Obv* head right, F on truncation in relief, *Rev* denomination in wreath, bevelled rims, Calcutta dies (Pr 91, 71, 37; KM 448, 449.2, 450.2). *Mint state with lustre, lacquered, the last darkly toned.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

*1019

William IV: Silver Proof restrike 1- and 2-Mohurs 1835, *Obv* head right, no F on truncation on 1-Mohur, F in relief on truncation on 2-Mohurs, *Rev* lion and palm tree, bevelled rims (Pr 15, 45; KM 451.1, 452.1). *Brilliant mint state with lustre, lacquered.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-2,000

Realised: _____

*1020

Victoria (1837-1901): Proof restrike 2-Annas 1841, *Obv* head left, *Rev* denomination in wreath, Type I, continuous legend, no initials, Bombay mint (Pr 120; KM 460.1). *Edge brushed, extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*1021

Victoria: Proof restrike 2-Annas 1849, *Obv* head left, Type I, continuous legend, no initials, *Rev* denomination in wreath (*Obv* Pr 120, *Rev* Pr 129; KM 460.5). *Extremely fine, a rare mule.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: _____

*1022

Victoria: Proof restrike ¼-Rupee and ½-Rupee 1840, *Obv* head left, *Rev* denomination in wreath, Type I, continuous legend, no initials, Bombay mint (Pr 102, 78; KM 453.1, 455.1). *Mint state, scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*1023

Victoria: Proof restrike ½-Rupee 1849, *Obv* head left, Type I, continuous legend, no initials, *Rev* denomination in wreath, Bombay mint (*Obv* Pr 78, *Rev* Pr 83; KM 456.3). *Minor rim damage and adhesions, polished, otherwise about extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

*1024

Victoria: Rupee 1840, *Obv* head left, *Rev* denomination in wreath, Type I, "Indian head", continuous legend, no initials, Bombay mint (Pr 51; KM 457.2). *Mint state, toned, scarce thus.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: _____

*1025

Victoria: Proof restrike Rupee 1849, *Obv* head left, *Rev* denomination in wreath, Type II, divided legend, W.W. on truncation, bevelled rims (Pr 64; KM 458.8). *Brilliant mint state, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

印度-英属印度

INDIA - BRITISH INDIA

*1026

Victoria, Queen (1858-76): Proof 1/12-Anna, ½-Pice, ¼-Anna, ½-Anna 1861, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, struck at the Royal Mint, London from dies by L C Wyon (Pr 775, 708, 596, 575; KM Pn 28, 32, 52, 55). *Mint state, toned, rare.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____

ex F Pridmore sale III, Glendinings, London, 17 October 1983, Lot 233

*1027

Victoria, Queen: Proof restrike 1/12-Anna, ½-Pice, ¼-Anna, ½-Anna 1862, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, Calcutta dies (Pr 776, 709, 597, 582; KM 465, 466, 467, 468). *Many scratches and nicks, otherwise bright mint state, lacquered.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

*1028

Victoria, Empress (1877-1901): Proof restrike 1/12-Anna, ½-Pice, ¼-Anna, ½-Anna 1877, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, Calcutta dies (Pr 786, 715, as 611, 587; KM 465, 466, 467, 468). *Scratches and nicks, verdigris on obverse of ½-Pice, otherwise as struck, lightly toned, rare.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: _____

*1029

Victoria, Empress: Silver proof 1/12-Anna 1892, copper proof 1/12-Anna 1901, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, Calcutta mint (Pr 797, 805; KM 483b, 483). *Cleaned, otherwise mint state and rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

the second ex F Pridmore Collection

*1030

Victoria, Empress: Silver proof ½-Pice 1893, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border (Pr 726; KM 484b). *Brilliant mint state, lightly toned and rare.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

ex F Pridmore Collection
- 65

- *1031 **Victoria, Empress:** Silver proof ½-Pice 1899, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border (Pr 732; KM 484b). *Brilliant mint state, lightly toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1032 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof ½-Pice and ¼-Anna 1901, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border (Pr 734,634; KM 484, 486). *Mint state, lightly toned, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
ex F Pridmore Collection
- *1033 **Victoria, Empress:** Silver proof ¼-Anna 1897, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, Calcutta mint (Pr 630; KM 486). *Hairlines, otherwise mint state, lightly toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *1034 **Victoria, Empress:** Silver proof ¼-Anna 1900, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, Calcutta mint (Pr 633; KM 486). *Scratch before face, hairlines, otherwise mint state, lightly toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *1035 **Victoria, Empress:** Silver proof ½-Anna 1893, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, Calcutta mint (Pr 630; KM 487). *Hairlines, otherwise mint state, lightly toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1036 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof restrike 2-Annas 1862, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, Calcutta dies (Pr 482; KM 469). *Almost mint state, toned.*
Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised: _____
- *1037 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof restrike 2-Annas, ¼-Rupee, ½-Rupee, 1-Rupee 1877, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, Bombay dies except Rupee, Calcutta die (Pr 520, 409, 288, 482, 115; KM 469, 490, 491, 492). *Mint state.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *1038 **Victoria, Empress:** Copper restrike 2-Annas, ¼-Rupee, ½-Rupee 1884, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, first two from Calcutta dies, the *Obv* of the 2-Annas the 1862 die with inverted V privy mark, the ½-Rupee from Bombay dies (Pr 499var, 389, 292; KM 488b, 490b, 491b). *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *1039 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof restrike 2-Annas 1887, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denominations in ornate border, Calcutta die (Pr p.139; KM 488). *Almost mint state.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____
- *1040 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof restrike 2-Annas 1899, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies (Pr -, KM 488). *Almost mint state, toned.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1041 **Victoria, Queen:** Proof restrike ¼-Rupee, ½-Rupee, 1-Rupee 1862, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, *Obv* of ¼-Rupee is the 5-Rupee die, Royal Mint, London, *Obv* of ½-Rupee Bombay or Madras die, all other dies Calcutta (first *Obv* Pr 36, *Rev* Pr 373, 258, 55; KM 470, 472, 473). *Brilliant mint state, toned, lacquered.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____
- *1042 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof restrike ¼-Rupee (2) 1878, 1890, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies (Pr 383, 395; KM 490). *Mint state, lacquered.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *1043 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof restrike ¼-Rupee 1899, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies, bevelled rims (Pr -; KM -). *Mint state, lacquered.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *1044 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof restrike ¼-Rupees (2), 1900 and 1901 and ½-Rupee 1900, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies, bevelled rims (Pr 403, 404, 283; KM 490 (2), 491). *Almost mint state, lacquered.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1045 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof restrike 1-Rupee 1884, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies, bevelled rims (Pr 123; KM 492). *Mint state, lacquered.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *1046 **Victoria, Empress:** Proof restrike 1-Rupee 1897, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies, bevelled rims (Pr 136; KM 492). *Some marks, otherwise mint state, lacquered.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *1047 **Victoria, Queen:** Silver proof restrike 5-Rupees 1870, *Obv* Gothic bust with C.M. below, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies, milled edge (Pr 40; KM 475a). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- *1048

Victoria, Queen: Silver proof restrike 10-Rupees 1870, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies, edge milled (Pr 29; KM 478a). *Brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

*1049

Victoria, Queen: Silver proof restrike 10-Rupees 1879, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies, edge milled (Pr 35; KM 495var). *Brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

*1050

Victoria, Queen: Copper trial strike 1-Mohur 1862, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta mint, overstruck on a ¼-Anna, edge milled (Pr 7, this coin; KM 480a). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: _____

ex F Pridmore Collection

*1051

Victoria, Queen: Silver proof restrike 1-Mohur 1870, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Calcutta dies, edge milled (Pr 10; KM 481). *Brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: _____

*1052

Victoria, Empress: Copper proof 1-Mohur 1878, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Bombay mint, edge milled (Pr 15; KM 496a). *Verdigris spot on P of EMPRESS, good very fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

ex F Pridmore Collection

*1053

Victoria, Empress: Silver proof restrike 1-Mohur 1878, *Obv* Gothic bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, Bombay dies, edge milled (Pr 15; KM 496). *Brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

*1054

Edward VII (1901-1910): Silver Proof 1/12-Anna 1905, *Obv* head right, *Rev* denomination in ornate border (Pr 820; KM 497a). *Mint state, uneven tone.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: _____

*1055

Edward VII: Copper Proof 1/12-Anna 1905, *Obv* head right, *Rev* denomination in ornate border (Pr 820; KM 497). *Minor dull patches, otherwise mint state.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: _____

*1056

Edward VII: Copper Nickel ½-Anna Pattern, 1908 (KM Pn96). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: _____

*1057

Edward VII: Silver Proof ½-Pice 1905, *Obv* head right, *Rev* denomination in ornate border (Pr 738; KM 500c). *Mint state, lightly toned.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*1058

Edward VII: Proof restrike 2-Annas, ¼-Rupee, ½-Rupee, 1-Rupee 1904 Calcutta dies (Pr 557, 433, 308, 200; KM 505, 506, 507, 508). *Mint state.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: _____

*1059

Edward VII: Proof restrike 2-Annas (2), 1905, 1907, ¼-Rupee (2), 1905, 1907 Calcutta dies (Pr 558, 560, 309, 311; KM 505, 506). *Mint state.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*1060

Edward VII: Matt Proof ½-Rupee 1909 (Pr 313; KM 507). *From circulation, very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

*1061

George V (1910-36): Proof restrikes: ½-Pice 1926, ¼-Anna, 2-Annas, ¼-Rupee, ½-Rupee, 1-Rupee 1911, Calcutta dies (Pr 759, 657, 564, 440, 318, 207; KM 510, 511, 514, 517, 521, 523). *Mint state, the coppers lacquered.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

*1062

George V: 1/12-Anna 1928, Bombay mint, struck in cupro-nickel (Pr 856; KM 509 for type). *Good very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

*1063

George V: Proof restrike ¼-Rupee and ½-Rupee 1915, Calcutta dies (Pr 444, 339; KM 518, 522). *Mint state.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

1064

George V: Proof restrike 1-Rupee 1911, Calcutta (KM 523). *Some light hairlines.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: _____

*1065

George V: Proof 1-Rupee 1913, *Obv* crowned bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border (Pr 219; KM 524). *Some marks and spots, about mint state, lightly toned.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: _____

*1066

George V: Proof 1-Rupee 1916, *Obv* crowned bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border (Pr 212; KM 524). *Minor marks, about mint state.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: _____

*1067

George V: Proof restrike 1-Rupee 1935, *Obv* crowned bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border (Pr 229; KM 524). *Some marks and spots, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*1068 **George V:** Silver proof restrike 15-Rupees 1918, *Obv* crowned bust left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border (Pr 26; KM 525). *Mint state*.

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*1069 **George VI (1936-52):** Proof restrike 1/12-Anna, 1/2-Pice, 1/4-Anna 1938, Proof 1/2-Anna 1940 (Pr 858, 770, 684, 982; KM 527, 528, 530, 534). *Brilliant mint state, lacquered.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*1070 **George VI:** Proof 1/12-Anna 1941, Proof 1-Anna 1938 (Pr 862, 979; KM 427, date not listed in proof, 536). *Spots and stains on first, the second lacquered, otherwise mint state.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

*1071 **George VI:** Proof 1-Anna 1938, Calcutta, Proof 2-Annas 1940, Calcutta, 2-Annas 1943, Bombay, Proof 1/2-Rupee 1947, Bombay (Pr 959, 906, 919, 867; KM 536, 541 (2), 553). *The third coin very fine, the others mint state, lacquered.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

*1072 **George VI:** Proof 1/4-Rupee, 1/2-Rupee 1938, Calcutta, *Obv* crowned head left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border (Pr 471, 362; KM 544, 549). *Brilliant mint state, deep blue tone.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*1073 **George VI:** Copper 1/4-Rupee 1942, Calcutta, *Obv* crowned head left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border (Pr 474; KM 546). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

*1074 **George VI:** Proof pattern 1-Rupee 1940, *Obv* crowned head left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, broad raised rims, security edge (Pr -; KM 557 for type). *Frosted relief, some light verdigris, mint state.*

Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised: _____

*1075 **George VI:** Proof restrike 1-Rupee 1940, *Obv* crowned head left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, milled edge (Pr 237; KM 557.2 for type). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1076 **George VI:** Proof 1-Rupee 1943, *Obv* crowned head left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, broad raised rims, security edge, Bombay mint (Pr 241; KM 557). *Frosted relief, some spotting, mint state, lacquered.*

Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised: _____

*1077 **George VI:** Proof restrike 1-Rupee 1943, *Obv* crowned head left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, milled edge, Bombay dies (Pr 241; KM A559 for type). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1078 **George VI:** Proof restrike 1-Rupee 1945, *Obv* crowned head left, *Rev* denomination in ornate border, milled edge, Bombay dies (Pr 248; KM 558). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

*1079 **George VI:** Copper 1-Rupee 1947, *Obv* crowned head left, *Rev* tiger, security edge, Bombay mint (Pr 248; KM 559 for type). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*1080 **Bombay Mint:** A set of nine gold ingots, one of each weight from 1 to 9 grammes, *Obv* Asoka lion device over B.M., *Rev* a single digit indicating the gramme weight, flan shapes vary, total weight 45g. *Mint state, rare.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: _____

The "Skanda Collection", Spink-Taisei Auction 9, contained two denominations, 3g and 6g. Apart from these two pieces, we know of no others which have come to the market.

印度-葡属

INDIA - PORTUGUESE

*1081 **Malacca:** 4-Tangas, 1633, *Obv* Portuguese arms, *Rev* monogram, 4 below, date off flan (Gomes 21.01). *Weakly struck, cleaned, good fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

1082 **Goa: José I (1750-77):** Rupee, 1777 (G 52.03; KM M160), **Maria I and Pedro III (1777-87):** Rupee, 1783 (G 10.02; KM 191). *Good fine, the first with test marks on obverse.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1083 **Goa: Maria I (1788-1809):** Rupee (2), 1800, 1803 (G 36.05, 36.09; KM 205); **João (1808-18):** Rupee, 1811 (G 18.05; KM 219); **Pedro IV (1826-28):** Rupee, 1828 (G 09.02; KM 248). *Very good to good fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: _____

1084 **Goa: Maria II (1834-53):** Rupee, 1848 (G 22.05; KM 273); **Pedro V (1853-61):** Rupee, 1856 (G 09.01; KM 279). *Good fine to about very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: _____

- 1085 **Goa: João V (1706-50):** Pardão, 1741 (G 76.10; KM 111). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: _____
- 1086 **Goa: José I:** Pardão, 1776 or 8 (G 49.02 or 03; KM 159); **Maria and Pedro III:** Pardão, 1786 (G 08.05; KM 195); **Maria I:** Pardão (3), 1800, 1804 on 3, 1806 (G 33.05, 33.09, 33.11; KM 204); **João VI:** Pardão, 1824 (G 20.07; KM 237). *Good to fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised: _____
- 1087 **Goa: João V:** ½-Pardãos (2), 1734, 174x (G 70.05, 70.1x; KM 113); **Maria I:** ½-Pardão, 1787 (G 29.01). *Very good to fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised: _____
- 1088 **Goa: Maria I:** ½-Pardãos (3), 1787, 180x, 180x (G 29.01, 30.0x; KM 199, 206). *Good fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 1089 **Goa: João VI (1818-26):** Silver ½-Xerafims, 1819, oval shield and square shield (G 19.02, 19.04; KM 235, 236). *Fine to good fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

印度-纪念章-杂项
INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 1090 **South India:** Gold Fanams. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine, a good lot for study.* (c.350)
Estimate: US\$900-1,000 Realised: _____
- 1091 **South India:** Gold Fanams. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine; a good lot for study.* (c.260)
Estimate: US\$750-800 Realised: _____
- 1092 **South India:** Gold Fanams, various types. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (115pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-380 Realised: _____
- *1093 **India:** Gold Ramatanka, 11.4g, probably 19th century, *Obv* Rama and Sita on throne, Lakshmana to right, Hanuman and Jambavat to left, *Rev* eight Rishis walking left in procession each holding an emblem. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *1094 **India:** Gold Ramatanka, probably 19th century, *Obv* Rama and Sita on throne, Lakshmana to left, their two sons to right, Hanuman beneath throne, *Rev* Rama and Lakshmana with Hanuman. *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- *1095 **India:** Gold Ramatanka, 1854, 11.5g with loop for suspension, *Obv* Rama and Sita on throne, Jambavat at right, *Rev* Lakshmi on lotus, an elephant at either side, *TO LAKSHMI*, date at bottom. *About very fine, a little crimped and very unusual.*
Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____
- *1096 **India:** Gold Ramatanka, 19th century, 7.9g with loop for suspension, *Obv* as previous lot, *Rev* as previous lot but without inscription, the lotus looking more like a daisy. *Very fine, a little crimped and very unusual.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *1097 **India:** Silver Medal, *Obv* Queen Victoria left, "CALCUTTA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1883-84", *Rev* "AWARD TO" within wreath, 51mm, 48.8g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1098 **Danish India: Tranquebar:** Copper IV-Kas (5), (17)92, 1822, 1831, 1834 and (18)42 (KM 158; 1792 unlisted). *Generally fine to very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1099 **Great Britain:** The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Companion (C.I.E.), First issue breast badge with "INDIA" on the petals of the lotus flower, "CTO" of VICTORIA missing in legend. *Light scratches and a crack on reverse casing, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____
- 1100 **Gwalior:** Ornate Silver Medal, for the Scindia Local Volleyball tournament of 1938, awarded to the winners, *obv* bust of Madho Rao, *rev* inscription, with loop for suspension. *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

印度尼西亚
INDONESIA

- 1101 Gold Pasai and Aceh, mixed rulers and different varieties, used during the 13th-17th centuries. *Generally good very fine.* (100pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,500 Realised: _____
- 1102 Gold Pasai and Aceh, mixed rulers and different varieties, used during the 13th-17th centuries. *Generally good very fine.* (100pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,500 Realised: _____
- 1103 Gold Pasai and Aceh, mixed rules, used during the 13th-17th centuries. *Generally good very fine.* (87pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,600 Realised: _____

*1104 **Batavian Republic:** Silver 1/8- and ¼-Gulden, 1802 (KM 80, 81); **Holland:** Copper ½-Cent 1856 (u) and 2½-Cents 1857 (u), Silver 1/10-Gulden (2) 1905 (u), 1920 (u), 2½-Gulden 1943D (KM 306, 308, 309, 311, 331); together with Copper ½-and 1-Duit and 1/8-, ¼- and ½-Stuiver, 1736-1828. *The silver coins very fine or better, the coppers fine to very fine.* (28pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

1105 **Plantation Tokens:** Sumatra (Asahan) Onderneming Soengei Boinoet Brass 10-Cents, 1891 (Sch 1159), Boemie Ajoe Brass 25-Cents, ND (not in Scholten). *First good very fine, second very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1106 **Plantation Tokens:** Sumatra (Deli) Toentoengan Eong Hong Brass 20-Cents (3), ND (Sch 1192). *Generally good very fine, one illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

*1107 **Plantation Tokens:** Sumatra (Langkat) Onderneming Wampoe Brass 1-Dollar (3), ND (Sch 1195). *Generally good very fine, one illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*1108 **Plantation Tokens:** Sumatra (Deli) Toentoegan Eong Hong Brass 10-Cents (3), ND (Sch 1193). *Generally good very fine, one illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*1109 **Plantation Tokens:** Java (Pasoeroehan) Soember Doeren Brass 10-Cents (3), ND (Sch 1140). *Generally good very fine, one illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

*1110 **Plantation Tokens:** Sumatra (Serdang) Baumann Wetter & Co Brass 1-Dollar (3), ND (not in Scholten). *Generally very fine, one illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

1111 **Plantation Tokens:** Tabak Diski Unternehmung Copper Cent (3), 1893 (not in Scholten). *Generally fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

*1112 **Plantation Tokens:** Sumatra (Asahan) Hessa Unternehmung Uniface Brass ½-Dollar (3), 1890 (Sch 1064). *Generally good very fine, one illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*1113 **Plantation Tokens:** Sumatra (Deli) Saentis Estate Uniface Brass ½-Dollar (2), ND (Scholten only lists Dollar, Sch 1121). *Both good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised: _____

1114 **Plantation Tokens:** Sumatra (Asahan) Silau Nickel Dollar (2), ND (Sch 1124), Goerach Batoe, Copper Dollar, ½-Dollar in square, 1890 (Sch 1062a and unlisted), Tandjong Alam Copper Dollar, 1891 (not in Scholten); together with other tokens (5). *About very fine and better.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1115 **Japanese Occupation** Tin alloy 10-Cents, Year 2604 (1944) (KM Y24); **Java British Occupation:** Tin Doit, 1814 (KM C57). *The first coin very fine, the second piece good.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*1116 **Japanese Occupation Issues:** Tin 10-Sen, Year 2604 (1944) (KM Y24). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____

1117 **Netherlands East Indies:** 2½-Stuiver, very crude locally made forgery, dated 1828 (the coin copied was that issued between 1820-26, KM 284; Scholten 1824v), **Holland:** VOC Duit, 1732, lead / tin forgery. *Both fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised: _____

these would both have circulated in Indonesia and Malaya when there was a shortage of official coinage

*1118 **Netherlands East Indies:** Copper Proof 1-Cent, 1856 (U) (KM 3072). *Rim nicks, otherwise brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____

印度尼西亞-爪哇

INDONESIA - JAVA

*1119 Bronze Medal, *Obv* "Mr C.P.R. Winkel, Advocaat en Procurer" around six characters, *Rev* "Samarang, 1872" around four characters, 38mm, *extremely fine*, several rim nicks and bumps; Aluminium Medalet, *Obv*, "Bonheur Joie et Grand Nombre de Jours, Fou-Lou-Hy-Cheou." around central hole, *Rev* "Que Votre Maison Se Remplisse de Richesses, Kin-You-Man-Tang." around four characters, *extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

印度尼西亞-苏门打腊
INDONESIA - SUMATRA

*1120 **Langkat: Wampoe Estate:** Brass 1-Dollar (Lansen 514; Sch 1195), *some corrosion and edge damage otherwise about fine and very rare*; **Ashan: Hessa Estate:** Uniface Brass 1-Dollar Reis 1888, variety with larger letters (Lansen 111; Sch 1067), *very good, rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-100 Realised: _____

*1121 East India Company Copper Proof 4-Keping, AH1219 (1804) (KM 266). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

印度尼西亞-苏丹时代政权
INDONESIA - SULTANATES AND STATES

*1122 **Bantam Sultanate (1550-96):** Copper 1-Unit (3), ½-Unit (3), central hexagonal hole. *Generally fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

*1123 **Madura Island, Sultanate of Sumenep:** Silver ½-Real Batu, AH (1)230 (1815), Arabic date "230" in rectangle counterstamp on Mexico 4-Reales cob (KM 196). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____

*1124 **Madura Island, Sultanate of Sumenep:** Silver ½-Real Batu, ND (c.1815), five petal flower with inner circle counterstamp on Mexico 4-Reales cob (KM 196). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____

*1125 **Madura Island:** Silver Java 1-Rupee, 1765, *Obv* "Madura Star" countermark (KM 191.1). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

日本
JAPAN

*1126 **Early Coinage:** Copper 250-Cash, ND, rectangular with central square hole at top, 36mm x 79mm, *Obv* denomination, *Rev* legends. *Good fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1127 **Charm Money:** Large Round Copper Coin, 66mm, *Obv* "Tai Ping Tung Pao", *Rev* seated Buddha (raised). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-900 Realised: _____

*1128 **Pre-Meiji:** Copper Kanei-Tsuho Seed Coin (c.1765) (JNDA 62). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*1129 **Pre-Meiji:** Brass Kanei-Tsuho (38), Brass Hoei-Tsuho (2), Brass Bunkyu-Eiho (3) Iron Sendai-Tsuho, Ryukyu Islands (Okinawa) Copper 1-Mon (3) and 100-Mon. *Generally fine to very fine, one piece illustrated.* (48pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*1130 **Tempo:** Ichibu (KM 16), **Mutsuhito:** 50-Sen (4), Meiji 3, 4, 33, 38 (KM 4, 25), other minor Japanese coins in silver (8) and base metals (2), a minor Chinese silver coin and a Korean 5-Chon, year 11 (1907) (KM 1126). *Mostly very fine.* (17pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____

*1131 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Copper-nickel 5-Sen, Year 36 (1903) (KM Y21; JNDA 37). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*1132 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), denomination type I (KM Y5.1; JNDA 9). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1133 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 7 (1874), spiral on pearl held by dragon curls in a clockwise direction from centre (KM A25.2; JNDA 10). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____

*1134 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 7 (1874) (KM YA25.1; JNDA 10). *Multiple chopmarks, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____

*1135 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 12 (1897), *Rev* "Gin" countermark to left of denomination (KM Y28a.1; JNDA 10B). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1136 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 12 (1879) (KM YA25.2; JNDA 10). *Several heavy chopmarks on both sides causing one coin to curl out, both fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1137 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 13 (1880) (KM YA25). *Extremely fine, lightly cleaned.*

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

*1138 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 13 (1880), Meiji 14 (1881) (KM YA25.1; JNDA 10). *Extremely fine, the second with edge nicks.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$240-260 Realised: _____

- 1139 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 13 (1880) (YA 25.2; JNDA 9A), *repaired on obverse, otherwise very fine*; **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei 1-Bu-Gin, ND (1859-68) (JNDA 40), *one pierced at top, otherwise very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised: _____

- 1140 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1 Yen (6), Meiji 14 (2), 20, 25, 30, 34 (KM A25.1, A25.2; JNDA 10, 10A). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- 1141 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (7), Meiji 16 (2), Meiji 17 (2), Meiji 25, Meiji 26, Meiji 27 (KM Y28; JNDA 10). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$380-450 Realised: _____

- *1142 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 25 (1892), variety with flame between fourth and fifth spine (KM YA25). *Extremely fine, lightly cleaned, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- 1143 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 25 (1892), variety with flame between fourth and fifth spine (KM YA25.3; JNDA 10A). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- *1144 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 41 (1908) (KM YA25.3; JNDA 10A). *Some ink marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

- *1145 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Year 8 (1875) (KM Y4; JNDA 12). *Several rim nicks, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____

日本-纪念章

JAPAN - MEDALS

- *1146 **Order of the Rising Sun:** Badge, sixth class, red enamel centre on star with white rays, the suspension composed of a green paulonia leaf with 3/5/3 purple florets, red and white ribbon, together with another award in brass, white-green-blue ribbon. Both contained in lacquer and wood boxes of issue and accompanied by the citations contained in a bamboo tube, 51.5cm. *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

- *1147 **Bronze Medal:** Commemorating the founding of the Kingdom, Showa 10 (1935), pin and clasp on back. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

韩国

KOREA

- *1148 **Hae Dong (1097-1115):** Bronze Cash, ND (Mandel 72). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- *1149 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 1-Chon, ND (1882-83) (KM 1081). *Black cloisonné intact, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

- *1150 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 1-, 2- and 3-Chon, ND (1882-83), 1- and 2-Chon with black cloisonné, the 3-Chon with blue (KM 1081, 1082, 1083). *Some cloisonné missing on all three, otherwise good very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$650-780 Realised: _____

- *1151 **Treasury Department:** Copper 100-Mun Seed Coin and Bronze 100-Mun regular issue, ND (1866) (KM 143). *Extremely fine, illustrated, and very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____

- *1152 **Tithe Office Mint:** Bronze 5-Cash branch of two seed coins, ND (c.1800) (Mandel 15.11c.8). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____

ex Daniel Ching Sale, June 1991, lot 1280

- *1153 **Kuang Mu (1897-1907):** Copper 5-Fun (2), Year 2 (1898) (KM 1116); **Korea:** Copper 1-Cash, "Tong Hai Tong Bao". *Last fine, others about uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

- 1154 **Kwang Mu:** Silver 20-Chon, Year 9 (1905) (KM 1128). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised: _____

- 1155 **Kwang Mu:** Silver 20-Chon (3), Year 9, 10, 11; **Yung Hi (1907-10):** Silver 20-Chon, Year 4 (KM 1128, 1134, 1140). *First two about uncirculated, others good very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

菲律宾

PHILIPPINES

- *1156 **Philippines:** Silver 10- and 20-Centavos 1937M, Silver Peso (2) 1903, 1904 (KM Y181, 182, 168). *First two about uncirculated, the Pesos about extremely fine with small stickers glued onto the reverse.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*1157 **Philippines:** Silver "Anting-Anting" Peso (6), ND, circa late 1700's to early 1900's, *Obv* coconut tree and figure holding sceptre, *Rev* various motifs-portrait, crab, ox, bird. *Crude fine, two illustrated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

1158 **Medal:** President and Mrs Marcos, star-shaped bronze Presidential Humanitarian Award, *Obv* conjoined busts left, *Rev* triangular device on star, legend within circles around. *Pale patina, extremely fine and lacquered.*

Estimate:US\$50-80 Realised: _____

澳洲
AUSTRALIA

*1159 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Florin, 1916-M (KM 27). *About uncirculated, lightly cleaned, in ANACS holder.*

Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised: _____

1160 **George VI (1936-52):** Silver Crown, 1938 (KM 34). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

英国
GREAT BRITAIN

*1161 **George III:** Copper Farthing 1799, Penny 1806 (KM 646; 663); **Victoria:** Copper Penny 1853 (KM 739). *First two brown uncirculated, last extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$190-230 Realised: _____

*1162 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Florin 1849 (KM 745). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

1163 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1888 (KM 13; Tan SSC30). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1164 **Victoria:** China War Silver Medal, 1857, with original ribbon and silver bar "FATSHAN 1857", *Obv* Young Head Victoria facing left, *Rev* coat of arms, cannon and coconut tree, "CHINA" below. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised: _____

*1165 **Victoria:** China Campaign Silver Medal for The "Boxer" Rebellion, 1900, with original ribbon, edge inscription "2034 Sepoy Bhola Singh 4th Pjb.Injy.", *Obv* Old Head Victoria facing left, *Rev* coat of arms, cannon, coconut tree, "CHINA" below. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

墨西哥
MEXICO

*1166 **Philip V (1700-46):** Pillar Silver ½-Real (2), 1733/2MF, 1734/3MF (KM 65). *Both about very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1167 **Philip V:** Pillar Silver 4-Reales, 1733/2MF (overdate variety not in KM). *The overdate very clear and sharp, dark grey oxidisation in field, otherwise about very fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised: _____

*1168 **Philip V:** Silver 4-Reales 1742 MF (KM 94). *Small sticker glued onto obverse, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$380-440 Realised: _____

1169 **Philip V:** Pillar Silver 8-Reales (2), 1744MF, 1746MF; **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1752MF (KM 103, 104.1). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____

*1170 **Ferdinand VI (1746-1759):** Silver ½-Real 1753 M, 1-Real 1762 M, 2-Reales (3) 1739 MF, 1751 M, 1768 M (KM 67, 77, 84, 86, 87). *Small stickers glued onto the obverse of the 2-Reales, generally very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*1171 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1751 MF (KM 104.1). *Small sticker glued onto obverse, several small chopmarks on both sides, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

*1172 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales 1753 MF (KM 104.1). *Small sticker glued onto obverse, good fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

*1173 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales 1757 MM (KM 104.1). *Small sticker glued onto obverse, scratches on obverse and several small chopmarks on both sides, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

1174 **Ferdinand VI:** Pillar Silver 8-Reales, 1758MM; **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1762MM, 1770FM (KM 104.2, 105); **Peru, Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1794IJ (KM 97). *The 1762 cleaned, generally about very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

1175 **Charles III (1760-88):** Pillar Silver 4-Reales, 1762MM (KM 96). *Black dirt on field, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1176 **Charles III:** Silver 4-Reales 1768 MF (KM 96). *Small sticker glued onto obverse, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$130-155 Realised: _____

*1177 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales 1761 MM (KM 105). *Small sticker glued onto obverse and a couple of small chopmarks on both sides, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US100-120 Realised: _____

*1178 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales 1762 MM (KM 105). *Small sticker glued onto obverse, several small chopmarks, otherwise fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

*1179 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales 1763 MF (KM 105). *Small sticker glued onto obverse and small attempted piercing near centre of reverse, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*1180 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales 1770 FM (KM 105). *Small sticker glued onto obverse, multiple chopmarks on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

1181 **Charles III:** Pillar Silver 8-Reales, 1771FM (KM 105). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

1182 **Charles III** Silver 8-Reales (20), 1772MF, 1773FM (2), 1774FM, 1775FM, 1776FM, 1777FM, 1777FE, 1778FE, 1779FE, 1780FE, 1781FE, 1782FE, 1784FM, 1785FM, 1786FM (2), 1787FM, 1788FM, 1789FM (KM 106.1, 106.2). *Fine to good very fine.* (20pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,600-1,800 Realised: _____

1183 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1772FM, 1777FM, 1778FF (KM 106.2); **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (4), 1790FM, 1796FM, 1805TH, 1806TH (KM 109); **Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1821RG (KM 111.5); **Bolivia, Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1779PR (KM 55). *About very fine and better.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised: _____

1184 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (3) 1778FE, 1779FE, 1785, **Carolus IV:** Silver 8-Reales, 1789FM, **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (4), 1791FM, 1795FM, 1800FM, 1808TH, **Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales (4), 1807TH, 1809HJ, 1810HJ (2); **Bolivia, Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales, 1817FJ; **Peru, Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1813JP, 1814JP (KM 106.2, 109, 110, 84, 117.1). *Very fine to good very fine.* (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____

*1185 **Carolus IV (1788-1808):** Silver 8-Reales 1790 FM (KM 107). *Small sticker glued onto obverse, scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

*1186 **Ferdinand VII (1808-21):** Silver ½-Real 1816 JJ, 4-Real 1777 FM (KM 74, 97.2). *The 4-Reales with a chopmark on each side, otherwise both very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised: _____

1187 **Republic:** "Cap & Rays" Silver 8-Reales (6), Zs1896FZ, Zs1884JS, Do1848RM, Go1884BR, Ga1850PF, Ga1894JS, Silver UN Peso (2), Zs1889FZ, Mo1898AM. *Generally about very fine.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

*1188 **Mexico:** Error 8-Reales, 1891 JS, mintmark Ga (KM 377.6). *After receiving the first striking, the struck coin flipped over and was struck again flattening part of the design and legend. One chopmark near eagle's neck on obverse, otherwise uncirculated, a most unusual error.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

纽西兰

NEW ZEALAND

1189 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Bronze Penny (2), 1956, varieties with and without shoulder straps (KM 21.1, 21.2). *Both red uncirculated, scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

1190 **Elizabeth II:** Bronze 2-Cents Mule, ND (1967) (KM 33). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____

美国

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*1191 **United States of America:** Silver Quarter 1913S. *About fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

1192 **United States of America:** Silver Trade Dollar (5), 1874, 1875S, 1876S, 1877S, 1878S. *Generally about very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

1193 **United States of America:** Silver Trade Dollar (5), 1874S, 1875S, 1876S, 1877S, 1878S. *Generally about very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- 1194
United States of America: Silver Trade Dollar (4), 1877 (2), 1878S (2). *Fine to about very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- 1195
United States of America: Silver Trade Dollar (3), 1877S. *Fine to about very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: _____

其他国家

REST OF THE WORLD

- *1196
Austria: Gold 25-Schilling, 1936, St. Leopold (KM 2856). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$420-500

Realised: _____
- 1197
Brazil: João VI (1816-22): Silver 960-Reis, 1820 R (KM 326.1). *About extremely fine, some surface spots.*

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: _____
- 1198
Brunei: Sultan Abdul Mumin (1852-85): Tin 1-, ½-Pitis, AH1285 (KM 2.1, 1). *Both fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____
- *1199
Brunei: Brass Cannon, 19th century, 215mm. *Some damage at the mouth, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____
- *1200
Brunei: Brass Cannon, crocodile shape, 19th century, 590mm. *Two halves joined at centre, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,800-3,200

Realised: _____
- 1201
Byzantine: Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-71): Gold Histamenon, Constantinople, Christ standing crowning Romanus and his wife Eudocia, *Rev* three sons of Eudocia standing (S 1861; DOC 2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: _____
- *1202
Ethiopia: Copper medal, *Obv* bust of Haile Selassie I left, "HAILE SELASSIE I. IMPERATORE D'ETIOPIA", *Rev* ship, pier and building, "SALINE DI MASSAUA 1905-1955". *Edge knock at 6 o'clock on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, case tattered.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____
- 1203
Germany, Prussia: William II: Gold 20-Marks, 1895 (KM 124a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____
- *1204
Ghana, Akhan Tribe: Bronze gold dust weight in shape of a sawfish, as pictured on French West African coins. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

- *1205
Guatemala: Silver 4-Reales 1754 J (KM 171). *Small sticker glued onto obverse, about very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$320-380

Realised: _____
- *1206
Guatemala: Pillar Silver 4-Reales,1755J (KM 171); together with a Spanish Silver Cob 4-Reales, ND. *First about very fine, second good.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: _____
- *1207
Iran: Nasir al-Din (1848-96): Silver Medal, AH 1313 (1896), commemorating 50th anniversary of Reign (Bruce XM 12). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *1208
Lesotho: Gold 250-Maloti 1979, International Year of the Child, 33.9g (KM 26). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *1209
Mombasa: Silver Proof 1-Rupee 1888H (KM 5). *Some minor contact marks, otherwise lightly toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$130-160

Realised: _____
- *1210
Peru: Silver 8-Reales, 1759 JM (KM 55.1); **Bolivia:** 8-Reales 1800 PP (KM 73.1). *Both with small stickers glued onto obverse, first about very fine with light porosity and scratches, second about fine with multiple chopmarks.*

Estimate: US\$90-110

Realised: _____
- 1211
Portugal: Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales, Mo1820JJ, countermarked with crowned arm of Portugal 870 Reis (KM 440.15). *Coin good fine, countermark about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-80

Realised: _____
- 1212
Saudi Arabia: Hejaz and Nejd and Dependencies: Silver Riyal, AH1346 (1928) (KM 12). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$35-40

Realised: _____
- 1213
South Africa: Short Proof Set 1947, Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence, Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing (KM 119), in official case. *Extremely fine, scuffed, lightly brushed.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: _____
- 1214
South Africa: Victoria (1837-1901): QSA Silver Medal with original ribbon and four bars, "SOUTH AFRICA 1901", "WITTEBERGEN", "TRANSVAAL", "CAPE COLONY", edge inscription, "10240 TPR.H.HUNTER.BUCKS YEO.", *Obv* bust to left, *Rev* standing Liberty facing to right. *Cleaned, edge nick at bottom, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

1215 **Spain: Joseph Napoleon (1808-13):** Silver 20-Reales, 1810AI (KM C92.2). *Edge nick at upper left, otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

1216 **Switzerland:** Silver Shooting Thaler, 1867, Schwyz (KM S9). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

1217 **Switzerland:** Silver 5-Francs, 1939, Zurich Exposition (KM 43). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____

1218 **Switzerland: Unterwalden:** Nidwalden Billon Batzen / 10-Rappen, 1811 (KM 12). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

杂项

MISCELLANEOUS

1219 **Mixed Lot 杂项:** British North Borneo 5-Cents, 1941H; Straits Settlements 20-Cents, 1919B; Brunei Copper Cent (2), 1887; United States, Barber Silver ¼-Dollar, 1902S; together with other miscellaneous coinage (12). *About very fine to good extremely fine.* (17pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1220 **Mixed Lot 杂项:** Italy 100-Lire (11), 1956-77, Lira, 1939; Poland 2-Złote 1934, 5-Złoty 1933, 10-Złoty (2) 1932, 1934; Sweden 1/12-Skilling, 1808, 25-Ore, 1929; Switzerland 5-Francs, 1983; Germany 50-Pfennig, 1922J; Denmark Ore, 1880; France 5-Francs, 1947; together with other coins (8). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (30pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1221 **Mixed Lot 杂项: ANACS packing,** Columbia Gold Peso, 1827RR, AU58; Fiji Silver Florin (2), 1934, 1941, both AU58; French Indo-China, Silver 10-Cents, 1888A, AU55; Japan, Silver 10-Cents, Meiji 10, AU55; Straits Settlements, 20-Cents, 1899, MS61; 10-Cents, 1871, AU55. (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

1222 **Mixed Tokens 杂项:** United States (20), South Africa (8), Canada (5), Australia Sydney Mint (2), Holland (2), Germany, Colombia, Arabia, Hong Kong pendant. *Generally very fine.* (41pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

纸钞

BANKNOTES

中国

CHINA

中国-帝国中央发行

CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

*1223 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911):** 1,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857), vertical format, woodblock printed in blue (P A2e). *Usual spike hole at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____

*1224 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 2,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857), vertical format, woodblock printed in blue (P A4f). *Usual spike hole at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____

*1225 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 10-Taels, Hsien Feng Year 3 (1853). Serial no.68443, vertical format, 190mm x 307mm, woodblock printed in blue (P A12a). *Usual spike holes at top and centre, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1226 **Imperial Bank of China:** Obverse Proof \$1, 22 January 1898, Shanghai, 140mm x 199mm (P A51). *Uncirculated, pencil notation "Fine Crimson" in right margin, a rare Barclay & Fry Ltd proof.*

Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: _____

*1227 **Ta Ching Government Bank, Shansi:** 1-Tael, c.1911, unissued remainder with counterfoil (P A83). *Toning on edges and rounded corners, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____

*1228 **Ta Ching Government Bank, Shansi:** 2-Tael, c.1911, unissued remainder with counterfoil (P A83 for type). *Toning on edges and slightly rounded corners, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-540 Realised: _____

*1229 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** Uniface 10-Tael, attached with counterfoils, Hsuan Tung (1909-11), Shansi, green and brown, facing dragons with crossed flags at top centre, serial number in Chinese 176 (Pick only lists 1-, 3-, and 100-Taels, P A83H for type). *Some holes and stains to right, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1230 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** Specimen \$5 and \$10, 1 September 1906, Tientsin (P S73, A74). *Handstamp-cancelled and unperforated, about uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*1231 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** \$5, \$10, Year 32 (1 September 1906), Tientsin, no serial numbers or signatures, *Obv* stamped void in Chinese (P A73, A74). *First with top right corner missing, second with both right-hand corners missing, otherwise good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*1232 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** Specimen \$50, 1 October 1909, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P A78A). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-4,800 Realised: _____

*1233 **Ta-Ching Government:** Obverse Colour Trial \$100, ND (1910), black, field workers lower right (P A82). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400 Realised: _____

*1234 **Ta-Ching Government:** Obverse Colour Trial \$100, ND (1910), blue, field workers lower right (P A82). *Minor tone spots in lower left corner, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,150-1,350 Realised: _____

*1235 **Empire:** Rent Receipt for 6-Tiao and 900-Cash issued in Kuang Hsu Year 30 (1904). *Small pieces missing from right and bottom margins, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

*1236 **China Republic Exchange Certificate:** \$1, ND, design as Ta Ching Government Bank \$1, ND (1910) (P A79 for type), *Obv* black, legend replaces portrait of Prince Chun at left, winged dragon top middle, junks bottom right, serial no.A00010165 in red at right and left, *Rev* blue and light green. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$750-850 Realised: _____

中国-民国中央发行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

*1237 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-Yuan, 4 October 1914, Yuan Shih-Kai at centre, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P 33). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$650-800 Realised: _____

*1238 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, September 1918, Chekiang, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P 51d, 52c, 53d). *Generally uncirculated, 10-Yuan illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-840 Realised: _____

*1239 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, September 1918, Kiangsu, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P 51j, 52i, 53j). *Generally uncirculated, 10-Yuan illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____

*1240 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, September 1918, Anhwei, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P 51b, 52b, 53b). *Generally uncirculated, 10-Yuan illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____

*1241 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 July 1925, Mukden, Manchuria, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P 65A, 65B, 65C). *Generally uncirculated, 10-Yuan illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised: _____

*1242 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1939, Liao Chung-Kai at left, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P 81A, 81B, 81C). *Generally uncirculated, 10-Yuan illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,800-3,300 Realised: _____

*1243 **Bank of China:** Specimen \$1 (2), 1 June 1912, 1 June 1913, \$5, 1 June 1912, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P 25, 30, 26). *Generally uncirculated, \$5 illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____

*1244 **Bank of China:** Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 May 1917, Tientsin, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P 38, 39, 40). *Generally uncirculated, the \$10 illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____

*1245 **Bank of China:** Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, September 1918, Shanghai, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation (P 51B, 52B, 53B). *Generally uncirculated, \$10 illustrated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: _____

*1246 **Bank of China:** \$5, Year 1 (1912), Szechuen. Serial no.F520336, *Obv* black and multicoloured, portrait left, pagoda right, *Rev* brown, waterfront park at centre (P 26p). *Stain at right-hand side, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1247 **Bank of China:** Specimen \$5, 4 October 1914, Yuan Shih-Kai at centre (P 34). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$850-1,000 Realised: _____

- *1248 **Bank of China:** \$10, 1 June 1912, Canton, \$5, ND (1913, old date 1 January 1913) overprinted on Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province \$5; Specimen 5-, 10-, 50- and 100- (2) Yuan 1940, the 50-Yuan and one 100-Yuan Chungking, others with place name; Specimen 1-Yuan 1941; obverse and reverse Proof 5- and 10-Yuan 1941 (P 27b, 29, 84, 85, 87c, 88a, b, 92, 94). *First extremely fine but a tiny piece missing from bottom margin, second fine, the specimens and proofs uncirculated, first note illustrated.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$530-640 Realised: _____
- *1249 **Bank of China:** \$10, September 1918, Shanghai. Serial no.116772 (P 53B). *Nice extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 1250 **Bank of China:** Unissued Cheques of Bombay and Calcutta Branches. *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____
- 1251 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-Yuan, Year 3 (1914), Tsingtao. Serial no.A737877, C490873, A782624, notes stamped "SPECIMEN", "TSINGTAO" and black Chinese script both sides (P 116, 117, 118 for type). *Small sticker at left on reverse, moderate pinholes in field, otherwise good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 1252 **Bank of Communications:** Error 10-Yuan, 1941, brown and multi-coloured, *Obv* serial no.L 604211 shifted upwards (P 159a). *Red cancellation handstamps on both sides, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$20-30 Realised: _____
- 1253 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 50-Yuan, 1 October 1914, Peking. Serial no.018512, black "SPECIMEN" and perforation (Peking not listed, P 119 for type). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1254 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 50- and 100-Yuan, 1 October 1914, Peking. Serial nos.018628 and 026441, black "SPECIMEN" overprint and perforated (P 119, 120 for type, Peking unlisted). *First uncirculated, second about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- 1255 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 100-Yuan, 1 October 1914, Peking. Serial no.026512, black "SPECIMEN" and perforation (P 120 for type). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1256 **Bank of Communications:** 100-Yuan (5), Year 3 (1914), Shanghai. Serial no.338800, 338855, 338866, 338877, 338899, purple, *Obv* train crossing bridge (P 120c). *First with stain at centre, all uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1257 **Central Bank of China:** 1-Yuan (5), 1923, 5-Yuan 1923 (P 171c, e, 172b, c, 173). *Generally fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *1258 **Central Bank of China:** 5- and 10-Yuan 1935, Chungking (P 207, 208). *5-Yuan good fine, 10-Yuan about extremely fine, illustrated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____
- *1259 **Central Bank of China:** Obverse Proof 50-Yuan, 1945, Sinkiang, olive, Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 274), obverse Proof 100-Customs Gold Units 1947, violet, red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 333). *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: _____
- *1260 **Central Bank of China:** Obverse and reverse Stage Proof 500,000-Yuan 1949, *Obv* dark brown, Sun Yat-Sen at left, *Rev* dark brown, bridge (not listed). *Heavy crease across the obverse proof, the reverse proof torn and taped across the top, rare American Bank Note Company proofs.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,300 Realised: _____
- *1261 **Central Bank of China:** Specimen \$1, Year 12 (1923). Serial no.0000000, *Obv* green, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, *Rev* blue, large 1 at centre (P 171 for type). *Two official punch holes, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *1262 **Central Bank of China:** Specimen \$1, Year 15 (1926). Serial no.0000000, *Obv* blue, Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* brown (P 171a for type). *Two official punch holes, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *1263 **Central Bank of China:** \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1926, Fukien (P 182b, 183b, 184b). *The \$1 uncirculated, the \$5 and \$10 very good.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 1264 **Central Bank of China:** Uniface Proof of obverse and reverse, \$1, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* blue, bust left, *Rev* brown (P 182 for type). *Both mounted on card, small edge tear top right on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- 1265
Central Bank of China: Specimen \$5, Year 12 (1923), red. Serial no.000000, *Obv* portrait of Sun Yat-Sen at centre, *Rev* large 5 at centre (P 174s). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____
- 1266
Central Bank of China: Uniface Proof of obverse and reverse, \$10, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* red, bust at centre, *Rev* blue (P 184 for type). *Both mounted on card, uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- 1267
Central Bank of China: Uniface Proof of obverse and reverse, 5-Yuan, 1945, *Obv* green, bust left, *Rev* green, pagoda right (P 388 for type), *remounted on card, some edge damage, otherwise about extremely fine; with a circulating banknote for comparison.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____
- 1268
Central Bank of China: Uniface Proof of obverse and reverse, 20-Yuan, 1945, *Obv* bust at centre, *Rev* house at centre (P 391 for type), *remounted on card, some edge damage, otherwise about extremely fine; with a circulating banknote for comparison.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____
- *1269
Central Bank of China: Error 5000-Yuan, Year 36 (1947), vertical format, *Obv* only the background design showing denomination has been printed, *Rev* red, bank building at centre (P 351 for type), *border at top brownish, otherwise good extremely fine; with an actual circulating note for comparison.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____
- *1270
China & South Sea Bank Limited: 1- and 10-Yuan, 1927, Shanghai (P A126a, A129), Second Nationalist Government Lottery Loan Certificate 5-Yuan 1926 and (Third) Nationalist Government Lottery Loan Certificate 5-Yuan 1927. *1-Yuan good extremely fine, illustrated, 10-Yuan fine with repairs in top and bottom margin, the Loan Certificates extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-150

Realised: _____
- *1271
Chung Hwa United Treasure Note: Uniface \$10 obverse, ND. This is only a mock-up, mounted on black card paper, serial no.A0000000. River scene and temples right, large denomination in Chinese left. Complete with the original approval letter from The Chief of Printing Department, Ministry of Finance (Unlisted in Pick). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

Realised: _____
- *1272
The Industrial Development Bank of China: \$10, Year 10 (1921), Tientsin. Serial no.T0068413, *Obv* green and multicoloured, building at centre, *Rev* brown, large 10 at centre (Pick only lists Peking, P 496 for type). *Heavy central vertical fold, a little paper missing at bottom, otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- 1273
The Industrial Development Bank of China: Uniface Proof of obverse and reverse, 10-Yuan, 1921, green (P 495 for type). *Mounted on card, some edge damage, otherwise about very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: _____
- *1274
Market Stabilisation Currency Bureau: Specimen 20-Coppers 1920 (P 606); **Bank of Communications:** Obverse and reverse Proof 1- and 5- (2) Yuan, 1 October 1914, Specimen 1-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Shanghai (P 116, 117, 145Ac); **Bank of China:** Specimen 5-Yuan, September 1918, Shanghai (P 52k); **Provincial Banks: Kwangsi:** Obverse and reverse Proof \$5, 1929 (P S2340); **Kwangtung:** Obverse and reverse Proofs \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1931, Pak Hoi (P S2421b, S2422b. S2423g), \$1, \$5 (reverse only) and \$10, 1931, Swatow (P S2421e, S2422e, S2423f), \$1 and \$5, 1931, Haikow (P S2411b, S2414d), \$1 and \$5, 1931, Swatow (P S2411c, S2414b). "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation. The majority bears bank officials' approval signatures. *Generally about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,150-1,400

Realised: _____
- *1275
The Ta-Ching Government Bank: \$1, 1 June 1907, Hankow, unsigned remainder (P S66b). *Very fine, light graffiti on reverse.*

Estimate: US\$30-40

Realised: _____
- 1276
Bank of Territorial Development: \$5, 1914, Kiangsu (P 567r); **China & South Sea Bank, Ltd:** Cashier's Cheque, 213,200,000-Yuan 1948, Nanking Branch; **Bank of Taiwan, Matsu Branch:** 1-Yuan (3), 1954 (P R120); together with Republican general issues (12), common types. *Generally very good to uncirculated.* (17pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-70

Realised: _____
- 1277
Peoples Republic Economic Construction Bond: Specimen \$100, \$500, \$1000, \$10000, 1988; **Peoples Republic Value-Protected Government Bond:** Specimen \$100, \$50, \$20, 1989; **Peoples Republic Treasury Bond:** Specimen \$100, \$50, \$10, \$5, 1988, Specimen \$100, \$50, \$10, \$5, 1989; **Fundamental Constructive Bond:** Specimen \$500, \$100, 1989. *The Treasury Bond Specimen set with pin holes, otherwise about uncirculated, others generally uncirculated.* (17pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-800

Realised: _____

- 1278 **Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger:** \$5, 1 July 1921, Hankow. Serial no.K 16589 (P S124); **International Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking. Serial no.14405 (P S414). *Chinese handwriting on both, otherwise fair to good.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____
- *1279 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 2 May 1927, Shanghai. Serial no.FS-388788, blue on green and red underprint (P S184). *Holes at centre due to heavy folding, ragged edges, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 1280 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$10, 1 September 1922. Serial no.GT-198353, red/orange (P S185A). *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *1281 **The Chinese Engineering & Mining Limited:** \$1, 1 March 1902, Tongshan, counterfoil left. Serial no.A6968, *Obv* orange, seated Navigation at centre, *Rev* green (P S246). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *1282 **The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation:** 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 15 September 1921, unissued remainders without signatures or place names (P S253-255). *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 1283 **The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation:** 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Yuan, 15 September 1921, unissued remainders without signatures or place names (P S253-256). *50-Yuan extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 1284 **The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation:** 1-, 5-, 10-Yuan, 15 September 1921, unsigned remainders (P S253-255). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- 1285 **The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation:** 1-, 5-, 10-Yuan, 15 September 1921, unsigned remainders (P S253-255). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- *1286 **The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation:** \$50, 15 September 1921, unsigned remainder (P S256). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: _____
- *1287 **Exchange Bank of China:** Specimen \$5, 1 February 1918, Peking. Serial no.A000144, *Obv* dark green, *Rev* date unlisted in Pick, "SPECIMEN" handstamped in Chinese and English, perforated "SPECIMEN" and official perforation (P S303L for type). *Small piece missing from top right corner, glue damage in the corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: _____
- *1288 **Exchange Bank of China:** \$5, \$10, 1 January 1920, Tientsin (P S305a, 306a). *First extremely fine, second about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 1289 **Exchange Bank of China:** \$5, \$10, 1 January 1920, Tientsin, unsigned remainders (P S304c, 305c). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *1290 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 3 September 1919, Shanghai. Serial no.522564 (P S352a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *1291 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai. Serial no.608673 (P S353). *Very good.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *1292 **International Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai, *Obv* orange, eagle at centre, red "SPECIMEN" and two official punch holes (P S423 for type). *Three vertical folds to left, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 1293 **International Banking Corporation:** \$5 and \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking. Serial nos.100989 and 230349 (P S413, 414). *Chinese handwriting on both, \$5 with splits in margin, otherwise very good, \$10 about fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *1294 **Russo-Asiatic Bank:** 50-Kopeks, ND (1917), Harbin. Serial no.807683 (P S473). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$25-30 Realised: _____
- *1295 **Russo-Chinese Bank:** \$5 (Mexican), 14 August 1909. Serial no.A 002274, handstamp "CANCELLED" and six punch holes (P S542). *A small piece missing from right margin and several small holes, otherwise about fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- 1296
Banque Sino-Belge: Uniface Proof of obverse and reverse, \$5 (3 sets), 1 July 1921, *Obv* ship at centre. Printed in different trial colours, Olive, Blue and Green (P S124 for type). *All mounted on card, all uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550
Realised:
- 1297
Banque Sino-Belge: Uniface Proof of obverse and reverse, \$10, 1 July 1921, *Obv* orange, ship at centre (P S137 for type). *Stains on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250
Realised:
- 1298
Credit Commercial Sino-Francais: \$5, 1 August 1923, issued in Peking. Serial no.0002353, blue on multicolour, gateway at centre (P S259). *Blue ink mark in middle, otherwise about fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350
Realised:
- 1299
The Sino-Scandinavian Bank: Chinwangtao Branch, 30-Copper Coins, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* purple and green, house and river at centre (P S584). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250
Realised:
- 1300
The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd: 10-Sen, ND (1918) Tsingtao, block no.883 (PS 750a). *A couple of worm holes, otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100
Realised:
- 1301
The Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd: \$1, 15 August 1910, Peking, brown, serial no.AB042316 (P S695). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500
Realised:

中国-地方发行

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

- 1302
Anhwei Yu Huan Bank: \$5, 1907. Serial no.675, black and brown on blue underprint; 1,000-Cash, ND (1909). Serial no.590, blue and yellow, both vertical format (P S820, S823). *Second with small piece missing at top right and two pinholes, both about fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500
Realised:
- 1303
Chefoo Bank: \$1, ND. (not in Pick or C/S). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$250-300
Realised:
- 1304
Provincial Bank of Chihli: Uniface Proof of obverse and reverse, 10-Coppers, Year 13 (1924), Tientsin. Serial no.00000000, blue on orange underprint, *Obv* house at centre, vertical Chinese 10 overprinted left and right (P S1272 for type). *Stain at top on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250
Realised:
- 1305
Provincial Bank of Chihli: 20-Coppers, 10- and 20-Cents 1926, \$1 (2) 1920, 1926, \$5 1926, all Tientsin (P S1282, 1285, 1286, 1263, 1288, 1289). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110
Realised:
- 1306
Chucheng 3(rd) Section Provisions Currency: 5-Yuan 1942, Shantung. *Toning around the edges, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$75-90
Realised:
- 1307
Commercial Guarantee Bank of Chihli: Obverse and reverse Proof \$5 and \$10, 1 January 1919 (P S2516A, 2517A); Changsha Bank: Obverse and reverse Proof 1-Yuan, 1 January 1928 (P S858); Republic, General Issues: Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China: Obverse and reverse Proof 5- and 10-Yuan 1932 (P A110, A111); China & South Sea Bank: Obverse and reverse Proof 5-Yuan 1927 (P A122). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforation. *Generally about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$550-660
Realised:
- 1308
Chi Yieh Bank (Chinan, Shantung): 10-, 20-Cents, ND (bank not in S/M or Pick), *both very good*; Canton Municipal Bank: \$10, 1 May 1933, *very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100
Realised:
- 1309
South West Commercial & Savings Bank, Chengtu: Temporary Receipt \$5, Year 19 (1930). Serial no.D004635, vertical format, *Obv* brown and green, bank name at top, *Rev* red and blue, house at centre (Pick unlisted). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250
Realised:
- 1310
Dong Sheng Cheque Bureau: 10-Cents, 1933 (not listed in Pick or S/M); together with circulating bearer cashier's cheques (4), one issued by a private bank for 5-Cents, Bank of China for 100,000-Yuan and Central Bank of China (2) for 100,000- and 500,000-Yuan, all 1949. *First note extremely fine, illustrated, the cashier's cheques good to uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-170
Realised:
- 1311
Fengtien Official Currency Bureau: Uniface \$10, Year 34 (1908). Black and light green, bureau name at top, denomination flanked by two dragons (Pick unlisted). *Tiny hole caused by crossed fold at lower left, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250
Realised:
- 1312
Fengtien Official Currency Bureau: Obverse Proof \$10, Year 34 (1908) (P S1345). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300
Realised:

*1313 **Fu Ju Tong:** 2-Silver Dollars, CD1916. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

*1314 **Fukien Provincial Bank:** \$1, 1939 (P S1420). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1315 **Fukien Provincial Bank:** \$1 (2), 1939 (P S1420); British-American Tobacco Co Ltd, \$1 coupon, ND; Honan Lin city, Copper "Chung Hoe Seng" 1,000-, 500-Cash, 1914; Swatow Wnag Lee Chan Bill of Exchange HK\$9,900, Year 19. *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-250 Realised: _____

*1316 **He Jiang Bank:** 1-Yuan 1945, serial no.241441; **Xuo Bi Liu Tung Kyan** ("Circulating Currency Note"): 1-Yuan 1942, brown portrait of Sun Yat-Sen at right, without name of issuer, serial no.44446; **Da Ting District:** 50-Cents, ND, serial no.A10634 (all unlisted). *50-Cents about extremely fine, others very good.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$110-150 Realised: _____

*1317 **Hulunpeierh Official Currency Bureau:** \$25, 1918 (P S1892F), *very fine*; **O Erh Tai Circulating Note:** \$5, 1918 (S/M 03-2), *mounting damage on reverse, otherwise good fine*; together with provincial notes (5), *very good to very fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

*1318 **Hunan Province:** Pao Hin Mining Bank 50-Coppers, Year 1 (1912), vertical format, 82mm x 188mm, *Obv* black and yellow, border with lotus, flag, vase, shell, fish and money, *Rev* blue and orange, village at centre. *Central horizontal fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*1319 **Hunan Government Bank:** 1-Chuan CD1904, 1-Tael 1908 (P S1893 for type, S1926). *First very good, second fine, both with Chinese graffiti.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1320 **Hunan Porcelain Company:** 200-Cash, ND (1875-1908), unissued remainder with counterfoil. *Minor toning in margin, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1321 **Hupei Provincial Bank:** 100-Coppers (2), 1914 (P S2098). *Fine and very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____

1322 **Hupei Province:** Wuchan City, uncut 2-piece \$2 Saving Voucher, 1958, no serial number; together with "Training Banknote" (3), serial no.AA000006, AA555555, AA999999. *All uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____

1323 **The Industrial Development Bank of Jehol:** \$10, Year 14 (1925), green (P S2188), 200-, 100-, 20-, 10-Copper, ND (P S2177, 2175, 2174, 200-Copper not listed); **Hsing Yeh Bank of Jehol:** \$1, Year 9 (1920), blue (P S2169), 10-Cents, Year 19 (1930), red (not listed in Pick). *First and last about uncirculated, others good to fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1324 **Islamic Republic of Turkestan: Revolutionary Government, Khotan:** 100-Dachin cloth note, AH 1352 (1934), *Obv* blue, green and red, *Rev* blue text on red underprint (P S3039). *Extremely fine for issue.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*1325 **Islamic Republic of Turkestan: Revolutionary Government, Khotan:** 100-Dachin cloth note, AH 1352 (1934), *Obv* blue, green and red, *Rev* blue text on red underprint (P S3039). *Extremely fine for issue.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1326 **Jehol Restructuring Local Bond:** 1- and 5-Yuan issued by Jehol Provincial Treasury in 1927. *15mm tear in margin, otherwise both extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____

*1327 **Kansu Official Currency Bureau:** 1000-Cash 1914 (S/M K5-1 for type). *Stains on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$210-250 Realised: _____

*1328 **Kiangnan Charity Association:** Shanghai 50-Cents Lottery ticket, number 20354 dated 9 September 1899 drawn on 1 June 1902; **Hupei Charity Association:** Hankow Lottery (2), vertical format, \$1 ticket, number 43720, drawn on 16 December 1905, 10-Cents ticket, number 04577, drawn on 20 December 1908. *First torn at left, otherwise about very fine, others extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*1329 **Kiangsi Government Bank:** 1-Chuan Cash, Year 34 (1908), vertical format, *Obv* blue and yellow, bank name, two facing dragons and fire ball at top, *Rev* light green, Chinese legends (not in Pick). *Small holes in field, ragged edges, otherwise good.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- *1330

Kiangsi Government Bank: \$1, Year 33 (1907) (P S1083). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$440-530

Realised: _____

*1331

Kiangsi Bank: 1-Tael, dated Kuang Hsu reign (1875-1908) (bank not listed in Pick or S/M). *Small piece missing in left margin, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*1332

Provincial Bank of Kiangsi: 10-Cents, 1923 (P S2224). *Fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$140-170

Realised: _____

1333

Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank: 100-, 10-, 5-, 3-, 1-Tiao, Year 17 (1928). Serial no.022095, 046047, 091104, 043511, 030454 (P S1082, 1080, 1079, 1077, 1075). *Generally about uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

*1334

Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank: Specimen \$1 and \$5, 1921, 1-Tiao 1928, 5-Tiao 1917, 10-Tiao (2) 1917, 1928, 100-Tiao 1928 (P S1039, 1040, 1075, 985, 986, 1080, 1082). *Very good to about uncirculated, two illustrated.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

1335

Kirin Province: Correspondence letter from Kirin Finance Department; Investigation report of Kirin "Yung Hen" Treasury Department; Announment reports of Kirin "Yung Hen" Treasury Department. *All in form of small booklet. Generally fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

1336

Kwangsi Bank: \$1 (3), 1912, 10-Cents, 1936 (P S 2351c, 2351d, 2380); Kwangsi Provincial Bank: \$10, \$5, 1926 (P S2327e, 2326e). *Generally very fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

1337

Kwantung Provincial Bank: \$100, \$50, \$10, \$5, \$1, Year 7 (1918), \$10, \$5 (3), \$1, 1931, 50-, 10-Cents, 1949 (P S 2405, 04, 03, 02, 01, 22, 25, 26, 29, 37, 43, 54, 55). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (13pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*1338

Mission de Sienhsien, Hopei: \$1, 1938, serial no.D9130, issued by a Catholic mission in Sien County, Szechuan, *rust spots and holes, otherwise very good, unusual, illustrated; Bao Xing Bank: \$6, 1911, small split and hole at top, otherwise good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: _____

*1339

Mission de Sienhsien, Hopei: \$1 (3) and \$2, 1938 (Pick -). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200

Realised: _____

*1340

Mukden Mining Administration: 5- and 10-Coppers CD1922 (S/M F 11-1, 10-Coppers unlisted). *Ragged margins, otherwise very good.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130

Realised: _____

*1341

Pei Yang Tientsin Bank: \$1, ND. Serial no.176106, unissued remainder (P S2526). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$550-660

Realised: _____

*1342

Peiyang Tientsin Bank: \$3, ND. Serial no.113211, green/multicoloured, dragons facing above, building left, old Chinese man right (P S2527). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: _____

*1343

Pei Yang Tientsin Bank: \$3, ND. Serial no.094330, unissued remainder (P S2527). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$550-660

Realised: _____

*1344

Pei Yang Tientsin Bank: 3-Taels, ND. Serial no.134243, unissued remainder (P S2522). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$550-660

Realised: _____

*1345

Peiyang Tientsin Bank: 5-Taels, ND. Serial no.217910, red and green, vertical format, old Chinese man at top, harbour view below (P S2523). *Small fold line at top right edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$700-850

Realised: _____

*1346

Pei Yang Tientsin Bank: 5-Taels, ND. Serial no.160990, unissued remainder (P S2523). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$650-800

Realised: _____

*1347

Pei Yang Tientsin Bank: Specimen 3- and 5-Taels, ND (P S2522, 2523). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised: _____

*1348

Shan Hsi Zing Fun Bank: 10-, 5-Tael, 1913, 1-Tael, 1912. Serial no.77396, B85617, C66163 (P S 2598, 2597, 2593). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: _____

*1349

Shan Hsi Zing Fun Bank: 1-Liang 1912, 5- and 10-Liang 1913 (P S2593, 2597, 2598). *The 5-Liang extremely fine, illustrated, the others very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-260

Realised: _____

*1350

Shansi Provincial Bank: Peiping Specimen 20-Cents, Year 15 (1926). Red serial no.0000000, *Obv rural house right (P S2639 for type). Small tear at bottom left, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- 83

- 1351 **Shansi Provincial Bank:** \$1 (3), 1919, 1930, 1936 (P S 2628, 57, 77); **Bank of Local Railways of Shansi & Suiyan:** 5-Yuan, 50-Cents, 1936, 10-Cents Taiyun (P S1301, 1299, 1291 for type). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *1352 **Shanghai, Commercial Press:** Uniface Obverse Proof \$5, no bank name or date. Serial no.000000, red on multi-coloured underprint, pavilion left, waterfront scene right. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised: _____
- *1353 **Shangtung Bank:** 1-Chuan, 1914. Serial no.HA 0562954 (P S2766). *Rounded corners, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 1354 **Shangtung Provincial Bank:** \$1, \$5 Year 15 (1926) (P S2718, 2719). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____
- 1355 **Shantung Min Seng Bank** \$10, 1943, 50-, 10-Cents, 1936 (P S2744, 40, 31); **Provincial Bank of Shantung:** \$1, 1925 (P S2751), Ruzi Sinsu circulating note 50-Cents, 1939, orange (Pick unlisted), 17th Admin. District 500-Yuan, 1948 (Pick unlisted). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1356 **Shensi Province:** Fu Ching Bank 2000-Cash, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* purple and light yellow-green, city monument at centre, *Rev* purple, legends (P S2614). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1357 **Shensi Province:** The northern Shensi Industrial Bank 1-Yuan, Year 23 (Pick unlisted), Temporary circulating note "Pin Tu Shi Qu" 1-Yuan, 1943, "Pin Tu Wu Qu" 100-Yuan, 1944; **Fujian Province:** The Nung Ming Exchange Buruea 20-Cents, Year 16; **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$500,000 cash cheque, 20 March 1950, Tientsin. *Generally very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1358 **The Northern Shensi Industrial Bank:** \$1, Year 23 (1934), 20-, 10-Cents, Year 24 (1935), 20-Copper Coins (2), 1935, 1938, 10-Copper Coins, 1938 (Pick unlisted). *The 20-Cents good, others very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *1359 **Sikang Provincial Bank:** \$1, Year 28 (1939), *Obv* green, mountain fortress at centre, *Rev* blue and orange (P S1740). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *1360 **Sikang Provincial Bank:** \$1, 1939. Serial no.D0014685 (P S1740). *Soiling, otherwise about very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised: _____
- *1361 **Sin Chun of China:** \$10, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai, unissued remainder (bank not listed in Pick or S/M). *Glue stains in margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- 1362 **Sinkiang Province:** Republic of Tukestan Islamic 100-Daichin cloth note, AH1352 (1934) (P S3031); Sinkiang Commercial & Industrial Bank, \$500,000, \$20,000, \$5,000, \$200 (P S1765, 74, 76, 78), Sinkiang Provincial Bank, 60-, 30-, and 6-Million Dollars (P S1791, 90, 88). *Good to very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1363 **Sinkiang Provincial Bank:** 6-Million Dollars, 1948. Serial no.AB221444, black, yellow and red (P S1788), 60-Million Dollars, 1949. Serial no.AP099256, violet and red (P S1791). *First very fine, second about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____
- *1364 **Sinkiang Provincial Government:** Construction Bond, 1-, 5-, 10-, 25- and 50-Yuan, 1941, a complete set of denominations. *Generally about extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-85 Realised: _____
- 1365 **Sinkiang Finance Department Treasury:** 400-Cash (3), Year 9, 19, 20 (P S1822, 45, 51), 5-Taels, Year 21 (1932) (P S1869). *All torn with spike hole at top, otherwise very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1366 **Szechuan Province:** \$1, 1921, Chungking. Serial no.A 1353286 (P S2827). *Brown spot in top margin, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *1367 **Szechuan Province:** Cin Chuen Yen Bank \$1, ND. Serial no.05673 stamped in blue, *Obv* blue and multicoloured, obverse of Yuan Shih-Kai Dollar coin to right, reverse to left, *Rev* red and green, river scene (not in Pick). *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *1368 **Szechuan Province:** \$5, Year 10 (1921), Chungking. Serial no.B046520, *Obv* brown, house left, pagoda right, *Rev* red and blue, tree shelter at centre (P S2828). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- *1369

Tan Hua Loong Bank: \$10, Year 3 (1914), issued in Tang Lee – Swatow. Serial no.280, vertical format, building at top (not in Pick). *Three spike holes, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____
- *1370

Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces: Obverse and reverse Proof 5-Yuan, November 1929, red “SPECIMEN” overprint and official perforation (P S2963). *Tone spots, otherwise about uncirculated. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____
- 1371

Tihua Official Currency Bureau: 40-Cash cloth note (3), 1924 and 1928 (2) (P S2833, 2835); other notes (15), Sinkiang Sub-prefecture Administration Finance Department Treasury, Sinkiang Finance Department Treasury and Sinkiang Commercial and Industrial Bank. *Cloth notes crude fine, others good to extremely fine. (18pcs)*

Estimate: US\$110-130

Realised: _____
- *1372

Tong Bao Sheng Bank: Sight Draft for 494-Taels and 5-Mace, 1907; together with the counterfoil. *40mm tear near bottom of draft, otherwise good very fine. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US\$100-130

Realised: _____
- *1373

Wen Fu Xing Bank, Kirin: 300-Cash, 1893. *Toning in margin, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$170-200

Realised: _____
- *1374

Yi Ji Bank, Kiangsi: 1000-Cash, Kuang Hsu reign (1875-1908). *Several small holes, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110

Realised: _____
- *1375

Yunnan Kir Pick Railway Bank: Uniface obverse Proof \$1, ND, train crossing bridge at centre (Pick unlisted). *Crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *1376

Bank of Territorial Development of Yunnan: Obverse Proof \$50, 1927 (not in Pick or S/M); Changsha Bank: Specimen 1-Yuan, 1 January 1928 (P S858); Provincial Bank of Kwangsi: Specimen \$5, 1929, Wuchow (P S2340g); Kwangtung Provincial Bank: Specimen \$1, \$5, \$10, 1931 (P S2421, 2414, 2417); Republic: Central Bank of China: Specimen \$1, \$10, 1928, Shanghai (P 195, 197), 1-, 5- and 100-Customs Gold Unit 1930, 1,000-CGU 1947 (P 325, 326, 330, 340), 1-Yuan 1945 (1948) (P 387); Bank of Communications: Specimen 5- (2), 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1 October 1914 (P 117, 118, 119, 120); Farmers Bank of China: Specimen 100-Yuan (2) 1941, no place name and Chungking (P 477 a, b); China & South Sea Bank Ltd: Specimen 1-Yuan, 1 October 1921 (P A121). “SPECIMEN” overprint and official perforation. *Changsha Bank specimen, cut and taped to right and Farmers Bank of China specimen with torn at top, otherwise about uncirculated to uncirculated. (23pcs)*

Estimate: US\$750-900

Realised: _____

- *1377

Bank Exchange Certificate: Uniface obverse Proof \$5, ND, printed by Shanghai Commercial Printer. Serial no.000000, red, shelter left, junks and houses right (not in Pick). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____
- *1378

Provincial Issues: Notes issued by private firms/banks (12), all different. *Extremely fine to uncirculated. (12pcs)*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____
- 1379

Provincial Banks: Various provincial issues (64), no duplication. *Generally very good to about uncirculated. Should be viewed. (64pcs)*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: _____
- 1380

Provincial Banks: Notes issued by private banks and firms (58), 1910-40, mostly unissued remainders, no duplication. *Extremely fine to about uncirculated. (58pcs)*

Estimate: US\$130-150

Realised: _____
- 中国-台湾

CHINA - TAIWAN
- 1381

Bank of Taiwan Limited: 1-Yen (2), ND (1915), ND (1933), 5-Yen, ND (1934), 10-Yen (10), ND (1932), ND (1944-45), 100-Yen (2), ND (1937) and 1946, 500-Yuan 1976, 1,000-Yuan 1981 (P 921, 925a, 926, 930, 931, 928a, 939, 985, 988). *Good fine to extremely fine. (17pcs)*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

1382

Bank of Taiwan: 100-Yen (2), ND (1945) (P 932), 10-Yen, ND (1932) (P 925), 1-Yen (4), ND (1933-44)(3), ND (1915) (P 926a (3), 921). *Very fine to about uncirculated. (7pcs)*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____

1383

Bank of Taiwan: 500-Yuan, 1981 (P 987), 100-Yuan (4) (P R1012, 975 (2), 977), 50-Yuan (3) (P 982, 976, 974), 5-Yuan (P 968), 1-Yuan (3) (P 966 (2), R1020), 1-Cent (P 963). *Four extremely fine, others uncirculated. (13pcs)*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

1384

Bank of Taiwan: 50-Cents, 1950, Kinmen, brown (P R1004). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: _____

*1385

Bank of Taiwan Limited: Obverse and reverse Proof \$5, 1 June 1916, Shanghai. Perforated “Nihon” in Japanese, handwritten “Cancelled Specimen” in Chinese (S/M T71-65; JNDA Taiwan 22; “Currencies in Old Shanghai”, p.146). *Mounting marks on back and damage to underprint due to attempted removal of Chinese handwriting, otherwise about uncirculated, rare. (2pcs)*

Estimate: US\$2,600-2,800

Realised: _____

85

- *1386 **Tainan Prison, Defence Department:** 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Yuan Exchange Coupons, 1975; **Tai Yuan Prison, Defence Department:** 1-Yuan Exchange Coupon 1969. *First four about uncirculated, last very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

中国-共产党发行-中华苏维埃 CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

- *1387 **Bank of Bai Hai:** 100-Yuan 1943, 50-Yuan 1944, 5-Yuan 1945 (P S3560a, 3569cb, 3579B). *The 50-Yuan good very fine, others about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 1388 **Bank of Bai Hai:** 500-Yuan, 1948, blue, 50-Yuan, 1944, red and brown (P S3622D, S3570); **Private Bank: The Gwa Swarmwun Yiack Bank:** \$1, Year 3 (1914), green and yellow. De Shun Tang 20-Cents, Year 20 (1931), blue. *Third about uncirculated, others very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$210-230 Realised: _____
- *1389 **Chung-chou Farmers Bank:** 10-Yuan (2), 1948, *Rev* retrograde, the other normal (P S3237A, 3237B). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- 1390 **Bank of Chang Chung:** 500-Yuan (2), Year 37 (1948), different varieties, black & violet and blue & red, both with Mao Zhengdong portrait at centre (P S3053, 3054). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1391 **Bank of Chang Chung:** 1,000-Yuan 1948, red serial no.21104 (P S3055). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$75-90 Realised: _____
- *1392 **Feng Hsien Local Circulating Note, Kiangsu:** 5-Yuan 1940; **Tang Shan Hsien Local Currency:** 20-Yuan 1943. *About very good.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____
- *1393 **Hupei Peasants' Bank:** 1-Yuan 1931 (P S3508Q); **East Hupei Workers and Farmers Bank:** 2- and 10-Chuan 1932 (P S3510, 3512); **Southeast Hupei Workers, Farmers and Soldiers Bank:** 500-Cash 1931 (P S3515); **East Hupei Farmers Bank:** 1- and 2-Chuan (2) 1930-31; **Xiao Shui Hsien Chief Co-operative:** 100- and 300-Cash, ND; **Yang Xin Hsien Farmers Bank:** 2-Chuan 1930, 1 Chuna 1931; **Tong Gu Hsien Production Co-operative:** 1- and 2-Jiao 1931. *Generally very good to very fine.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

- *1394 **Bank of Kuantung:** 100-Yuan 1948. Serial no.DD 209546 (P S3449). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____
- *1395 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei:** 20-Cents 1940, 2-Yuan 1939, 100-Yuan (2) 1945, 1946, 500-Yuan (2) 1945, 1946, 1,000-Yuan 1946 (P S3151, 3148, 3183, 3192, 3186, 3198, 3200). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *1396 **Bank of West Shantung:** 10-Yuan 1945. Serial no.090042 (P S3461). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- *1397 **Chinese Soviet Republic:** Dried Grain Requisition Certificate (4), 100- (3), 50-Catties, issued in 1934 for the Republic to request grain from the public to be returned in 1935 and 1936; **Chinese Soviet Central Government:** Rice Certificate (2), 1-Catty, 10-Taels, issued in 1934 for use by Government officials and soldiers. *All with holes or tears, good to about very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *1398 **Chinese Soviet Republic Bank of Hunan-Kwangsi Province:** 5-Fen and 10-Coppers 1934 (P S3274A, 3275). *Both about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *1399 **Chinese Soviet Republic National Bank:** 5-Fen 1932, 2-Chiao 1934 (P S3250, 3262), 20-Cents and \$1 1936, Northwest Branch (P S3285, 3287); **Bank of Nenchiang Sheeng:** 5-, 50- and 100-Yuan 1946 (P S3507J, 3507P, 3507R); **Bank of Central China:** 10- and 50-Yuan 1944 (P S3355a, 3356); **Farmers Bank of Chung-Chou:** 2-Yuan 1948 (P S3232); **Bank of Eastern Chekiang:** 1-Yuan 1945 (P S3508C); **Bank of Rehher Sheng:** 200-Yuan 1947 (P S3428); **Kiang Hwai Bank of China, Third Branch:** 1-Yuan 1945; **Bank of Mu Dan Kiang:** 100-Yuan 1946; **Heilungkiang Provincial Bank:** 10-Yuan 1946 (last three not listed in Pick or S/M). *Generally good to extremely fine. Should be viewed.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 1400 **Northern Kiangsi Soviet Bank:** 1-Yuan, 20-cents, 1932, *Obv* light blue overprint in yellow, red five-pointed star at centre (Pick unlisted). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1401 **Szechuan-Shensi-Soviet:** Workers & Farmers Bank, 1-Chuan 1933, Lenin at centre (P S3228), 3-Chuan 1934, Lenin on back (P S3249). *Small piece missing from bottom margin of 1-Chuan, otherwise both good fine with untidy margins.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- 1402
Szechuan-Shensi-Soviet: Workers & Farmers Bank, 2-Chuan, 1933, printed on white cloth (P S3218). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- 1403
Szechuan-Shensi-Soviet: Workers & Farmers Bank, 3-Chuan, 1933, printed on white cloth (P S3219b). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____
- *1404
Szechuan-Shensi-Soviet: Workers & Farmers Bank, 3-Chuan cloth note 1933, blue cloth variety (P S3219c). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$140-170

Realised: _____
- *1405
Szechuan-Shensi-Soviet: Workers & Farmers Bank, 3-Chuan cloth note (2) 1933, one with red validation overprint (P S3219a, b). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____
- *1406
Tung Pei Bank of China: 10-Yuan 1946. Serial no.833220 (P S3739). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-70

Realised: _____

中国-中华人民共和国

CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- *1407
People's Bank of China: 1-, 2- and 5-Jiao, 1-, 2-, 3-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1953 (the 5 Yuan dated 1956) (P 863- 868, 872, 870). *Generally good extremely fine to uncirculated, the 10-Yuan about uncirculated.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400

Realised: _____
- 1408
People's Bank of China: 1-Yuan (2) 1948, 1949, 5-Yuan (2) 1948, 1949, 10- (2), 20- (2), 100-, 500-, 1,000- (2), 5,000- and 10,000-Yuan (2), 1949 (P 800, 812, 802, 813, 815, 816, 821, 824, 834, 842, 847, 849, 852, 853, 854). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: _____
- 1409
People's Bank of China: 1-Yuan (2) 1953, 1956, 2-Yuan 1953, 5-Yuan 1956 (P 866, 871, 867, 872). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$110-130

Realised: _____
- *1410
People's Bank of China: 3-Yuan 1953. Serial no.XIIX 7823935 (P 868). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$85-100

Realised: _____
- *1411
People's Bank of China: 5-Yuan 1949. Serial no.1536526, light blue, plough left, man with donkey cart in centre, steer right (P 814). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: _____
- *1412
People's Bank of China: 5-Yuan 1953. Serial no.XIIX 8634474 (P 869). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____
- *1413
People's Bank of China: 10-Yuan 1953. Serial no.III II IV 5839618 (P 870). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*

Estimate: US\$330-400

Realised: _____
- *1414
People's Bank of China: 20-Yuan 1949. Serial no.399590, *Obv* lilac brown, pagoda at shoreline left (P 819). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$85-100

Realised: _____
- *1415
People's Bank of China: 50-Yuan (2), 1949. Serial nos.173167 and 4938848, blue and black, steam passenger train at centre, six and seven digit serial number varieties (P 829). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550

Realised: _____
- 1416
People's Bank of China: 50-Yuan (2), 1949. Serial no.116866 and 23510374, *Obv* brown, farmer and worker at centre (P 830). *Two serial number varieties, both extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____
- *1417
People's Bank of China: 100-Yuan 1948. Serial no.8882448, *Obv* dark green, hillside pagoda (P 806). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$85-100

Realised: _____
- 1418
People's Bank of China: 100-Yuan 1949. Serial no.267649, *Obv* dark brown and black, bridge and pagoda left, shrine right (P 832). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: _____
- *1419
People's Bank of China: 100-Yuan 1949. Serial no.1550058, *Obv* factories left and right (P 834). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$85-100

Realised: _____
- *1420
People's Bank of China: 100-Yuan 1949. Serial no.8371057, brown and green, junks left (P 835). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,250-1,500

Realised: _____
- 1421
People's Bank of China: 200-Yuan (2), 1949, serial no.81028395, 0713404 (P 838, 839), 100-Yuan (2), 1948, serial no.38473167, 1949 serial no. 327816 (P 807a, 832), 50-Yuan, 1949, serial no.774519 (P 829). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

- 1422 **People's Bank of China:** 200-Yuan, 1949, blue (P 841), 100-Yuan (2), 1948 (P 806, 807), 50-Yuan (2), 1948, 1949 (P 830, 805). *The last very fine, the others extremely fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- *1423 **People's Bank of China:** 500-Yuan 1949. Serial no. 294843, grey and blue, city gate at centre (P 844). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$550-660 Realised: _____

- *1424 **People's Bank of China:** 1,000-Yuan 1948. Serial no. 840745, grey-violet, farmer ploughing with horses to left (P 810). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$440-530 Realised: _____

- *1425 **People's Bank of China:** 1,000-Yuan 1949 (P 847), 2-Fen 1953, 5-Jiao 1972, 1-Yuan 1956, 2-Yuan 1953, 10-Yuan 1980, 100-Yuan 1990 (P 861b, 880, 871, 867, 887, 889); **People's Republic of China Treasury Note:** 10- and 20-Yuan 1991. *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____

- *1426 **People's Bank of China:** 10,000-Yuan, 1951. Serial no. 1284019, red-brown on purple, camel caravan (P 858). *Laminated and with ragged edge, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

- *1427 **People's Bank of China:** Colour Trial Note 5-Chiao, 1953. No serial number or red seals, *Obv* pink, dam at left (P 865 for type); together with a normal circulating note for comparison. *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- 1428 **Bank of China: Foreign Exchange Certificate:** 10-Fen (2), 50-Fen, 1-Yuan, 5-Yuan (2), 10-Yuan, 50-Yuan (2) and 100-Yuan (2), 1979, 50-Yuan and 100-Yuan (2) 1988, *generally very fine to extremely fine; together with People's Bank of China notes (16), 1-Fen to 10-Yuan 1953-65, common types, mostly uncirculated.* (30pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- *1429 **(Western Fukien) Military and Civilian Co-operative:** 5-Fen (2 varieties), 1-Jiao (2 varieties) and 1-Yuan 1949; **Chengdou Military District Automotive Parts Coupon:** 10-Yuan 1986. *Generally extremely fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- *1430 **Central Reserve Bank of China:** Specimen 10,000-Yuan, Year 33 (1944). Serial no. 000, green, *Obv* Sun Yat-Sen at centre, *Rev* mausoleum at centre (P J38 for type). *Four official punch holes, three pin holes top left, otherwise uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- *1431 **Chi Tung Bank:** 1-Yuan ND (1937) (P J114). *Extensive repairs on reverse, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

- 1432 **Chinese Imperial Railway Bond:** 100-Pounds, 2 December 1907, Canton-Kowloon Railway. Serial no. 8148, 330mm x 510mm, vertical format, uncompleted coupon attached (16 pieces). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- *1433 **Hus Hsing Commercial Bank:** 5-Yuan 1938 (P J98). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised: _____

- *1434 **Japanese Imperial Government:** Rogo 1-Yen, ND (1940). Serial no. 808615, *Obv* purple, Onagadori cock left (P M16 for type; JNDA 10B). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- *1435 **The Central Bank of Manchukuo:** 5-Chiao, ND (1944). Serial no. 3, *Obv* green, temple left, *Rev* brown, dragon and value (P J134). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

- 1436 **Manchukuo:** Imperial decree by the Emperor, Kang Te Year 3 (1936), uniface, printed in multicolour, 398mm x 548mm, horizontal format. *Crossed fold lines, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- 1437 **Manchukuo:** Victory Savings Certificate, 5-Chiao, 1-, 3- and 5-Yuan (2) 1944-45, *generally about extremely fine; together with Japanese Military Notes (23), 1-Sen to 100-Yen issued in China 1938-44, common types, generally very good to about uncirculated.* (28pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

中国-军事发行
CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES

*1438 **Anhui Province Treasury Certificate:** \$10, issued in Year 15 (1926). Serial no.B005666; **Honan Province Treasury Certificate:** \$5, ND, no serial number, both vertical format (not in pick). *First about uncirculated, second with edge tears, otherwise about very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1439 **Chinese Soviet Republic Red Army:** Temporary Grain Requisition Certificate, Dried Grain 100-Catties, ND, printed on brown paper, uniface, star each side and name of Republic at top, large red round seal at centre. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1440 **The Chung Hwa Republic:** \$10 Gold Note (2), ND (1896). Serial no.14448, 14449, *Obv* brown and blue, flag at centre, *Rev* green, flag at centre, Sun Yat-Sen signature lower right. Issued to raise funds for the Chinese Revolutionary Party (SMS262-2). *Both about very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____

*1441 **The Fifth Region Military Note:** \$1, Year 21 (1932). Serial no.13411, *Obv* green, large denomination at centre, *Rev* red, "Military Use" in Chinese at centre (not in Pick). *Three tears right, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1442 **Provincial Bank of Honan:** \$10, ND (old date 1923). Serial no.B0050711, *Obv* green and multicoloured, shrine left, *Rev* green, large red square seal overprinted (P S3859). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1443 **Kiang-Se Bank of the Republic:** \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1912, blue, violet and red obverse, a common green reverse. Issued by Military Governor of Kiangsi Province Ma Yu-Pao (P S3900, 3900A, 3900B). *Repairs on reverse of \$10, otherwise generally very good and rare.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____

*1444 **Liaoning People's Save-the-Nation Association:** Military Circulating Bond, \$10, 1932. *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____

*1445 **Lo Soo Army Team 111 Food Exchange Certificate:** \$1, Year 29 (1940). Serial no.F525843, *Obv* black, men and horses left, working farmers right, *Rev* blue, large red square seal at centre (not in Pick). *Some holes in field, otherwise good.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

1446 **Bank of the Northwest:** 10-Yuan, Year 14 (1925). Serial no.0031013, *Obv* green, railway station left (P S5857c). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$70-80 Realised: _____

1447 **Provincial Army of Shantung:** 10-Cents, 1926 (P S3936); **Ta Han Szechuan Military Government:** \$1, 1912 (P S3948); **Honan Province:** \$1, 1923 (P S3858). *Generally about uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

1448 **Provincial Army of Shantung:** 10-Cents (2), ND (c.1928) (P S3931) and a local 5-Yuan note. *All three very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____

*1449 **Three North-eastern Provinces Military Note:** \$5, ND, issued by Chang Tso-Lin in 1924 (T 380-2, "A Brief Illustrated History of Chinese Military Notes and Bonds" by S P Ting"). *Ragged edges and a small hole near top centre, otherwise very good and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: _____

*1450 **Military Gold Certificate:** Peoples Republic Liberation Army Team 84748, \$50, \$10, \$5, \$2, ND, *Obv* tank left, denomination right, *Rev* legends, large round red stamp. *All uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate :US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*1451 **Military Reclamation of Suiyuan Area:** 5-Yuan, Year 26 (1937), no serial number or seal, *Obv* blue, building at centre, *Rev* brown, soldiers and buffalo at centre (not in Pick). *Fold at lower right, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

1452 **Private Military Issues:** Wang Mao Chin Troop \$1, Year 18 (1929), blue and green, house left, pagoda right, Swee Gin Association Uniface 20-Cents, ND and \$1, 50-Cents, ND (not in Pick). *First two good, others extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

*1453 **Military Note:** \$100, 1948, issued by the Eastern China Field Army, the Chinese People's Liberation Army, *Obv* red, soldiers left, field artillery right, *Rev* black, Chinese text (Pick unlisted). *Some stains, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- 1454 **The Bank of China:** \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1,000, 1 May 1994, all serial no.012070, with folders in case of issue (P 329-333; Ma BC 1, BC 2, BC 3, BC 4, BC 5). *Generally uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: _____
- 1455 **The Chartered Bank:** \$10, ND (1962-70); **Standard Chartered Bank:** \$10, 1 January 1990, \$20, 1 January 1992, \$100 (2), 1 January 1993, 1 January 1996, \$500, 1 January 1993 (P 70c, 278c, 279b, 287a, b, 288; Ma S13, S16, S18, S37, S45). *Generally very fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised: _____
- *1456 **The Chartered Bank:** Specimen \$500, ND (1962-75), \$100, \$10, \$5, 1959. Serial no.0000000, "SPECIMEN" in red (Ma S42a, S33, S13, S6 for type). *First with small fold top right and without official punch hole, the rest with two official punch holes, otherwise all uncirculated, rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000 Realised: _____
- *1457 **The Chartered Bank:** \$500, 1 January 1977. Serial no.Z/P 885249 (P 72d; Ma S42a). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: _____
- *1458 **The Chartered Bank:** \$500, 1 January 1977. Serial no.Z/Q-335106 (P 72; Ma S42a). *Stain in field, small hole at top, one Chinese character written at top of reverse, otherwise fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *1459 **The Chartered Bank:** \$500, 1 January 1982. Serial no.C 539537 (P 80b; Ma S43). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *1460 **The Chartered Bank:** \$1,000, 1 January 1982. Serial no.C 480923 (P 81b; Ma S46). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$270-320 Realised: _____
- *1461 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 28 October 1941. Serial no.S/F 1479378 (P 54). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *1462 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$10, 6 December 1956. Serial no.T/G 4228576 (P 55c). *About very fine, some thin spots at top on reverse.*
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____
- 1463 **Government of Hong Kong:** 1-Cent (5), ND (1941) (4) and ND (1981-86), 5-Cents ND (1941), \$1 (5), ND (1937-39) (3), ND (1945) and 1 July 1952, \$1, ND (1941) overprinted in red on Bank of China \$5, 1941 (P 313, 325c, 314, 312, 316, 317; Ma G1, G3, G4, G11, G12, G14, G15). *Generally very good to uncirculated.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *1464 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1, ND (1935). Serial no.E444007 (P 311). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: _____
- *1465 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1, ND (1935). Serial no.C359771 (P 311; Ma G10). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- 1466 **Government of Hong Kong:** \$1 (4), ND (1936) (2), *extremely fine and fair*, ND (1940), *very fine*, 1 July 1958, *very fine* (P 312 (2), 316, 328b); 1-Cent, ND (1941) (P 313b), *extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *1467 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 July 1913. Serial no.2016921 (P 155b; Ma H3). *Very good, trimmed.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1468 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 January 1926. Serial no.D848545 (P 172a). *Very good, graffiti on reverse.*
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____
- 1469 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 June 1935. Serial no.F861521 (P 172c). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- 1470 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1 (2) 1935, \$5 1946, \$10 (6) 1941, 1946, 1948, 1980, 1986, 1992, \$20 (3), 1989, 1991, 1993, \$50 (3) 1982, 1992, 1993, \$200 (9) 1959, 1966, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1992, 1994 (3) (P 172c, 173e, 178d, 182l, 191c, 192c, 197, 201, 184h, 193, 202, 183a, b, 187d, 194, 198, 203; Ma H4, H9a, H14a, H15-19, H25-27, H32, H34-37). *Generally very good to uncirculated.* (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 1471 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5 (2), 1 January 1938 (P 173b). *Both fine, one repaired in right margin.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- 1472 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$5 (3), 1 April 1941 (P 173d). *Very good to very fine. (3pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- *1473 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$5, 30 March 1946. Serial no.T 987964 (P 173e; Ma H9a). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 1474 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$10 (2), 1 January 1936 (P 178a), *very good, small tear in lower margin*; 1 April 1941 (P 178c), *fine, small tear in left margin.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- 1475 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$10 (2), 1 January 1938 (P 178a), *fair*; 1 April 1941 (P 178c), *fine*; \$5, 31 March 1975 (P 181f), *uncirculated.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____
- *1476 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$100, 1 January 1921. Serial no.A122841, *Obv orange and black, Chinese labour with baskets left and right, Rev olive and brown, old bank building at centre (P 169). Some handwriting and stamps on reverse, holes due to heavy folds and stains, otherwise about good, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised: _____
- 1477 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$100, 1 August 1966. Serial no.610 335 US (P 183b; Ma H32). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$70-85 Realised: _____
- *1478 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$500, 11 February 1968. Serial no.L 127248 (P 179e; Ma H42). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____
- *1479 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$500, 11 February 1968. Serial no.K 838982 (P 179e; Ma H42). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____
- *1480 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$500, 27 March 1969. Serial no.L 420755 (P 179e; Ma H42). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$370-440 Realised: _____
- *1481 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$500, 31 March 1981. Serial no.X 776012 (P 189; Ma H44). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____

- 1482 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$500, 31 March 1981. Serial no.X 776623 (P 187c; Ma H44). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- 1483 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$500, 1995, \$100, 1982, \$10 (2), 1934, 1941, \$5 (2), 1958, 1968 (Ma H46, H34, H14, H14a, H9a, H10); **The Chartered Bank:** \$10, 1959 (Ma S13); **George VI:** \$1 (2), ND (1937-39) (Ma G11); **Elizabeth II:** \$1 (3), 1958, 1959 (2); 5-Cents, ND (1961) (Ma G14, G6), 5-Cents (2), ND (1941) (Ma G4). *First two uncirculated, others good to extremely fine.* (15pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *1484 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$1,000, 31 March 1980. Serial no.F 418459 (P 190b; Ma H47). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____
- *1485 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**
\$1,000, 31 March 1983. Serial no.K 196226 (P 190b; Ma H47). *Choice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
-
- 中国-澳门**
CHINA - MACAU
-
- *1486 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 5-, 10- and 50-Avos, 1946, all without serial numbers (P 35, 36, 38). *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$75-90 Realised: _____
- 1487 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 20-Avos 1946, 50-Avos, ND (1944), 1-Pataca, 16 November 1945, 10-Patacas (2) 1984, 1991, 50-Patacas (2) 1981 (P 37a, 21, 28, 59d, 65, 60). *First two very fine, the others about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (7pcs)
- Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- 1488 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 5-Patacas, 16 November 1945. Serial no.352685 (P 29); **Banco Da China:** 50-Patacas, 1995. *First good fine, the second uncirculated.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *1489 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 50-Patacas, 20 November 1958, red "ESPECIME" overprint, unperforated (P 45b). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____

*1490 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 100-Patacas, 8 June 1979, red "ESPECIME" overprint, unperforated (P 57). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$330-390 Realised: _____

*1491 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 100-Patacas, 13 December 1973, red "ESPECIME", unperforated (P 53). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$330-390 Realised: _____

*1492 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 100-Patacas, 8 June 1979. Serial no.1165269 (P 57). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1493 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 500-Patacas, 8 April 1963, red "ESPECIME" overprint, unperforated (P 52). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____

*1494 **Banco Ultramarino:** Specimen 500-Patacas, 8 August 1981. Serial no.NF 00000, red "ESPECIME" overprint on both sides and official perforation (P 62). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

*1495 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 500-Patacas, 8 August 1981. Serial no.NB 20953 (P 62a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

中国-西藏

CHINA - TIBET

1496 **Tibet:** 5-Srang, 10-Srang, 25-Srang, 100-Srang (7) (P 8, 9, 10, 11). *Very fine or better.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-170 Realised: _____

1497 **Tibet:** 5-Srang, 10-Srang, 25-Srang (2) 100-Srang (7) (P 8, 9, 10, 11). *Very fine or better.* (11pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____

1498 **Tibet:** 10-Srang, 25-Srang (1941-48) (P 9, 10). *Usual punch holes on the 10-Srang, otherwise very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____

1499 **Tibet:** 50-Tam, issued 1926-41 (P 7). *Very fine, a little dirty in places, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

1500 **Tibet:** 50-Tam, issued 1926-41 (P 7). *Very fine, a little dirty in places, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

1501 **Tibet:** 50-Tam, issued 1926-41 (P 7). *Very fine but somewhat dirty, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

中国-杂项

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

1502 **Shangtung Bill of Exchange:** \$1.6-Million, 1948; Bank of China, Shanghai Cashier Order 20,000-Gold Yuan; Kiangsu, bank cheque \$200, 1936; micellaneous saving vouchers (15). *Generally extremely fine.* (18pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

1503 "Training Banknote" (30), issued by China Industrial & Commercial Bank (12), Bank of China (7), China Farmer Bank, China People's Bank and China People's Constructive Bank (9). *All uncirculated.* (30pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

1504 **Mixed Lot:** Miscellaneous notes including Provincial, Private, Military and Puppet issues as well as Japanese notes from 1910-46. *Extremely fine to uncirculated. Must be viewed.* (30pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

1505 **Mixed Lot:** Miscellaneous notes containing of Provincial, Private, Military and Puppet issue as well as two Japanese notes from 1904-47. *Fine to extremely fine. Must be viewed.* (33pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

1506 **Miscellaneous Chinese:** Including Bank of China \$1 1918, Tientsin (P 51q), Bank of Communications, Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province and other notes from Malaya and the Philippines. *Generally good fine, some better.* (31pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____

越南

VIETNAM

1507 **Viet Nam:** Dan Chu Cong Hoa 20-Xu, ND (1946), red-brown (P 1); **Vietnam South:** Ngan-Hang Quoc-Gia Viet-Nam 500-Dong, ND (1962). Serial no.745212, green-blue (P 19). *First good fine, second with stains and pin holes, otherwise good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1508 **Vietnam Dachu Conghuoa:** Tin Phieu 1,000-, 500-, 200-, 100- (3), 50- (3) Dong (P 50, 56, 35, 30, 33, 45, 22, 23, 25). *Generally very fine.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

1509 **National Bank of Vietnam:** Foreign Exchange Certificate 5,000-, 1,000-, 500-, 200-, 100-, 50-, 10-Dong (P FX1-7). *All uncirculated.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1510 **Viet Nam Dan Chu Cong Hoa:** 200-Dong (5), 1950, lilac-brown and dark green, *Obv* HCM right, shooting soldiers left (P 35), 100-Dong (2), ND (1946), violet and pink, HCM at centre (P 30a). *Generally good very fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

1511 **Viet Nam Dan Chu Cong Hoa:** 50-Dong (5), ND (1948-49), dark green, HCM left (P 22), 50-Dong (2), ND (1948-49), blue and brown, HCM at centre (P 23). *First about very fine or better, second extremely fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1512 **Viet Nam Dan Chu Cong Hoa:** 1000-, 500-, 100-Dong, ND (1950-51) (P 49, 48, 45), 5-Dong, ND (1946), red brown (P 7). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1513 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 5,000-, 1,000-, 500-, 100- (green), 50-, 20-, 10-Dong, 1951-53 (P 58, 57, 56, 54a, 53, 52, 51). *All uncirculated.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____

1514 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 5,000-, 1,000-, 500-, 100- (green), 50-, 20-, 10-Dong, 1951-53 (P 58, 57, 56, 54a, 53, 52, 51). *All uncirculated.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____

1515 **National Bank of Vietnam:** 5,000-Dong (3), 1953, greenish blue. Serial no.631557, 631564, 631875, *Obv* HCM left, *Rev* anti-aircraft artillery emplacements (P 58). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

1516 **South Vietnam:** National Bank of Vietnam 10,000-, 5,000-Dong, ND (1975) (P 36, 35), 500-Dong, ND (1962), green blue, *Obv* palace-like building, *Rev* farmer and two water buffalo. *Last with four pin holes to left, otherwise about extremely fine, others about uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

法属印度支那
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

*1517 **Banque de L'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre (2), ND (1903-21), Saigon. Serial nos.M 181 and L 482, signature nos.4 and 5 (P 34a, b). *Both choice extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$370-450 Realised: _____

1518 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1923-31) (P 48b), 1-Piastre (2), ND (P 54a), 1-Piastre (9), ND (1951) (P 74), 50-Cents (3), ND (P 87d), 20-Cents, ND (P 86d). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (16pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*1519 **Banque de L'Indo-Chine:** 5-Piastres (2), 28 January 1920, Saigon and ND (1926), 20-Piastres, 5 April 1917, Haiphong (P 40, 49b, 17b). *The 5 Piastres choice extremely fine to about uncirculated, the 20 Piastres very fine with worm holes.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____

1520 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 5-Piastres (2), first and second Issue, fourth Series, ND, *Obv* denomination numeral 5 over wreath top right and *Obv* larger 5 with white background top right (P 53a, 55a). *First with some pin holes right, otherwise good fine, second good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

1521 **Banque de l'Indochine:** 5-Piastres, second issue, fourth series ND (1949) (P 55d), *very good*; **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-nam:** 100-Piastres, ND (1954), Vietnam issue (P 108), *very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$20-30 Realised: _____

1522 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 5-Piastres, ND, green and multicoloured, *Obv* farmers working in rice field, *Rev* temple and Buddhist (P 75a). *Small piece missing at upper left, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

*1523 **Banque de l'Indochine:** 5-Piastres, sixth series, ND (1944), unfinished note without signatures or serial numbers (P 75b). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: _____

1524 **Banque de L'Indo-Chine:** 20-Piastres, 1 August 1920, Saigon. Serial no.540, purple (P 39). *Tiny edge tear, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1525 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 20-Piastres (2), ND (1942-45) (P 70-71), 5-Piastres (2), ND (1942-45). (P 63-64), 1-Piastre (3) (P 58b (2), 60). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

泰国

THAILAND

1526 **Government of Siam:** Uniface 1-Tical, 20 April 1920. Serial no.X/60-36002, black on gray underprint (P 14). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____

1527 **Government of Siam:** Uniface 1-Tical, 27 February 1921. Serial no.W/37-68152, black on gray underprint (P 14), *some holes due to heavy folding at centre, good;* together with Rama VII, 20-Baht (2), 1 January 1935, 3 February 1935, green (P 25), *both good fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: _____

*1528 **Government of Siam:** 1-Tical, 20 March 1924. Serial no.U/9 28434, signature 9 (P 14). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-480

Realised: _____

*1529 **Government of Siam:** 1-Baht (2), 27 October 1930 and 11 April 1932. Serial nos.F/38 80470 and G/70 40601 (P 16b). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-200

Realised: _____

*1530 **Government of Siam:** 1-Baht, 3 February 1935. Serial no.B/75 04048 (P 22). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: _____

*1531 **Government of Siam:** 1-Baht (2), 18 April 1935 and 20 April 1937. Serial nos.C/8 29821 and E/5 45779 (P 26). *First with spots of light tone, both uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*1532 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht, 15 April 1935, 10-Baht, 1 July 1935, 20-Baht, 29 June 1936 (P 27, 28, 29); **Government of Thailand:** 1- and 10-Baht, ND (from 1939) (P 31b, 35b); **Japanese Intervention, WWII:** 20-Baht, ND (from 1943) (P 41). *Generally very fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$230-280

Realised: _____

*1533 **Government of Siam:** 10-Baht, 1 April 1929. Serial no.N/38 09762 (P 18b). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$370-450

Realised: _____

*1534 **Government of Siam:** 10-Baht, 1 April 1934. Serial no.N/7 32237, 20-Baht, 25 February 1935. Serial no.P/10 86993 (P 24, 25). *First about very fine with graffiti, second good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: _____

*1535 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht, 1 July 1929. Serial no.P/42 01580 (P 19b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-200

Realised: _____

*1536 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932. Serial no.S/3 49575 (P 20b). *Multiple rust stains, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*1537 **Government of Thailand:** 50-Satang on 10-Baht, ND (1946) (P 62). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: _____

1538 **Government of Thailand:** 50-Satang (10), ND (1948), consecutive serial numbers (P 68). *All notes crisp uncirculated.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: _____

*1539 **Government of Thailand:** 1,000-Baht, ND (from 1939). Serial no.T/I 27327 (P 38). *About extremely fine, paper still strong, very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$700-850

Realised: _____

*1540 **Government of Thailand: Japanese Intervention-WWII:** 1-, 20- and 100- (2) Baht, ND (1942-44), the 100-Baht different shades of blue (P 39a, 41, 42). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: _____

*1541 **Government of Thailand: Japanese Intervention, WWII:** 20-Baht (2), ND (1945), *Rev* light brown (P 50). *Fine and about uncirculated with some thinning at lower centre.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-170

Realised: _____

*1542 **Government of Thailand: Japanese Intervention, WWII:** 100-Baht, ND (1945), *Rev* blue, serial no.S/13 01226 (P 52a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$170-200

Realised: _____

*1543 **Rama VI (1910-25):** Postcard featuring a rare full length portrait of the King with all medals, c.1910. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

1544 **Rama VIII (1935-46):** 10-Baht, ND (1948). Serial no.C12924225A, brown on blue, signature 26, *Obv* King Rama VIII left (P 65). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1545 **Rama IX (1946-):** 1-Baht (5), ND (1948), red serial nos, ND (1955), black serial nos (P 72, 74), 5-Baht (3), ND (1948), black serial nos (P 70b), 10-Baht, ND (1948), black serial nos (P 71b), 20-Baht, ND (1948), black serial nos (P 72b), signature varieties. *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____

1546 **Rama IX:** 100-Baht (3), ND (1955), signature varieties (P 78a). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1547 **Rama IX:** Specimen set comprising 500-Baht, ND (1988), 100-Baht, ND (1978), 50-Baht, ND (1985), 20-Baht, ND (1981) and 10-Baht, ND (1980). Serial no.OA 0000000 and printed 'SPECIMEN' in black. Presented in folder of "1991 World Bank Group/IMF Annual Meeting, Bangkok" (P 91, 89, 90, 88, 87 for type). *All uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____

1548 **Thailand:** 50-Satang (3), ND (1942) (2), signatures 17 and 20, ND (1948) (P 43a, 68), 1-Baht (6), ND (1942-44), ND (1948), *Obv* "ONE BAHT" at centre, and ND (1948) Rama VIII left (P 44c, 62a, 63), 5-Baht, ND (1948) (P 64). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____

*1549 **New Caledonia: Banque de L'Indochine:** 100-Francs, ND (1942). Serial no.A/O 112975, printed in Australia during WWII (P 44). *Some pin holes, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

1550 **Share Certificate (9):** Lampeh (Siam) Tin Mines, Southern Siam, 50-Shares, no.481, 3 December 1930; Kopah Tin, Takuapa, West Siam, 100-Shares, no.4112, 2 October 1926; Deebook Dredging, Renong, Siam, 100-Shares, no.819, 3 December 1936; Chang Phra Tin, ban Na, Siam, 800-Shares, no.1045, 14 September 1926; Bangnon Valley, Renong, Siam, 50-Shares, no.1728, 16 May 1918; Borneo & Siamese Exploration Co, 100-Shares, no.399, 9 July 1920; Austral Siamese, 500-Shares, no.1251, 1 October 1926; Rangeng Tin, 100-Shares, no.2259, 23 June 1928; Pulo Tin, Lampi Island, Mergui District, Burma, 100-Shares, no.1873, 11 February 1926. *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____

馬來西亞-英國北婆羅門

MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

*1551 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** \$10, 21 March 1953. Serial no.A/43 888888 (P 3). *About uncirculated, a most desirable serial number.*

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____

1552 **Elizabeth II:** \$10, \$1, 1953 (P 3, 1); **George VI:** \$1 (2), 20-Cents, 1941 (P 11, 9a); **Emergency Issue George VI:** 10-Cents, 1940 (P 2); **Ship:** \$1 (2), 1959 Thomas De La Rue (P 86). *One Ship Dollar uncirculated, others very fine to about uncirculated.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

馬來西亞-沙勞越

MALAYSIA - SARAWAK

*1553 **The Sarawak Government Treasury:** 10-Cents, 5 June 1919. Serial number 47028. Letter "C" (P 7). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

馬來西亞-海峽殖民地

MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

1554 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** 10-Cents, 14 October 1919. Serial number 80125 (P 8b). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____

1555 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1 September 1927. Serial number 37446 (P 9a). *Better than very good.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

馬來西亞-馬來亞

MALAYSIA - MALAYA

1556 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China:** Bill of Exchange (2), issued in Teluk Anson (Perak), 308-Rupees payable in Madras, 29 March 1935, serial no.24/27 and issued in Ipoh (Perak), 620-Rupees payable in Madras, 18 March 1936, serial no.35/153. *Stain and staple hole top left, otherwise extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- 1557 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd:** Bill of Exchange (2) issued in Kuala Lumpur (Selangor), \$1,400 payable in Ipoh, 22 February 1938, serial no.81/13 and issued in Ipoh (Perak), 310-Rupees and 4-Annas payable in Madras, 12 August 1936, serial no.79/324. *Second with holes in field, both extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- *1558 **Japanese Occupation:** Specimen Set of 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$100, ND (1942), various block letters, *Obv* red "Mihon" overprint, *Rev* red "Specimen" overprint (P M1s-M8s). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: _____

- *1559 **Japanese Occupation:** Specimen \$1,000, ND (1945), black block letters **MA**, *Obv* red "Mihon" overprint at left (P M10s). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____

- *1560 **Japanese Occupation:** \$1,000, ND (1945), black block letters **MA** (P M10a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____

- 1561 Bill of Exchange (3) issued by The India Oversea Bank Limited, Penang, 200-Rupees payable in Pudukottah; issued by The Indian Bank Ltd, Penang, 800-Rupees payable in Karaikudi, 25 April 1947 and issued by Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Muar, 1,552-Rupees 12-Annas 1-Oics payable in India, 10 January 1950. *Last extremely fine, others very fine with pin holes.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- 1562 **Share Certificate (11):** Asia Amalgamated Tin Syndicate, Malay Peninsula, 1-Share, no.3028, 14 December 1928; Tujoh Tin, Bayas Tujoh, Perak, Federated Malay States, 100-Shares, no.276, 12 July 1927; New Salak South Tin Dredging Co; Malay Peninsula, 100-Shares (2), no.885, 2 February 1927, no.1344, 29 June 1926; Bidor Tin, Perak, F M S, 100-Shares, no.362, 18 October 1926; Huey Yot Tin Dredging Ltd, 50-Shares, no.402, 28 August 1928; Borneo Option, 1-Share, 19 September 1938; Ratrut Basin Tin Dredging Co, 100-Shares, no.10363, 19 April 1928; Badak Company, Jeneri, Kedah, Malay Peninsula, 100-Shares, no.242, 1 April 1920; Timor Petroleum Co. Ltd, Timor, 100-Shares (2), no.686, 17 July 1925, no.835, 20 March 1926. *Generally very fine to about uncirculated.* (11pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

新加坡 SINGAPORE

- 1563 **Banque de L'Indo-Chine:** Bill of Exchange (2), both issued in Singapore, 100,000-Rupees, 5 March 1906, serial no.67, payable in Calcutta, India and 50,000-Rupees, 30 May 1906, serial no.59, payable in Russo-Chinese Bank, Calcutta, India. Reverse of both the bills have been pasted with Straits Settlements Edward VII stamps and Victoria Foreign Bill stamps. *Repaired, holes and handwriting in field, otherwise good fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

- 1564 **The Eastern Bank Limited:** Bill of Exchange, Singapore, 6,000-Rupees, 4 December 1950, serial no.SC52154, payable in Jullundur, India; together unused cheques (6), The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd., The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, The Hong Kong Shanghai Bank, The Kwantung Provincial Bank (3), with counterfoil. *Generally extremely fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- 1565 **Singapore:** Plastic \$50 (3), "9 August 1990" presented with a souvenir folder. Serial no.A020701, A422658, A422659 (Tan ECN-2). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- 1566 **Panda America Catalogue: Singapore BCCS** "Prudence At The Helm" (8), issued in 1992 to commemorate the "25th Anniversary of BCCS publication 1967-1992". Only 5,000-books printed. Page 69 is the original banknote paper for current circulating note. Each book with one Ship \$2 banknote, 1992, *Obv* overprinted with "25 Years of Currency Issue 1967-1992 Board of Commissioners of Currency - 12th June 1992" at right. Serial nos JB000588, JB000668, JB000828, JB001313, JB002555, JB002666, JB003488, JB004444. *All uncirculated.* (8 Books & 8 Notes)

Estimate: US\$800-900 Realised: _____

印度 INDIA

- *1567 **Government of India:** 5-Rupees, 1 August 1905 帆 of Burma", uniface, black and red, serial no.SA3 93248 (P A4b). *Light stains and creases, about very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- 1568 **Government of India:** 1-Rupee (100), serial no.08V 291201-300 (P 77u), 2-Rupees (400), serial no.61W 432501-600 (P 53Ab), S Venkitraman, serial no.14C 000501-600, 98B 132401-500 (P 53A), C Rangarajan, serial no.72E 804801-900 (P 79), 5-Rupees (100), serial no.12C 622401-500 (P 80a). *Uncirculated and stapled in blocks of 100.* (600pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 1569 **Government of India:** Centennial of the birth of Gandhi, 1-Rupee (100), serial no.S6 267301-267400, 2-Rupees (100), serial no.A88 162101-162200 and 5-Rupees (100), serial no.A92 797101-797200 (P 66, 67a, 68a). *All uncirculated and stapled in blocks of 100.*(300pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 1570 **Government of India:** Centennial of the birth of Gandhi, 1-Rupee (400), serial no.L13 110601-110700, L40 278501-278600, F75 645001-645100, T3 940701-940800 (P 66). *All uncirculated and stapled in blocks of 100.* (400pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *1571 **Government of India:** 100-Rupees, Bombay, serial no.S63 064380 (P 10b). *Good very fine, small holes at left.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *1572 **Government of India:** 100-Rupees, Bombay, serial no.S63 667680 (P 10b). *Very fine, two small holes.*
Estimate: US\$320-360 Realised: _____
- *1573 **King George V (1910-36):** Uniface Trial Proof of obverse 20- and 10-Rupees, ND, green, bust facing left at centre, 115mm x 200mm. Printed by Thomas De La Rue & Co Ltd (Pick unlisted). *10-Rupees missing paper at top left corner, both with handwriting, stains and pin holes on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *1574 **King George V:** Uniface Trial Proof of reverse 1,000-Rupees, orange, printed by Thomas De La Rue & Co. Ltd, bust facing left at centre, with official punch hole (Pick unlisted). *Staple holes and stains at left, some handwriting in field, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *1575 **King George VI (1936-52):** Uniface Proof of obverse 150-Rupees, red, bust facing left at centre, 108mm x 204mm (Pick unlisted). *Three pin holes top left, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *1576 **King George VI:** Uniface Trial Proof of obverse 500-Rupees, red, bust facing left at centre, 108mm x 204mm (Pick unlisted). *Two staple holes top left, some handwriting on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised: _____
- 1577 **Republic, Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (2), blue, variety with Hindi inscription "Rupaya" (no curl above right hand end of line) black serial no.HO365057 (KJ 206) and variety with corrected Hindi inscription "Rupaye" (curl above right hand end of line) red serial no.H33 496465 (KJ 208); together with 10-Rupees (130), Rama Rau with error Hindi (29), H V R Iyengar (69), P C Bhattacharya (32) (KJ 130, 133, 135), *usual staple holes, very fine to uncirculated.* (132pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised: _____
- 1578 **Princely States, Bundi:** Cash coupons (5), 3-Pice or 1-Paisa, violet, Maharaja between two bulls, overprinted "CASH COUPON BUNDI STATE", varieties of perforation, *very fine*; **Junagadh:** Cash coupons (8), 1-Paisa, green (P S332), *fine*, 2-Paisa, red (2) and maroon (P S333), *fine, maroon colour not listed by Pick, rare, first two scarce*, 1-Anna, violet (P S334), *extremely fine*; **Sayala:** Cash coupons (4), 1-Paisa, thick card, black print (P S435), *fine to very fine.* (22pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *1579 **Hyderabad:** Specimen notes for the second issue, after 1939, 1,000-Rupees, 10-Rupees, 5-Rupees, 1-Rupee, multicoloured, SPECIMEN CNP INDIA in top right hand blank cartouche, zero serial numbers, designs differ from issued notes. *Minor stains and pinholes, very fine, rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000 Realised: _____
- 1580 **Hyderabad:** 1-Rupee, first Issue (1919), black and orange, serial no.A2 978612 (P S262). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 1581 **Morvi State, Havala:** 250-, 500- and 1,000-Rupees. Serial no.1332332, 1641141, 1174747, vertical format, printed on cloth, *Obv* embossed state seal, *Rev* blank; together with used cheques (7), Imperial Bank of India, Poona City Branch 1925. *Very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: _____
- 1582 **India:** Sight Bills and Bills of Exchange (13), drawn on or to the order of Indian banks, first half of 20th Century, many bearing adhesive duty stamps. *Generally very fine.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____

1583 **Mixed Lot: India, Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (2), ND (P 64c, 85a), 20-Rupees, ND (P 61c), 10-Rupees (2), ND, ND (1943) (P40b, 24); **Pakistan:** 100-Rupees, ND (1973), 5-, 2-Rupees, ND (1953) (P 23, 12, 11). *Good to uncirculated.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-50

Realised: _____

斯里兰卡

SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

*1584 **Government of Ceylon:** 50-Rupees, 24 June 1945. Serial no. K/16 18137 (P 37a). *Fine to very fine, pinholes at left.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____

印度尼西亚-荷属东印度群岛

INDONESIA - NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

1585 **De Javasche Bank:** 25-Gulden, 3 January 1930, brown (P 71); **Nederlands-Indie:** 2½-, 1-Gulden, 15 June 1940 (P 109, 108a), **De Javasche Bank:** Uniface 40-Gulden (reverse). *First with some tears, otherwise about very fine, others uncirculated and extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: _____

*1586 **De Javasche Bank:** Specimen set dated "Batavia 32 Juni 1968", 1,000-, 500-, 200-, 100-, 50-, 25-Gulden, all bearing double serial no. AA12345 and AA67890 and perforation of "34 5 68", except the 25-Gulden dated Batavia 32 September 1963 with perforation "43 5 68" (P 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80 for type). *All uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,500-2,800

Realised: _____

*1587 **Japanese Occupation:** Specimen 1000-Roepiah, ND (1945), block letters SA, *Obv* red "Mihon" overprint at left (P 127s). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Realised: _____

印度尼西亚-共和国

INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

1588 **Republik Indonesia:** 100-Rupiah, 17 August 1949, purple on yellow underprint, *Obv* Sukarno at top left, *Rev* value at centre (P 35G). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: _____

1589 **Bank Indonesia:** 1,000-Rupiah, ND (1957) (P 53), 500-Rupiah (5), 1952, orange-brown, green and brown, frieze at right, stamp chops on both sides (P 48), Bukittinggi 25-Rupiah (2), 17 January 1948 (P S191a, S191b), 10-, 2½-Rupiah, 1 January 1948 (P S203, S202), Tjurup 40-Rupiah, 17 January 1949 (P S406), PRRI 1,000-, 5-Rupiah, ND (1959) (P S475, S471). *About very fine to about uncirculated.* (13pcs)

Estimate: US\$270-320

Realised: _____

*1590 **Bank Indonesia:** Error 1,000-Rupiah, 1987, *Obv* only dark blue colour was printed, *Rev* printed normally (P 124 for type). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

1591 **Timor: Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 5-Patacas, ND (1933, old date 1924). Serial no. 295548, *Obv* green and yellow, overprinted "PAGAVEL EM TIMOR" at top middle (P 6). *Holes due to heavy folds, good.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

*1592 **Timor: Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 5-Patacas, ND (1933, old date 1 January 1924), overprint "PAGAVEL EM TIMOR" on Macau P9. Serial no. 296311 (P 6). *Washed and faded, hole near bottom margin and some repairs, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____

日本

JAPAN

*1593 **Imperial Government Ministry of Finance:** ½-Yen, ND (1872). Serial no. 8016 (P 3; JNDA 1D). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

*1594 **Imperial Japanese National Bank:** 1-Yen, ND (1877). Serial no. 067122 (P 20; JNDA 3A). *Good.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: _____

*1595 **Bank of Japan, Convertible Silver Notes:** Specimen 1-Yen, ND (1916), block no. 445, "Mihon" rubber stamped in red on both sides left and right, punch cancelled (P 30c; JNDA 9D). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised: _____

1596 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 10-Sen, ND (1944), block no. 7, "Mihon" rubber stamped in red on both sides (P 53s1; JNDA 20). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised: _____

*1597 **Kaitakushi Dakan Shoken (Development Office):** 20-Sen, ND (1872) (P S175; JNDA p.147 / 75). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*1598 **Military Note:** Rogo 50-Sen and 1-Yen, ND (1940) (JNDA 10B, 10C). *Small red stain in top margin of 1-Yen, both uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$550-660 Realised: _____

韩国
KOREA

1599 **Bank of Chosen:** 5-Yen, 1911, brown. Serial no.077186 (P 18a), 20-, 10-Cents, 20 October 1919, block 1, 14 (P24, 23a); together with Japan Private issue, Kono Filature (Silk Manufacturer) Gold Dollar, Meiji 38 (1905). Serial no.1681; Dai Ichi Ginko 10-Cents, Meiji 37 (1904) (P 7). *The 20- and 10-Cents about uncirculated, others very good.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

1600 **Bank of Chosen:** 10-, 5-Won, ND (1949), 10-Chon, 1949 (P 2, 1, 5); **Bank of Korea:** 1,000- (2), 500-, 10- (4), 5-, 1- (2) Won (P 8, 10a, 9, 13, 12, 11a, 11b), 1,000-, 100- (3), 10- (3) Hwan (P 25, 19 (2), 21, 17 (2), 16), 1,000-, 500- (2), 100- (2), 50-, 10- (6) Won (P 44, 39, 37, 38, 35, 34, 33a (4), 33b (2)). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (31pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*1601 **Bank of Chosen:** 100-Yen, ND (1911). Serial no.729084, regular style serial numbers (P 16A). *About good.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____

*1602 **Bank of Korea:** 100-Won, ND (1953). Serial no. B26636078B (P 14). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

1603 **Bank of Korea:** 10-Hwan, Year 4287 (1954). Serial no. 147 (P 17). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1604 **Bank of Korea:** 500-Hwan, Year 4289(1956). Serial no.7 (P 20). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

1605 **North Korea Central Bank & Korea Central Bank:** Various banknotes (P 5-43). *All different varieties, generally uncirculated.* (46pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

菲律宾
PHILIPPINES

1606 **Philippine National Bank:** 1-Peso, 1918. Serial no.A1418590A (P 47). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1607 **Bangko Sentral NG Pilipinas:** 100-Piso, 29 February 1944, unissued note with out block or serial numbers (P 116c). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: _____

1608 **Treasury Certificate:** Error 20-Peso, Victory Series ND (1944). Serial no.F03914886 (P 98 for type). *Lower left section blank, fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

纽西兰
NEW ZEALAND

1609 **The Reserve Bank of New Zealand:** 1-Pound (5), ND, purple (P 159c (2), 159d (3)), 10-Shillings (2), ND, brown (P 158d); **Elizabeth II:** \$20 (3), \$10, \$5, \$2 (2), \$1, ND (P 167b, c, d, 172a, 171b, 164c, d, 163d). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

其他国家
REST OF THE WORLD

1610 **Afghanistan:** 10-Afghani (2), 1928, apparently unissued examples, one dated 1307 bottom left with additional black inscription at the bottom of the right-hand cartouche, the other without these additions. Neither note bears the handstamps mentioned in Pick (P 12). *Slight staining otherwise extremely fine and rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

1611 **Bahamas: Monetary Authority:** Specimen 50-Cents, \$1, \$3, 1968, *Obv* portrait of Elizabeth II at left (P 26, 27, 28 for type). *Crisp uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

*1612 **Bermuda Government:** 5-Pound, 20 October 1952. Serial no.C / I-230427, orange (P 16a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- 1613 **Bolivia: De La Nacion Boliviana:** Uniface Proof of obverse and reverse 5-Bolivianos, 11 May 1911, *Obv* Mercury seated, *Rev* arms (P 105 for type). *Mounted on card, uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 1614 **Canada: Dominion of Canada:** \$1, 2 July 23. Serial no.G-137294, *Obv* King George V at centre (P 33). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1615 **Cuba: Banco Nacional De Cuba:** Specimen 100-, 20-, 10-, 5-, 3-, 1-Peso, 1994. Serial no.000000 and all with large "SPECIMEN" in red on both sides. *All crisp uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 1616 **Gambia Currency Board:** Specimen Trial Colour 5-Pound, ND (1965-70), *Obv* pink and green, yacht at left, *Rev* olive green, man with machine (P 3 for type). *Two official punch holes, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1617 **Germany: Reichsbanknotes:** 1,000-Reichsmark, 11 October 1924. Serial no. A1590327 (P 179). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 1618 **Germany: J.F. Schroder Bank K.a.A. Bremen:** Uniface 50-, 100-, 500-, 100,000-, 200,000-, 500,000-Mark and 5-Million Mark, handwritten date and stamp, 1922-23. *Official punch holes or perforation except the last, generally extremely fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1619 **Great Britain: Private and Joint Stock Bank Issues:** The Nottingham & Nottinghamshire Banking Company, Uniface £5, 18--, castle top middle, no signature or actual date because unused. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 1620 **Guadeloupe: Caisse Centrale de la France D'Outre-Mer:** 1,000-Francs, ND (1947-49). Serial no.61743 (P 37). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1621 **Iran: Bank Melli Iran:** 50-Rials, AH1311 (1932), 20-Rials (2), 10-Rials (2), first and second series, AH1311 (P 20, 26, 19, 25). *Generally fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 1622 **Iraq: Government of Iraq:** 1-Dinar (2), L1931. Serial no.M001522, E/5-837777 (P 15, 18). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 1623 **Mauritius: Government of Mauritius:** George VI, Uniface 50-Cents, ND (1940). Serial no.A622366 (P 25b); **Bank of Mauritius:** Elizabeth II, 10-Rupees, ND (1967) (P 31c). *First good very fine, the second uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 1624 **Mauritius: Commercial Bank:** Uniface \$50, 5 May 1840. Serial no.2735, *Obv* sailing ship, barrel and bales dockside at upper centre, "CANCELLED" twice in black at bottom (P S126). *Some holes, otherwise fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1625 **Morocco: State Bank of Morocco:** 1,000-Francs, 1 March 1944. Serial no.6087936 (P 26). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 1626 **Pakistan: State Bank of Pakistan:** 5-Rupees (7), ND (1953), serial no.DP494529-494531, DP494534-494535, DP494538-494539 (P 12). *Uncirculated, normal staple holes at left.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 1627 **Pakistan: State Bank of Pakistan:** 10-Rupees (7), ND (1953). Serial number BT 244768-244774 (P 13). *Uncirculated, normal staple holes at left.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *1628 **Pakistan: State Bank of Pakistan:** Specimen 100-Rupees, ND (1953). Serial no.D000000, black Arabic overprint on both sides (P 121s). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *1629 **Scotland: The National Bank of Scotland:** Uniface Proof £1, 10 November 1877, Edinburgh. This note has been cut in half horizontally and reattached as is normal (P S552 for type). *Stains at back, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 1630 **South Africa: Republic:** Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwe Bank 20-Rand, ND (1962), *Obv* brown-violet, bust left, *Rev* machinery (P 108A). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- *1631 **United States of America:** Error \$1 1985, reverse print shifted upward and to left, Error \$10 Dollars 1990, offset printing of reverse design on the obverse. *First very fine, illustrated, second uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200

Realised: _____
- *1632 **United States of America:** Error \$1 (2) 1977 and \$10, 1974, third printing of serial numbers and seal shifted, Error \$10, 1988A and \$20, 1977, butterfly folds. *Generally good very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$330-400

Realised: _____
- 1633 **United States of America: Assessment and Bond of the Corporation of the City of New York** \$1,000, 27 June 1860. Serial no.384, hand signed by the mayor of New York City. *Some damage on edges and repairs, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____
- 1634 **Venezuela: Banco Central De Venezuela:** 500-Bolivares, 14 August 1947. Serial no.B090197 (P 37a). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

杂项

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1635 **Mixed Lot:** Cuba, 100-Peso 1938, 50-Peso 1943 (P 74, 73); Banco de Costa Rica 20-Colones, ND (P S175), 10-Colones, ND (P S174); El Salvador, Banco Industrial Del Salvador 25-, 10-, 5-Colones, 1896 (P S144, S243, S142). *The Costa Rica 20- and 10-Colones uncirculated, the others good.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: _____
- 1636 **Mixed Lot:** New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, Noumea 100-, 5-Francs, ND (1926-37) (P 27b, 22b); Tahiti, Papeete 100-Francs, ND (1939-65) (P 16d); French Indo-China, 100-Piastres, ND (1936-39) (P 51d). *Generally good very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____
- 1637 **Mixed Lot:** The Bahamas Government, 4-Shillings, ND (1953) (P 13d); Bahrain, 5-Dinars, 1-, ½-Dinar, 100-Fils (P 5, 4, 3, 1); Government of British Guiana, \$1, 1 October 1938 (P 12); British West Africa, 20-Shillings, 27 May 1948 (P 8a); Government of Fiji, \$5, 50-Cents, 5-Shillings (P 40, 37, 30). *Very fine to extremely fine.*(11pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____
- 1638 **Mixed Lot:** Netherlands New Guinea 2½-, 1-Gulden, 8 December 1954 (P 12a, 11a); Papua New Guines 10-, 5-Kina, ND (1975) (P 3, 2). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____
- 1639 **Mixed Lot:** Djibouti 1,000-Francs, ND (1952), 5-Francs, ND (P 28, 6b); French West Africa, 5-Francs (2), 10 July 1919, 30 December 1949 (P 5Ba, 36), 1-Franc, ND (1944) (P 34b). *First with 1cm tear bottom middle, generally about very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____
- 1640 **Mixed Lot:** Armenia, 10,000-, 100-Rubles 1919 (P 29a, 22); Belgium, 100-Francs 1943 (P 37); Bulgaria, 500-Leva 1929 (P 52); German Democratic Republic, 1,000-Deutsche Mark, 1948 (P 16); Germany, 50-Mark, 1918 (P 64b); Iran, 5,000-Rials (3), ND (1974-79) (P 106c); New Caledonia, 5-Francs, ND (P 22b); Yugoslavia, 10-, 5-Dinara. *Good to uncirculated.* (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____
- 1641 **Miscellaneous banknotes:** Banque De L'Indochine and Ngan-Hang Quoc-Gia Vietnam, 1923-62, all different varieties. *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____
- 1642 **Cheques (19)** from Manchukuo, Shanghai, The Chartered Bank of Indian, Australia & China, Bank of China (Rangoon, Bombay, Calcutta, New Delhi), Bank of Communication; together with Bills of Exchange, Saving Vouchers and Remittance Vouchers. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (30pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____
- 1643 **Specimen Travellers' Cheques:** Australia (3), \$A10, \$A20 and \$A50, issued by Thos. Cook & Son Ltd., 1970, all with serial no.CC373705 and SPECIMEN overprinted in red; Netherlands (3), 50-, 100- and 250-Guilders, all with zero serial numbers and SPECIMEN overprinted in black; Switzerland (4), 50-, 100-, 200- and 500-Swiss Francs, all with zero serial numbers and SPECIMEN overprinted in red. *Uncirculated in original card folder.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-120

Realised: _____

拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
 2. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
 3. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5% 佣金另加保险费。
 4. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委託拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
 5. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
 6. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明，拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。但是，若任何拍卖品被买主証明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖後 30 天内退还拍卖人，在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本，开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖 30 天以後，任何理由均不能退货。
 7. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
 8. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
 9. 拍卖後第 8 个工作日开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
 - 若成功买主在拍卖後 14 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在买卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
 - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封动破的胶袋内。
 10. 落槌成交後，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
 11. 全部拍卖品如在新加坡交付，须要按当时的兑换率缴付商品及服务税(GST，即消费税)，但拍卖品不在新加坡交付或不是售给新加坡人则不需付消费税。
 12. 根据上述第 5 项拍卖规则货款或其餘额必须在拍卖後 30 天内全部付清。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%，除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在付款 7 个工作日或支票过户後，方能取货，恕不接受信用卡付款，过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。
 13. 买主接受他人委託竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付部货款。
 14. 参与投标，即表示田买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
 15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额及按当时的兑换率应缴付的消费税(GST)。
 16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面註明签署後，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
 17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司及伦敦的 Baldwin's 拍卖公司。
 18. 上述规则得根据新加坡法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
 19. 落槌价之外将附加 10% “购买费” 及按当时的兑换率缴付的消费税。唯委託拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。
- 注：
- 请注意第十二项条款。在拍卖後 30 天还未付清的餘款，将按每月 2-1/2% 的利率支付利息并包括消费税。
 - 拍卖价以美金为单位。

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 1 The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
 - 2 The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids. No person shall offer any bid of less than US\$1. Postal commissions should be made to the nearest US\$5 where possible.
 - 3 All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall be entitled to bid personally or through any other person (who may be the auctioneer) and to withdraw any lot or lots either personally or through the auctioneer.
 - 4 Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commissions will only be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
 - 5 The buyer of any lot shall immediately furnish his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required,
 - (a) provide bank or other credit references; and
 - (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
 - 6 Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
 - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt of materials.
 - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not on authenticity.
 - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
 - 7 The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
 - 8 Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
 - 9 The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) working days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from his premises within fourteen (14) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
 - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
 - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
 - 10 Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
 - 11 All lots delivered in Singapore are subject to Goods and Services Tax (GST) at the prevailing rate. But lots delivered outside Singapore to non-Singapore residents are not subject to GST.
 - 12 Any part of the purchase price, GST included, left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5, shall be paid in full within thirty (30) days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of two-and-a-half percent ($2\frac{1}{2}\%$) per month. Seven (7) working days' notice must be allowed for the clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
 - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
 - 13 Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
 - 14 By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
 - 15 If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale, the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale and GST imposed at the prevailing rate is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
 - 16 A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
 - 17 In these Conditions, the Auctioneer means Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction Company.
 - 18 These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Singapore Law.
 - 19 **A "Buyer's Premium" of ten percent (10%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids. All premiums are subject to GST at the prevailing rate.**
- Note:**
- Your attention is drawn to Condition 12. After thirty (30) days, interest will be charged on any amount of the purchase price left outstanding at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ per month, including GST.
 - All sales prices are in United States Dollars.

邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先后次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到先得，当然标价必须不低于底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用电报、电传、传真、或电话，但电话标价必要由竞投者以书面确定后方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价错误。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“泰星”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚注明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖后不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 10% “购买费”，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。
11. 全部的费用均按当时的兑换率缴付消费税。

付款

方式：必须为美元现钞、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

● 支票/银行汇票：抬头请写：

Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction Company

● 电汇：Chung Khiaw Bank Ltd

439 Geylang Road

Singapore 389399

户口编号：2113072557

户口名称：Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction Co.

货币：拍卖将以美元为单位，全部款额须以美元缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司和伦敦的 Baldwin's 拍卖公司负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单后，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖后 30 天内付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息(月息 2.5%)

注意

委托竞投：将由泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司和伦敦的 Baldwin's 拍卖公司代表竞投，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖后尽速印发，有意购买者，须缴付 US\$2(或等值货币)。

新加坡钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$25(S\$40)，欲订购者请寄款至泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司

ADVICE TO POSTAL BIDDERS

- 1 Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
- 2 If you are late with your bids, use the telex, send a cable or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
- 3 All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is knocked down in the name of "TAISEI".
- 4 The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
- 5 It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
- 6 We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
- 7 In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
- 8 Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
- 9 If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we in London and Singapore are only a telephone call or fax message away.
- 10 A "Buyer's Premium" of ten percent (10%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.
- 11 All premiums are subject to GST at the prevailing rate.

DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY — POST US YOUR BIDS.

PAYMENT

Mode: Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

- By cheque/bank draft payable to Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction Company
- By telegraphic transfer to: Chung Khiaw Bank Ltd
439 Geylang Road, Singapore 389399
for the account of Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction Co

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full

settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Bank cheques in United States Dollars can be easily purchased within the United Kingdom. Payment made in Pounds Sterling will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to the Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction Company for all bank charges and any differences in exchange rate: upon conversion

Full Settlement: Full settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2 1/2% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

MISCELLANEOUS

Commission buying: All commissions handled by Taisei Stamps and Coins (S) Pte Ltd are treated in the strictest confidence and are knocked down in the name "TAISEI".

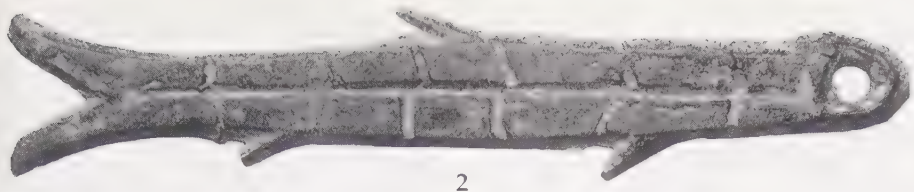
Prices Realised: A list of prices realised is issued immediately following each sale. Customers wishing to receive copies earlier are asked to send in US\$1 (or the currency equivalent). The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

资料来源

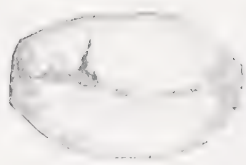
BIBLIOGRAPHY

- | | | | |
|-------|---|------------|---|
| BHM | Brown, L., <i>British Historical Medals, Vol.1, 1760-1837</i> , London, 1980. | Ma | Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 3rd ed.</i> Hong Kong, 1996. |
| Bruce | Bruce, C. R. II, <i>Unusual World Coins</i> , 3rd Bdition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992. | Mandel | Edgar J. Mandel, <i>Cast Coinage of Korea</i> , Racine, Wisconsin, 1972. |
| Calb | Calbeto de Grau, C., <i>Compendia de Las Piezas de Ocho Reales</i> , San Juan, Puerto, 1970. | OT | Oliver, Tony, <i>Thailand's Currency Through The Ages</i> , first edition, The White Lotus Co. Ltd., Bangkok, 1978. |
| CT | Calico, F. (and X) and Trigo, I., <i>Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo 1, 1474 a 1988</i> , 7th edition, 1988. | Pick | Pick, A., <i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 6th edition, 1990. |
| Dav | Davenport, John S., <i>European Crowns and Talers since 1800</i> , London, 1964. | Pr | Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories</i> , London, 1962. |
| Ding | Ding, Fubao, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins</i> , Shanghai, 1940. | Pr | Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835</i> , London, 1975. |
| ESC | Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> , 5th edition, London, 1992. | Pr | Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947</i> , London, 1980. |
| F | Friedberg, R., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> , 6th edition, New York, 1992. | RGV | N. C. Rhodes, K. Gabrisch and C. Valdetaro, <i>The Coinage of Nepal</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, 1989. |
| Gad | Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975</i> , Baden Baden, 1979. | S | Schjoth, F., <i>Chinese Currency</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1965. |
| Go | Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas</i> , Lisbon, 1987. | Sch | Scholten, <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories</i> , Amsterdam, 1953. |
| Hull | Hull, Donald B., <i>Collectors' Guide to the Muhammadan Coins of India, 1200 AD to 1869 AD</i> , Alhambra, California, 1972. | Schr | Schroeder, A., <i>Annam: Etudes Numismatiques</i> , Paris, 1905. |
| J&V | Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., <i>Japanese Coinage</i> , New York, 1953. | Sellschopp | Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., <i>The Coinage of Peru</i> , Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978. |
| JM | Mevius, Johan, <i>Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981</i> , 1981. | SM | Smith, W., and Matravers, B., <i>Chinese Banknotes</i> , Menlo Park, California, 1970. |
| JNDA | Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, <i>The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes</i> , 1997. | Sobin | Sobin, George Jr., <i>The Silver Crowns of France, 1641-1973</i> , Teaneck, New Jersey, 1974. |
| Kann | Kann, F., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i> , Los Angeles, 1954. | SS | Singh, Saran, <i>The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei</i> , Kuala Lumpur, 1986. |
| KM | Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> , 1995, Iola, Wisconsin, 1994. | Tan | Tan, S., <i>Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore Brunei Coins and Paper Money</i> , 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990. |
| KM | Krause, CL., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, CR. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> , 12th deluxe (library) edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1988. | TC | Mark Graham & Manfred Winkler, <i>Thai Coins</i> , Finance One Limited, Bangkok, 1992. |
| KM | Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), <i>The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1981 | UMD | <i>Thailand's Medals & Decorations (1782-1982)</i> , Bureau of the Royal Household, Bangkok. |
| L&S | Linecar, H., & Stone, A.G., <i>English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Coins, 1658-1960</i> , London, 1968. | TC | <i>Thai Treasury Catalogue</i> , Bangkok, 1982. |
| | | Woodward | Woodward, A.M. Tracey, <i>The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China</i> , Oakland, California, 1971. |

ILLUSTRATIONS



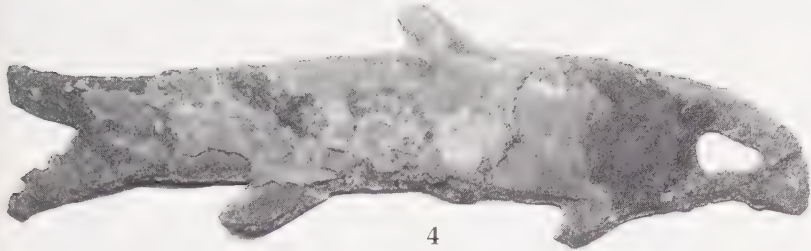
2



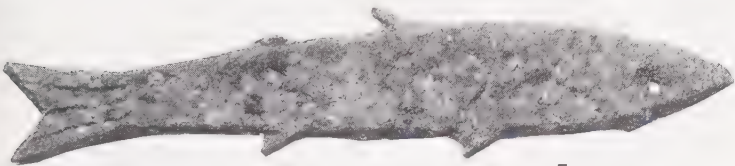
1



3



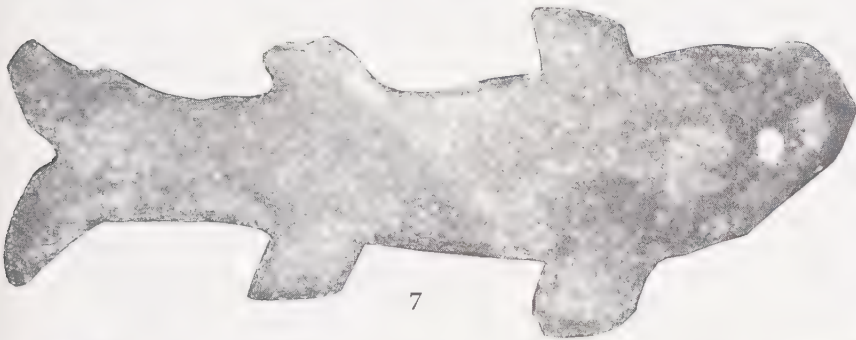
4



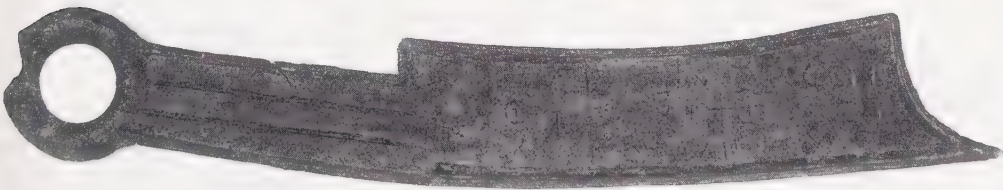
5



6



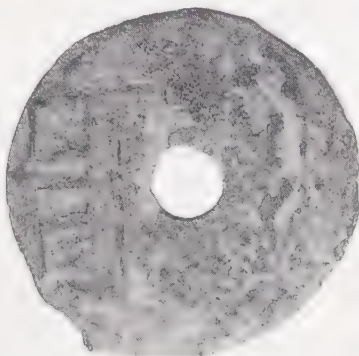
7



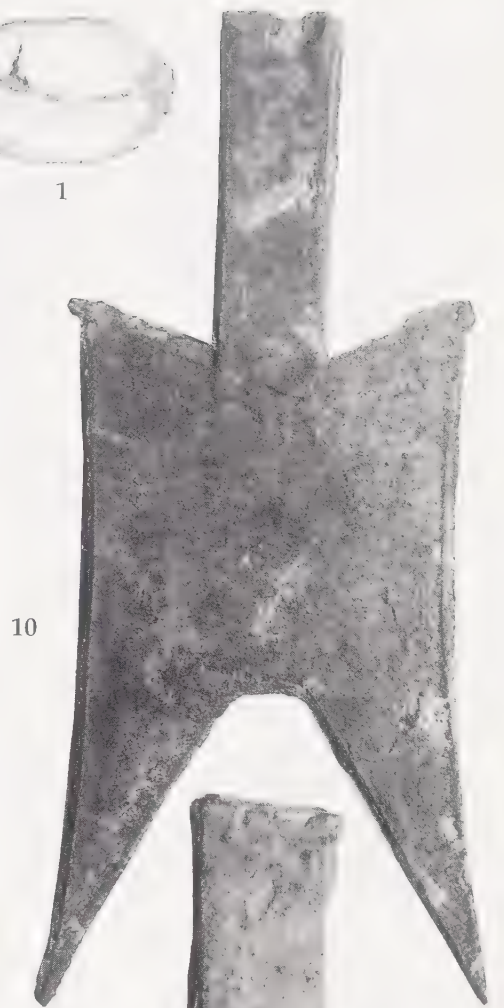
9 Reduced



13



14



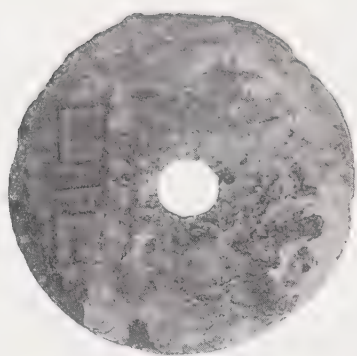
10



11



12



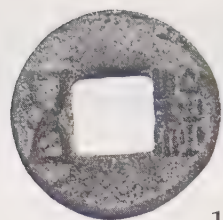
15



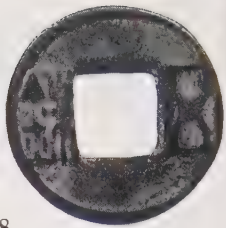
16



17



18



19



20 Reduced



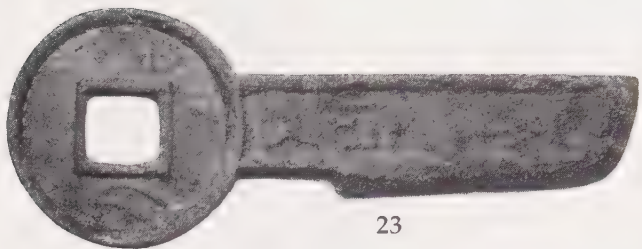
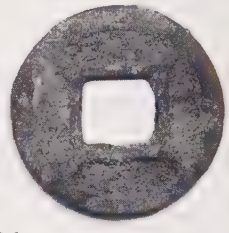
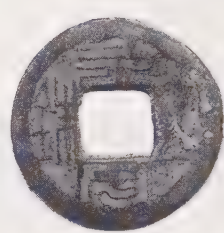
21



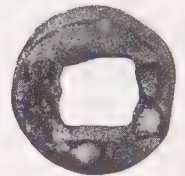
22



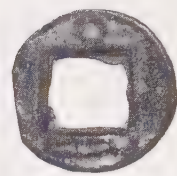
26



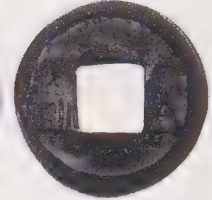
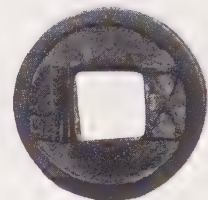
23



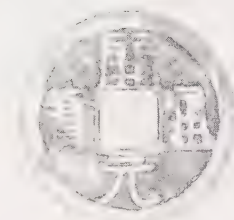
27



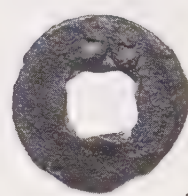
28



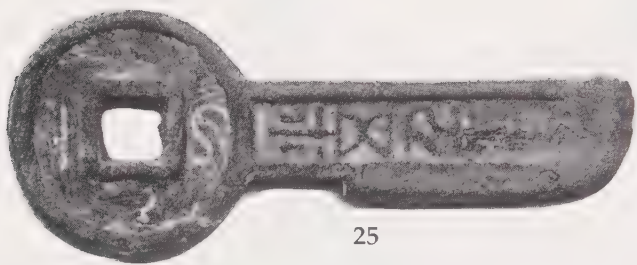
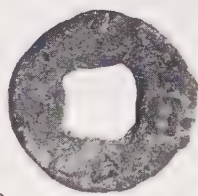
24



29



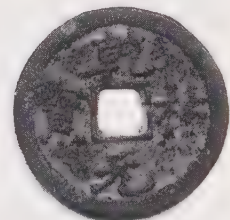
30



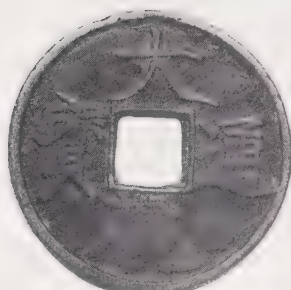
25



34



35



31



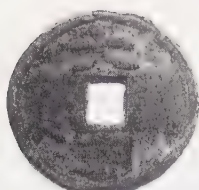
33



36



37



39



40



38



41



42



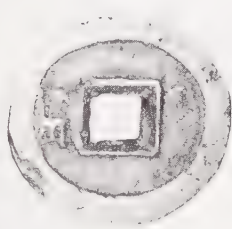
43



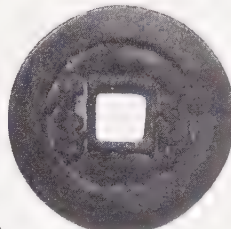
44



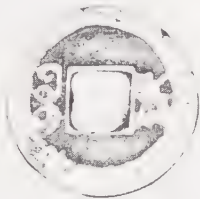
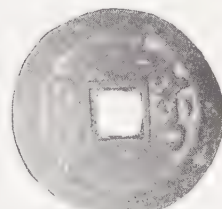
47



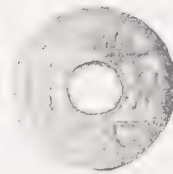
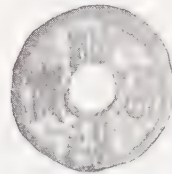
48



49



50

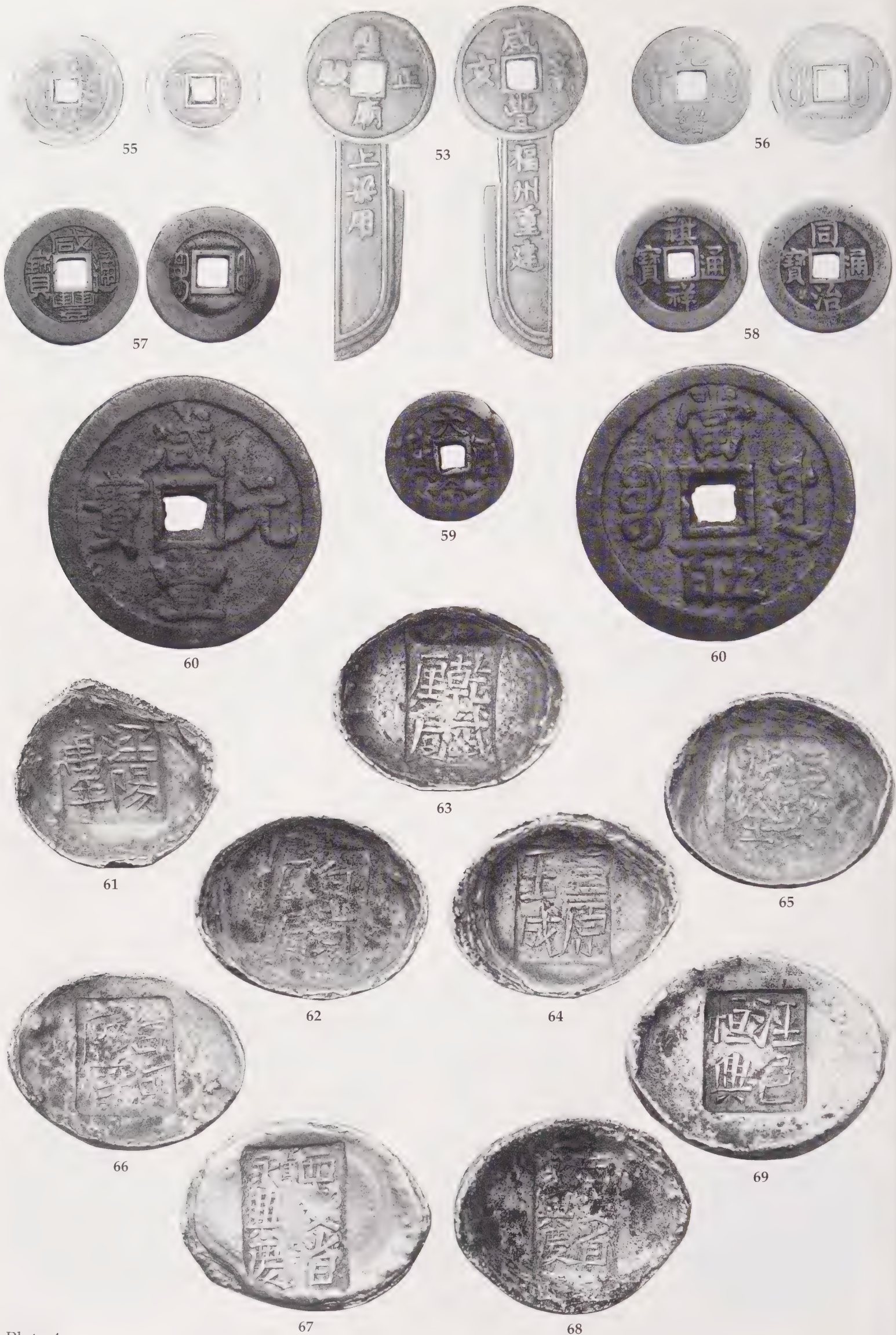


52



53



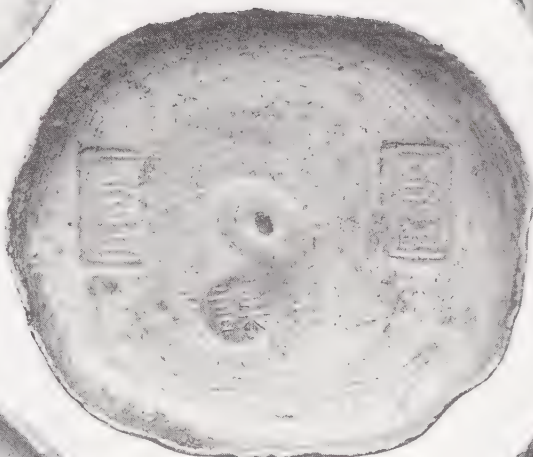




70



71



72



73



74



75



76



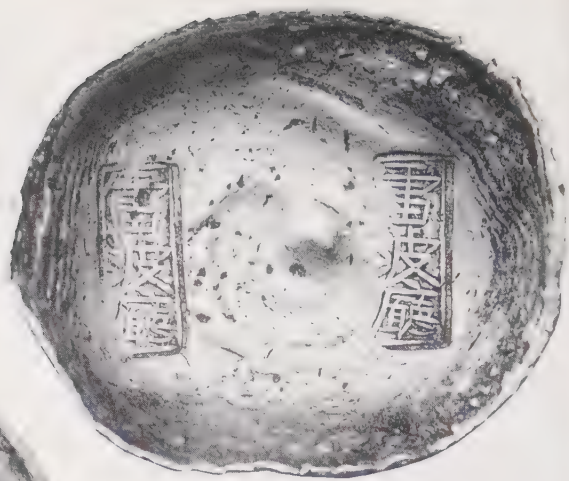
77



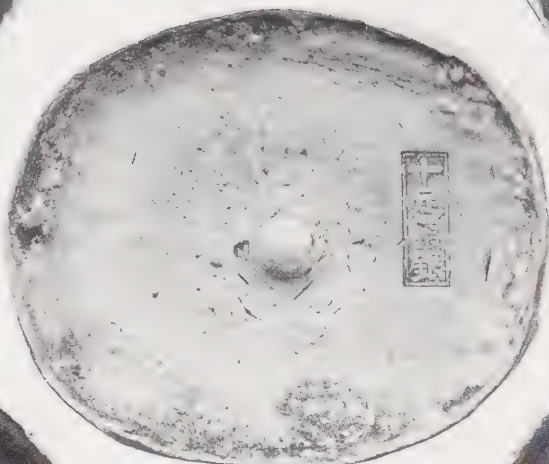
78



79



81



80



82



83



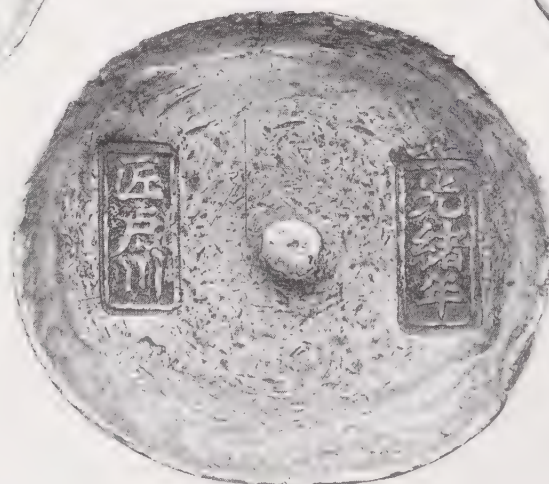
84



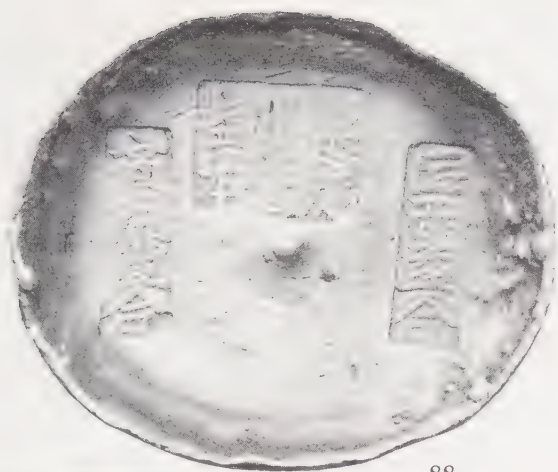
85



86



87



88



89



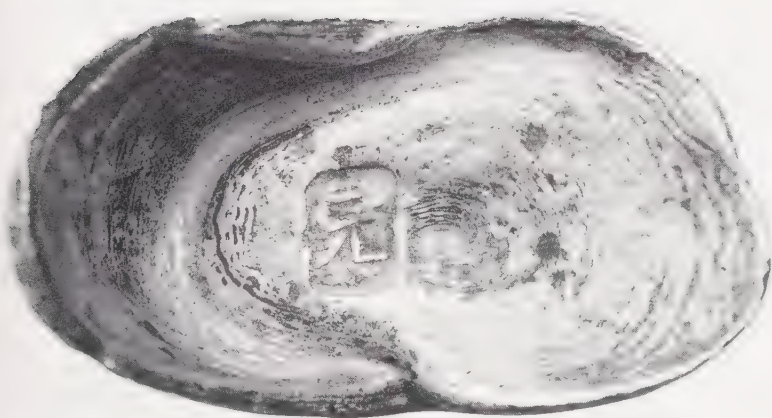
90



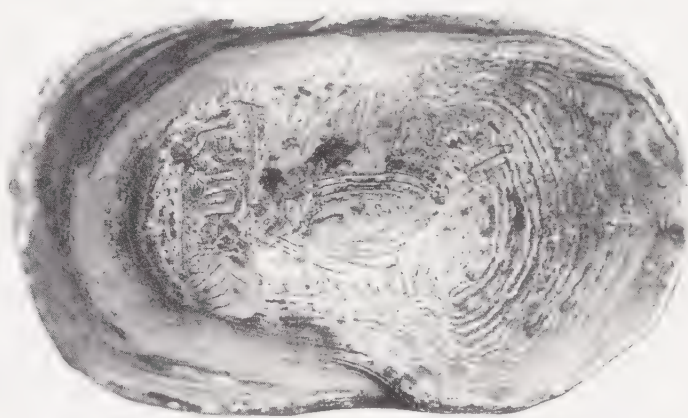
91



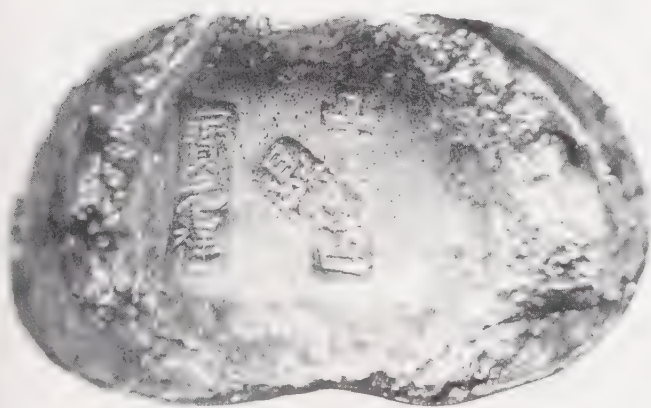
92



93



94



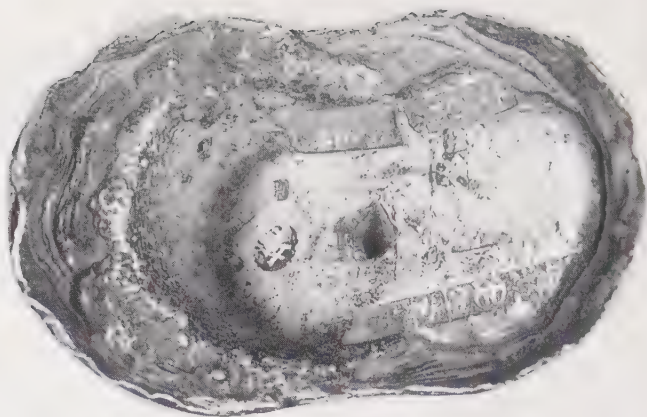
95



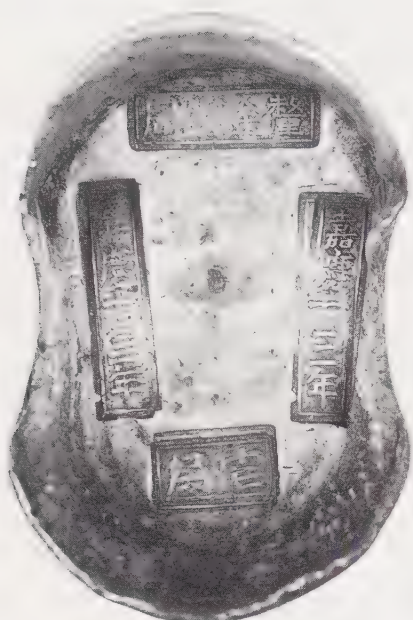
96



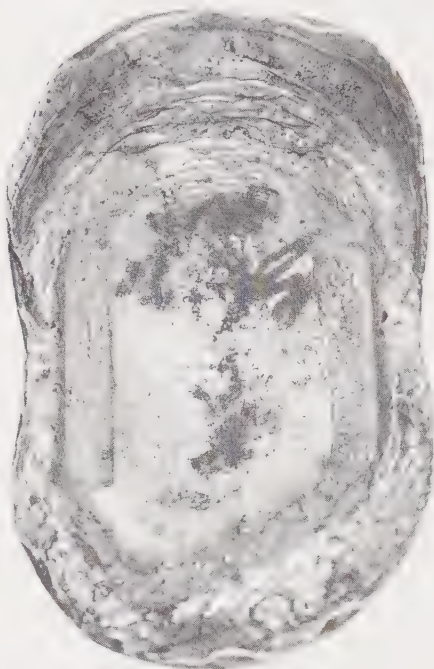
97



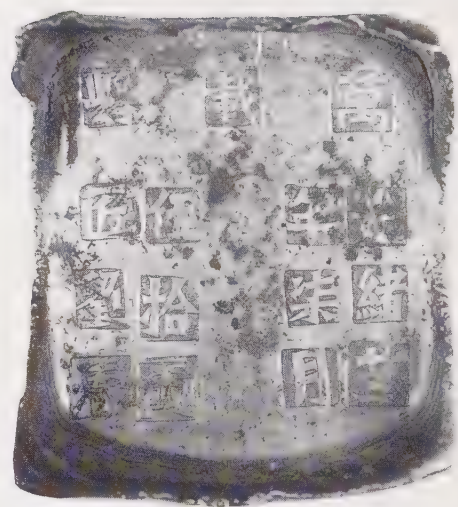
99



98



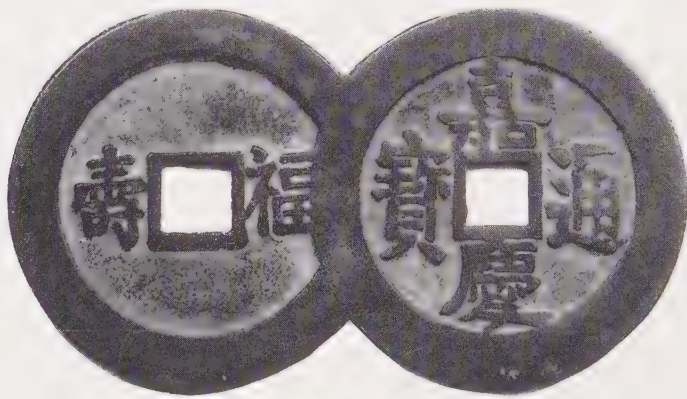
100



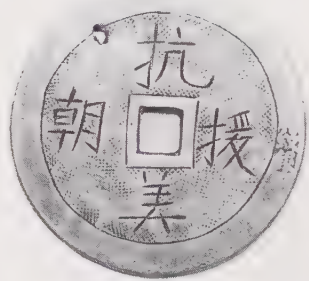
101



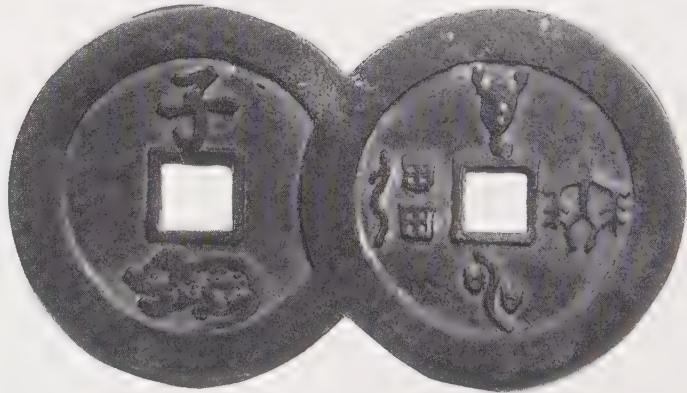
102

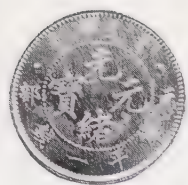


103

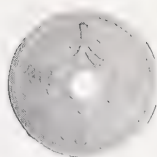


105

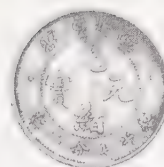




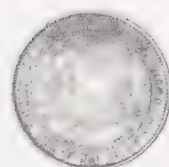
110



111



112



113



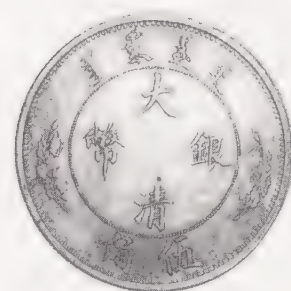
114



115



116



117



119



120



121

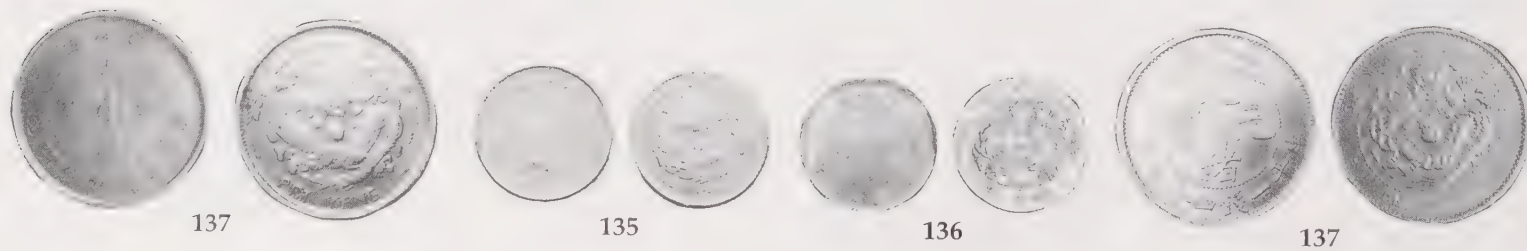
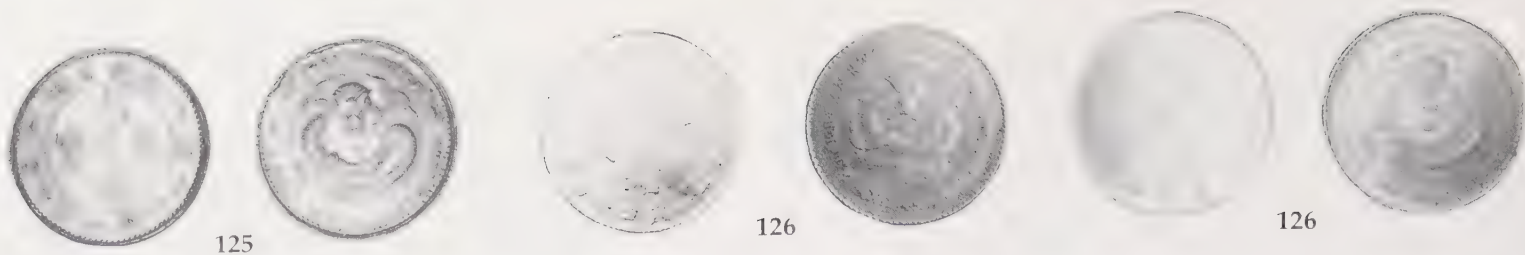


122



123







140



141



142



142



144



145



146



147



148



151

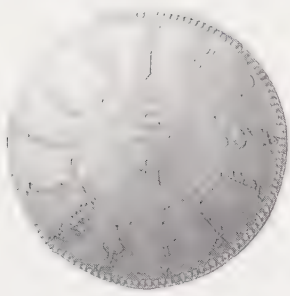




152

153

153



155



156



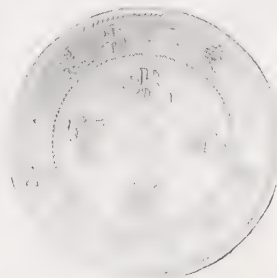
157



158



159



160



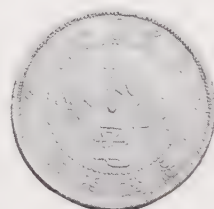
161



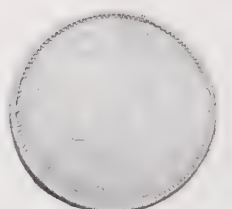
162



163



164





166



168



169



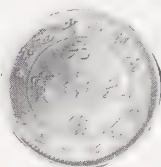
168



169



170



171



172



173



174



175



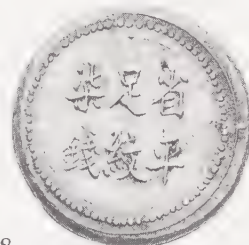
176



177



178



179



180



181



182





183



183



184



187



188



189



190



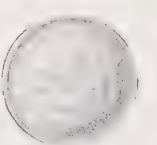
191



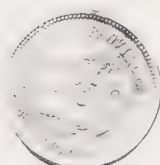
191



192



194



194



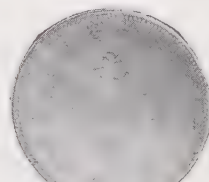
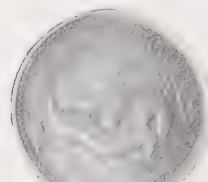
195



196

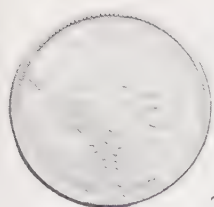


197



198





200



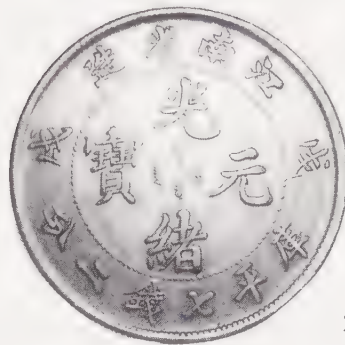
201



202



204



205



206



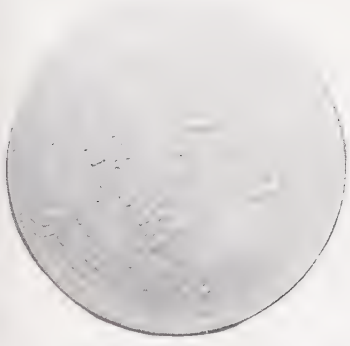
207



208



210



211



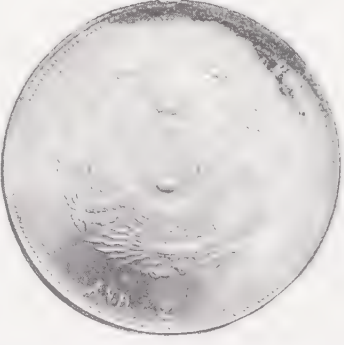
212



214



217





218



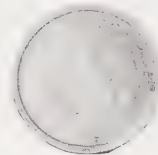
219



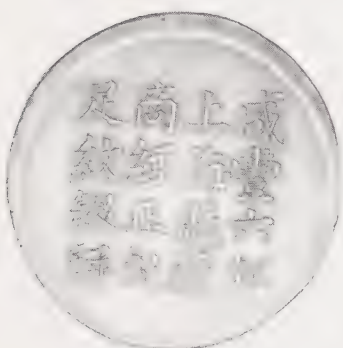
222



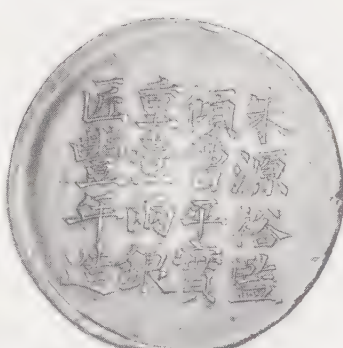
220



223



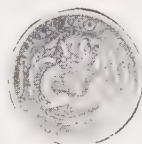
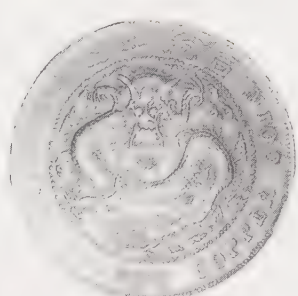
224



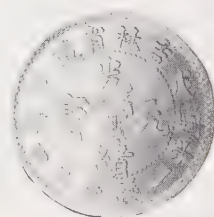
225



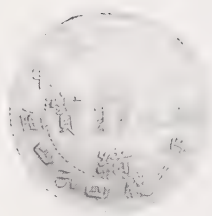
226



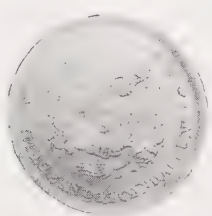
227



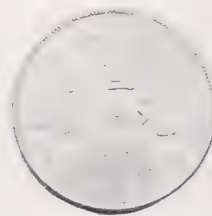
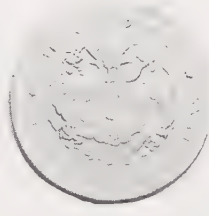
228



229



230



232

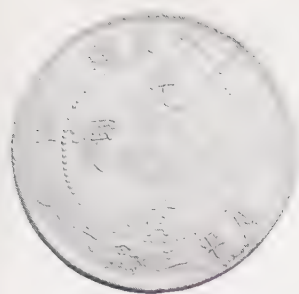


233



236

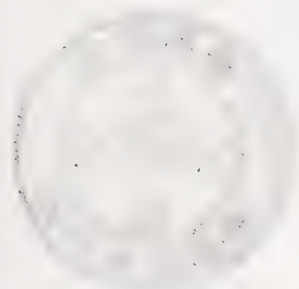




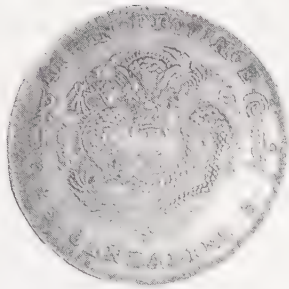
239



241



241



242



243



244



245



246



247



248



250



251





252



253



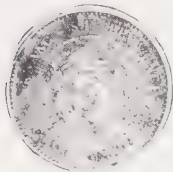
254



256



257



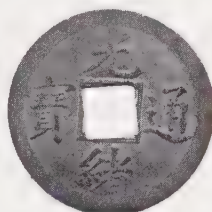
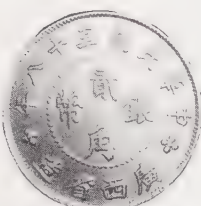
258



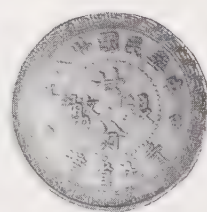
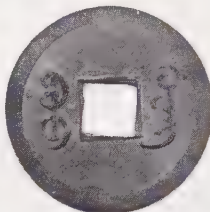
258



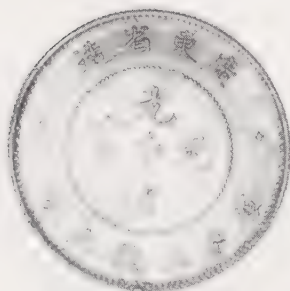
260



261



266



262



264

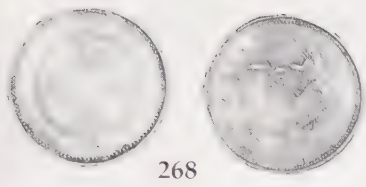


263



267





268



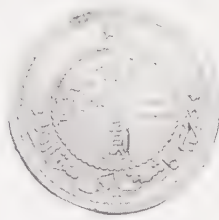
269



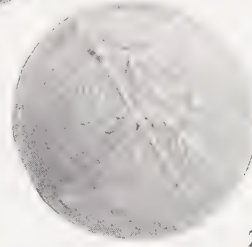
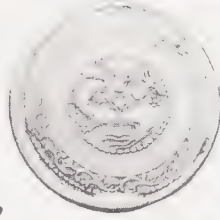
270



271



272



280



273



274



275



280



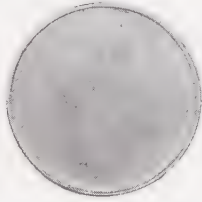
281



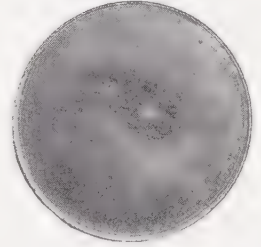
281



282



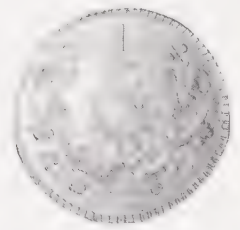
283



284



285







303



304



305



306



307



308



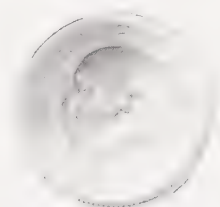
309



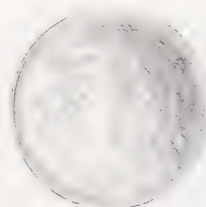
310



311



312

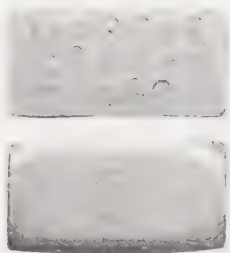


313



314





316



318



319



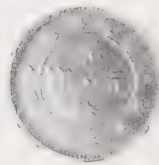
320



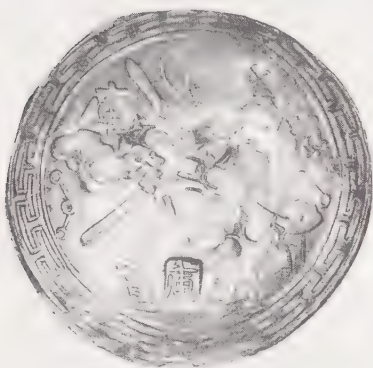
321



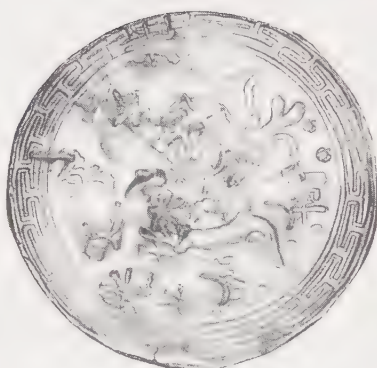
322



323



324



325



326



327



328



329



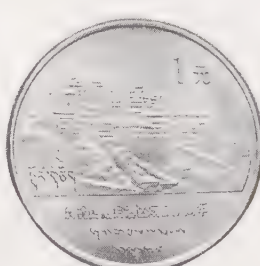
330



328



331



332



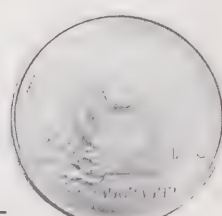
333



334



335





336



337



338



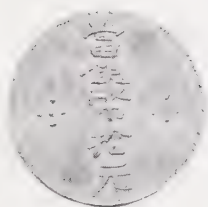
339



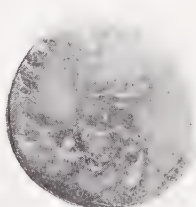
340



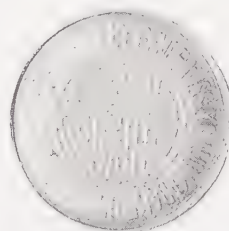
344



341



343



346



348





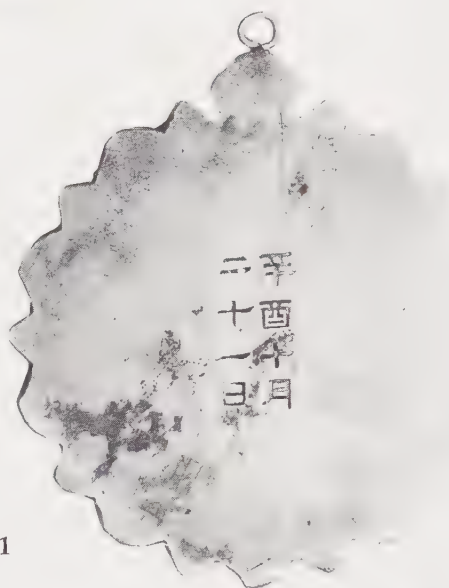
349



352



351



350



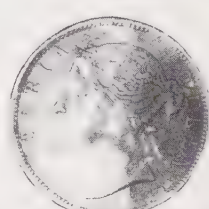
357



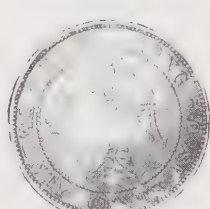
358



359



360



364



363



362



370





371



372



373



374



374



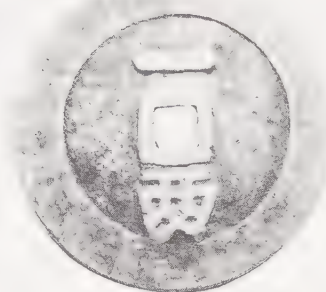
375



377



384



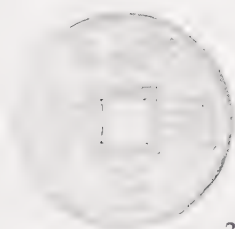
378



385



386



385



387





388



389



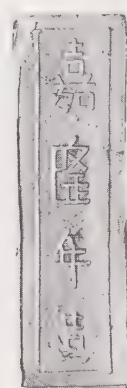
390



391



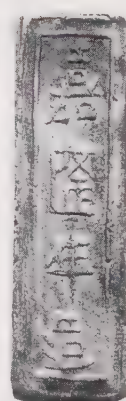
392



394



395



397



398





400



401



402



403



405



399



404





406



407



409

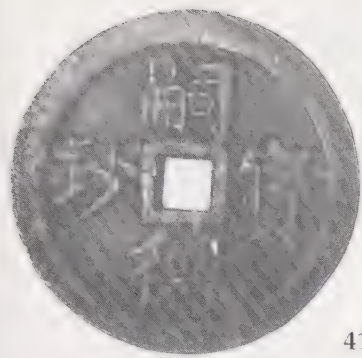


410

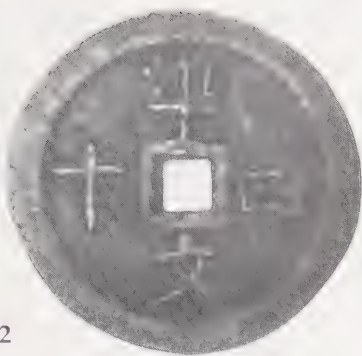


411





412



413



414



415



416



415



417

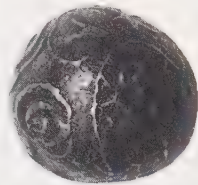


418





421



427



422



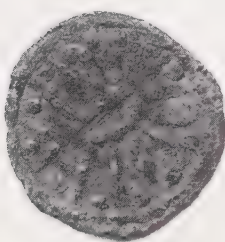
425



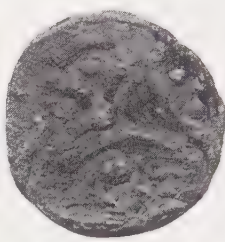
426



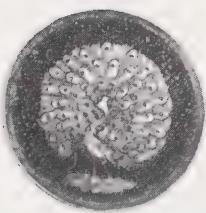
429



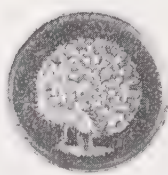
430



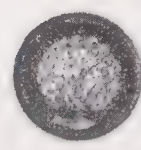
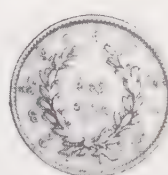
430



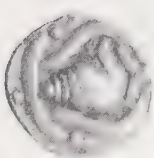
432



432



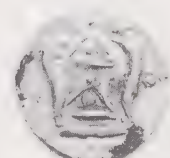
432



433



433



435



436



441



442



444



447



447



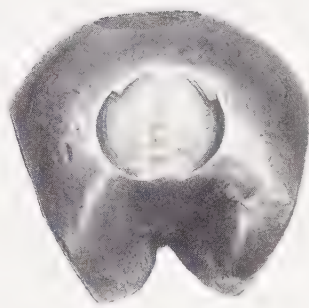
448



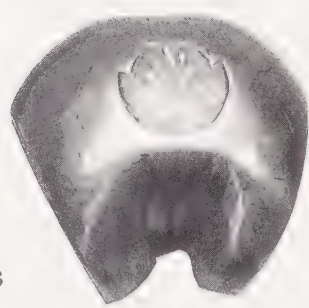
451



452



453



456



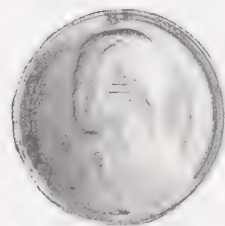
459



440



460

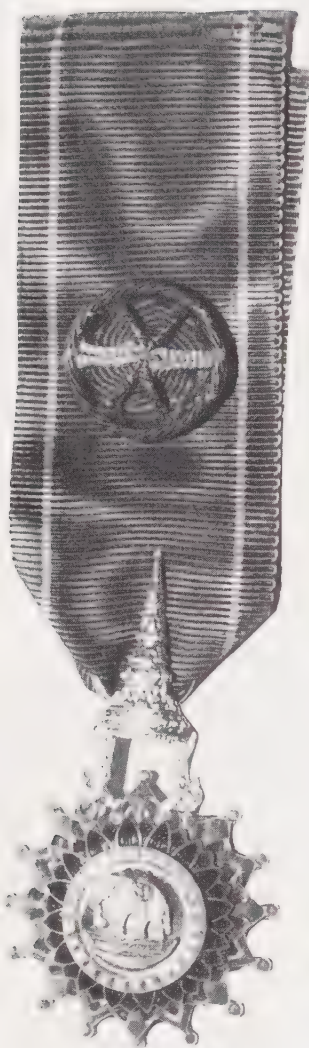
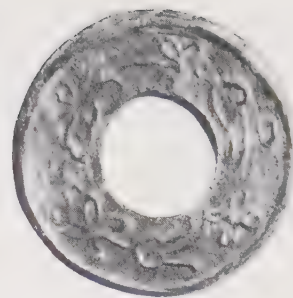




461



462



464



465



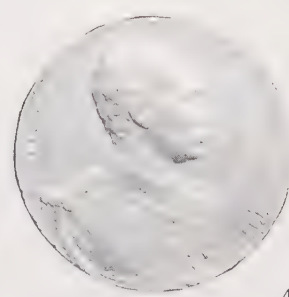
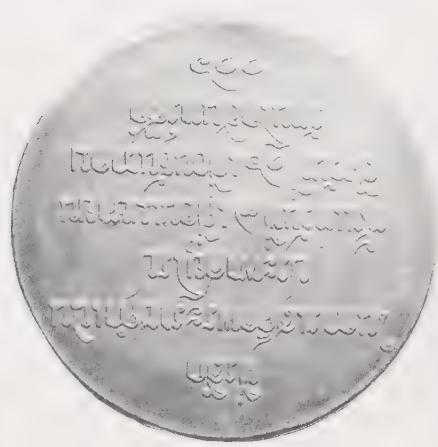
467



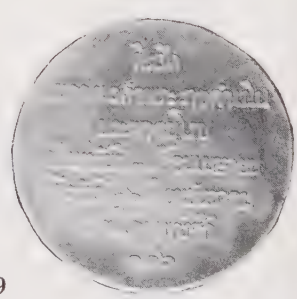
466



468



469





471



470



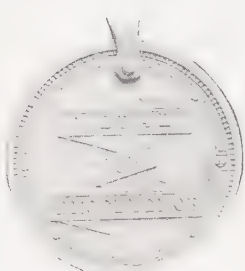
472



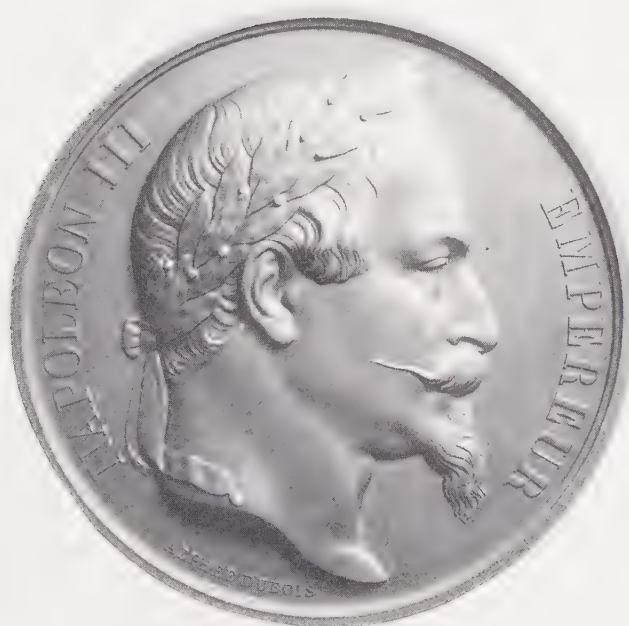
473



474

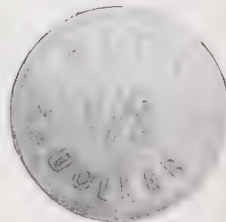
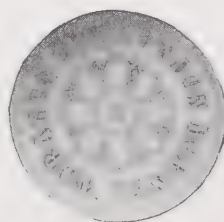
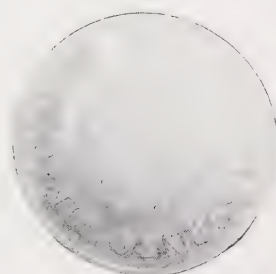
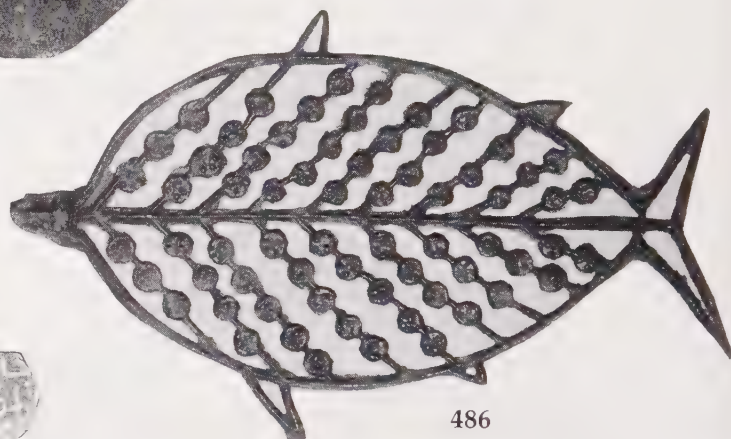
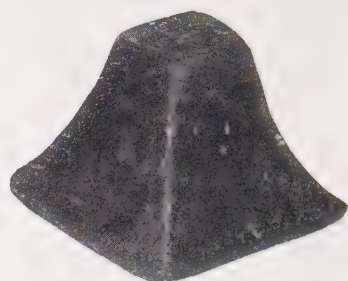
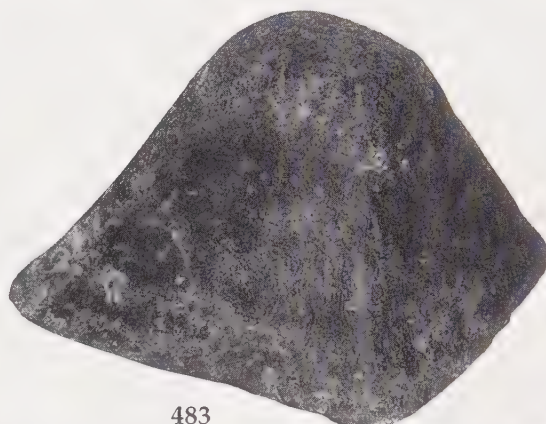
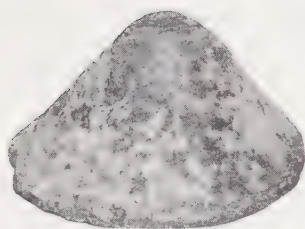
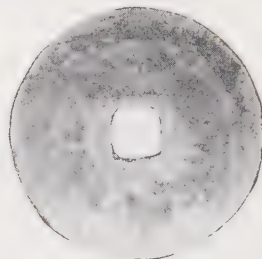
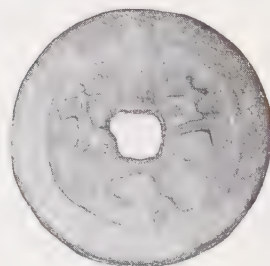
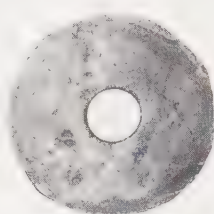
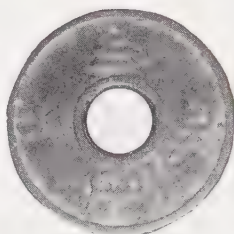
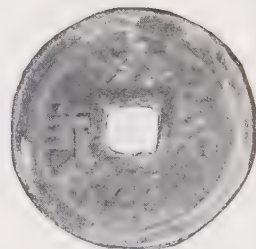
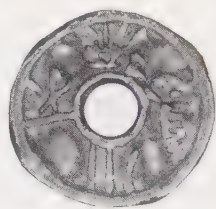
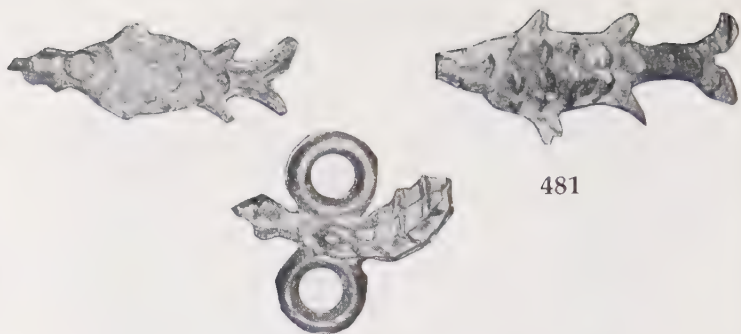


476



475







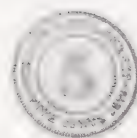
492



495



496



520



521



522



525



526



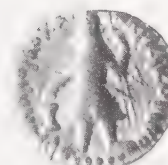
527



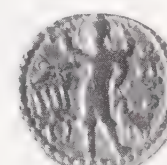
528



529



530



531



532



533



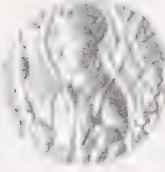
534



535

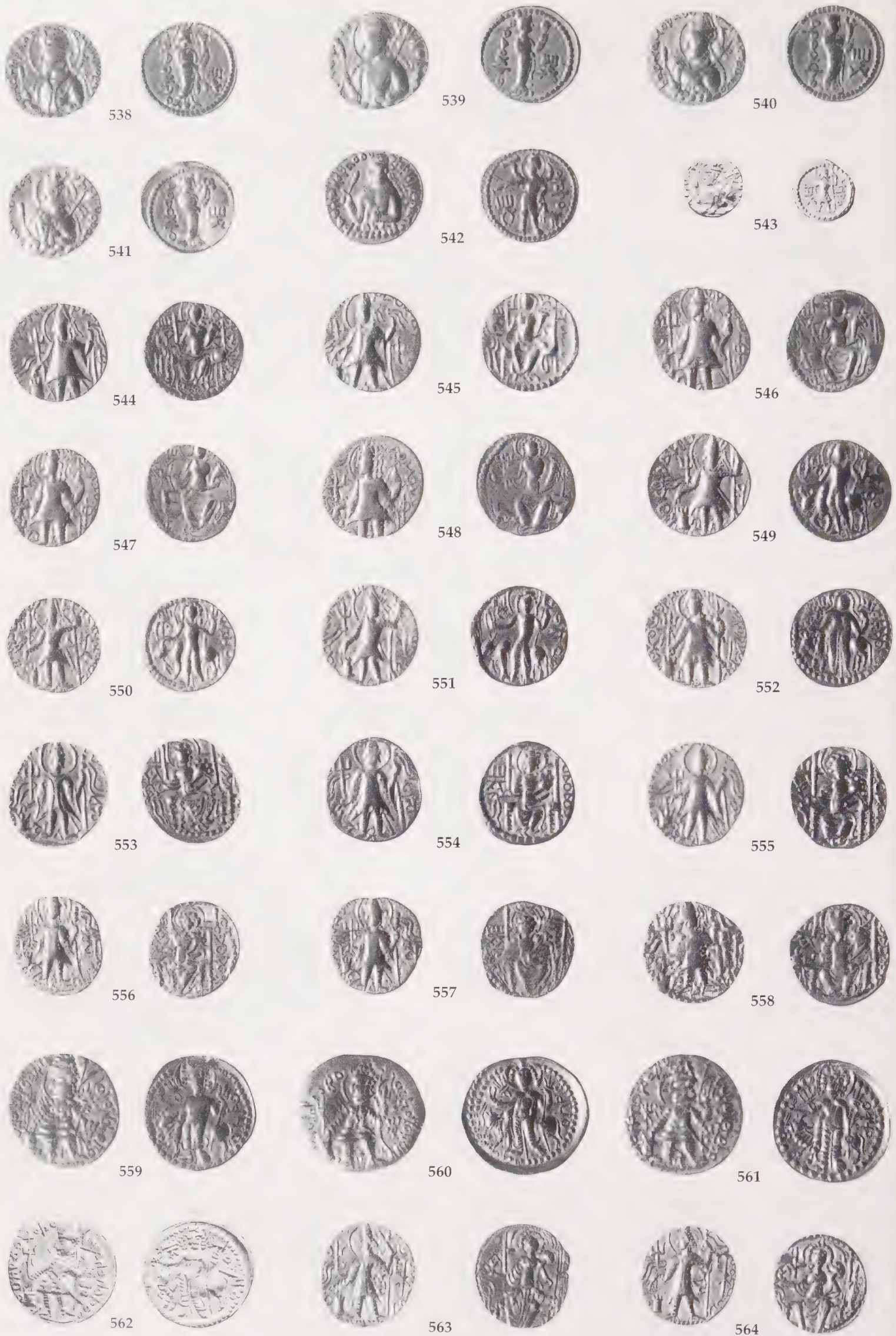


536



537







565



566



567



568



569



570



571



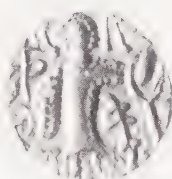
572



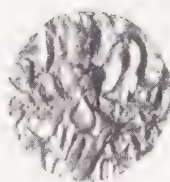
573



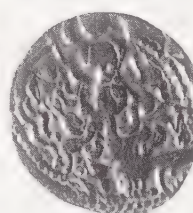
574



575



576



577



578



579



580



581



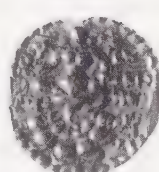
582



583



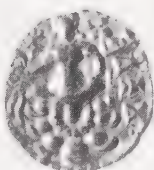
584



585



586



587



588



589

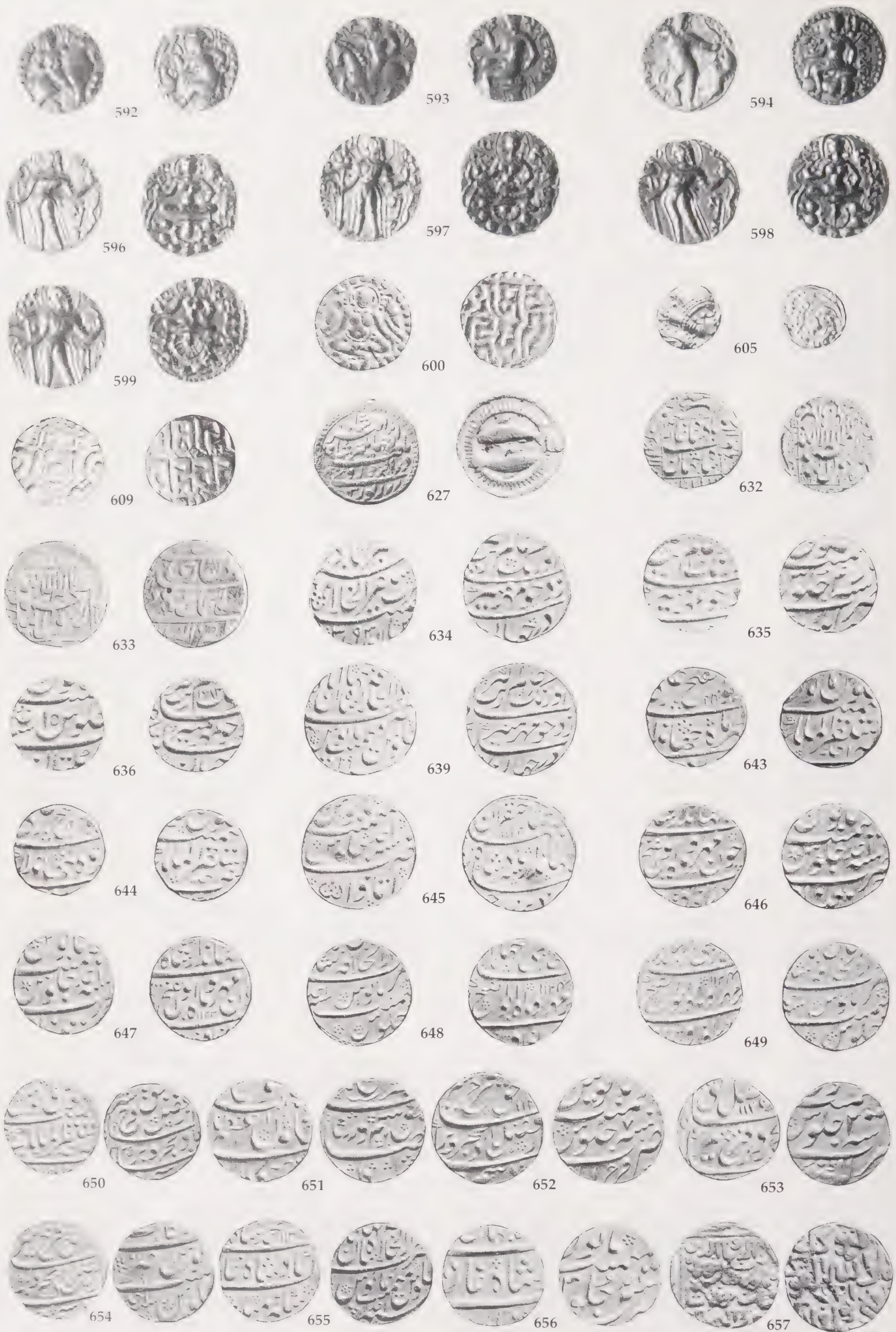


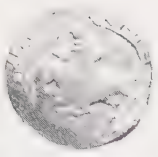
590



591







659



660



661



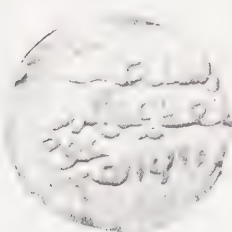
662



663



664



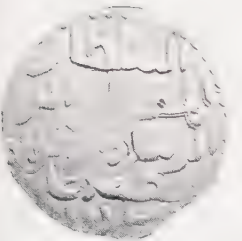
665



666



667



668



669



670



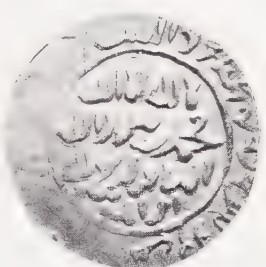
671



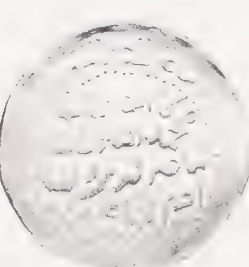
675



672



673



674



676



677





678



679



680



681



682



683



684



685



686



687



688



689



690



691



692



693



695





697



698



699



700



701



696



702



703



704



705



706



707



707



708



709



710



711





712



713



713



714



714



715



716



717



718



719



719



720



721



722



723



724



725



726



727



728



728



728



729



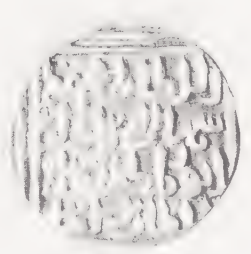
730



731



732



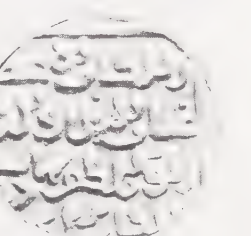
733



733



734



734



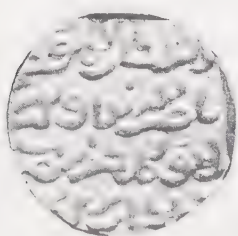
734



735



736



737



738





739



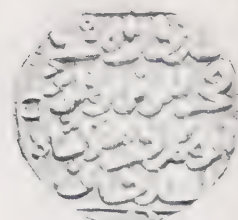
741



742



742



743



744



744



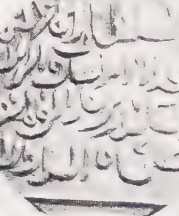
744



745



746



747



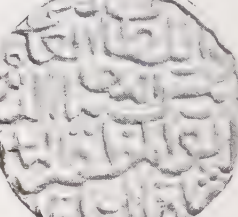
748



748



749



749



750



751



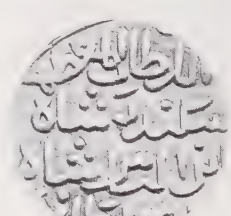
752



752



752



753





753



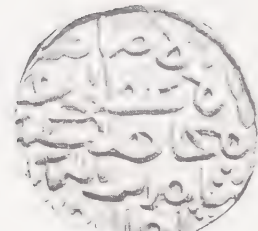
754



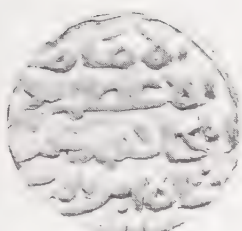
755



756



757



758



758



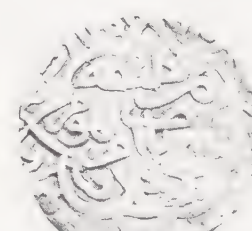
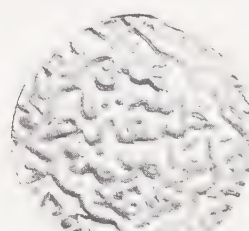
759



759



760



761



761



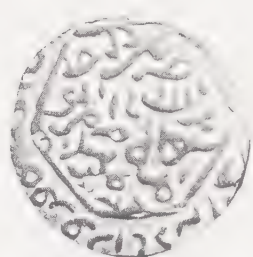
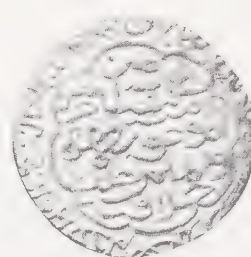
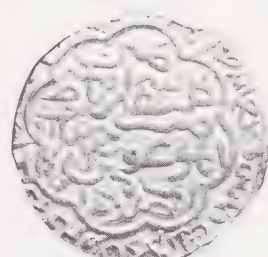
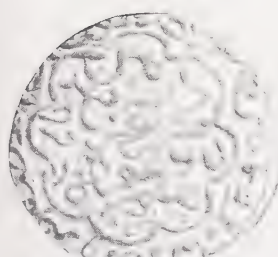
762



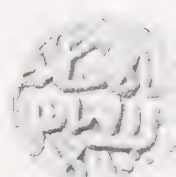
763



763

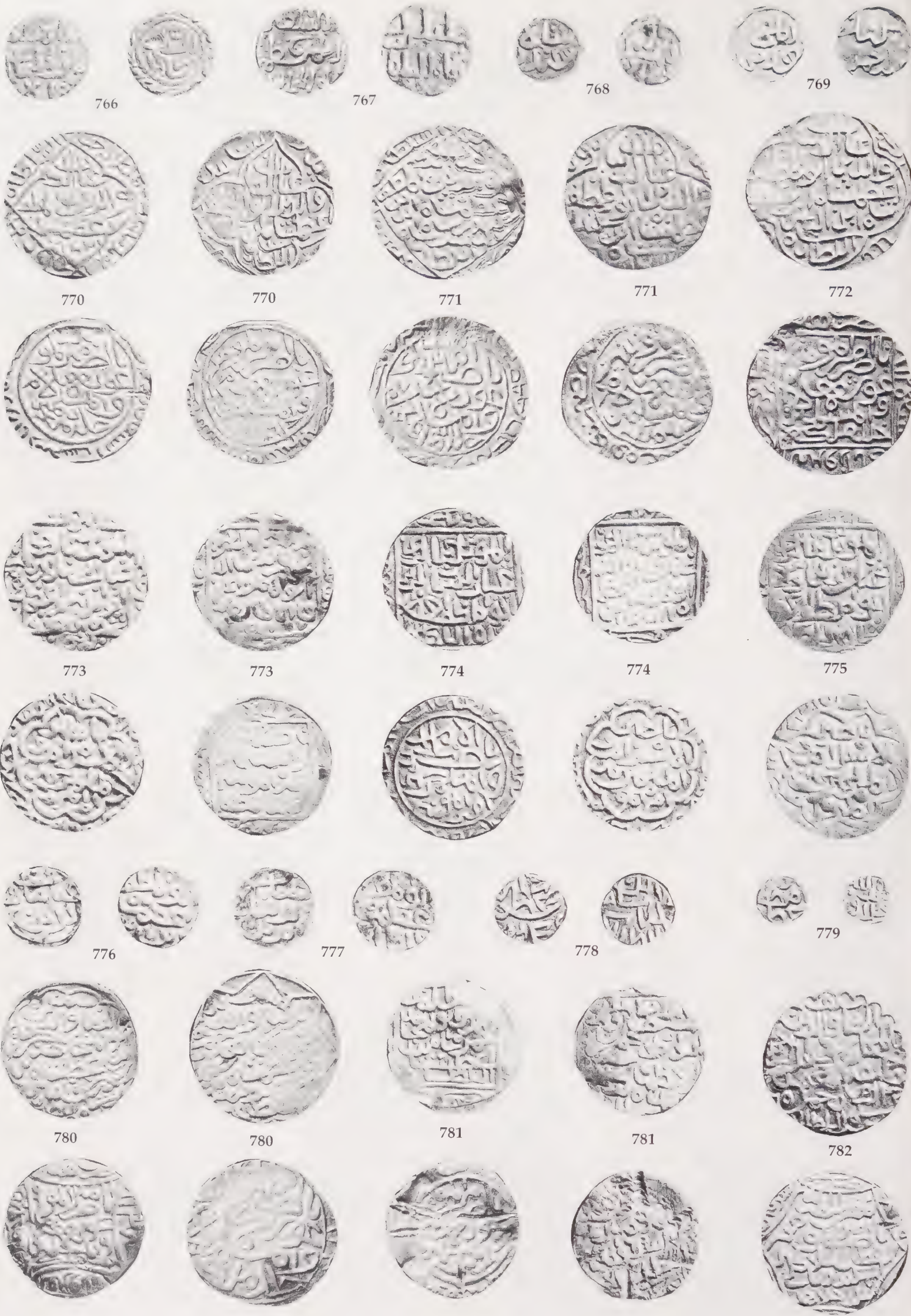


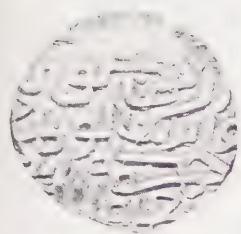
764



765



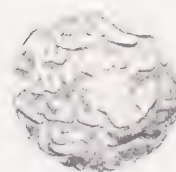




783



784



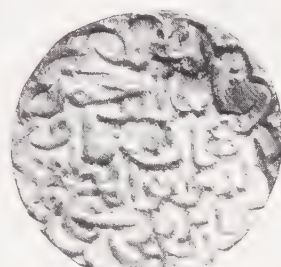
785



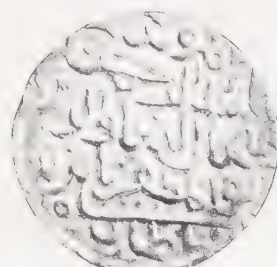
786



787



787



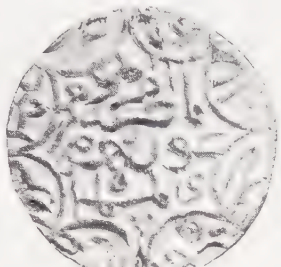
788



788



789



788



789



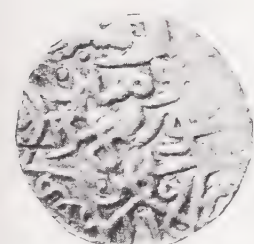
789



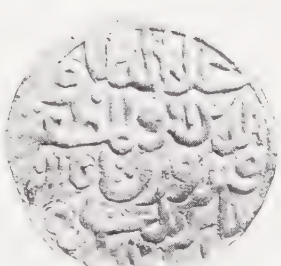
789



790



791



792



793

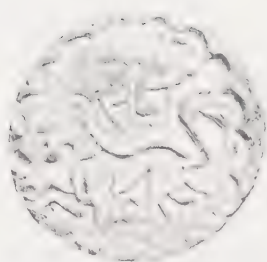


793



797





794



795



796



796



798



798



799



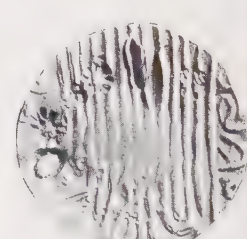
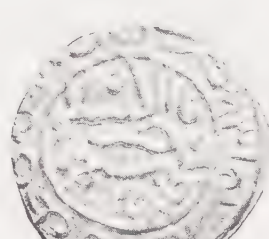
799



800



802



801



802



803



804



804



805



806

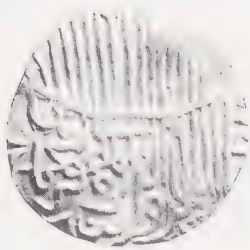




807



807



809



810



811



812



813



814



815



816



817



818



819



820



821



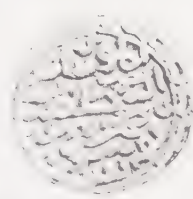
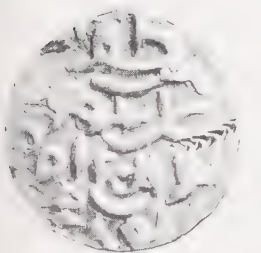
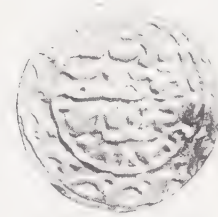
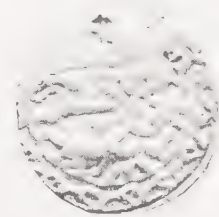
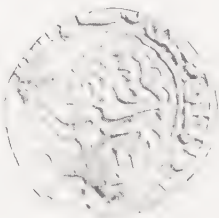
822



823

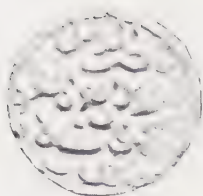


824

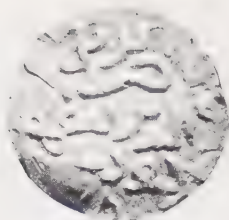




825



826



826



827



828



829



830



831



831



831



832



832



833



834



835



836



837



838



839



840



841

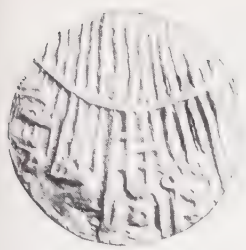


840



842





843



844



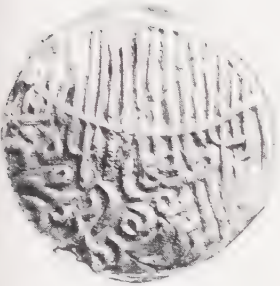
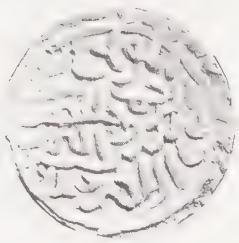
845



847



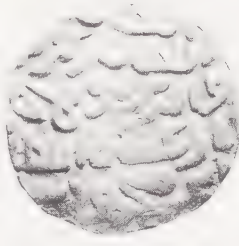
847



846



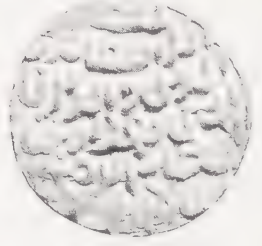
848



848



848



849



850



851



852



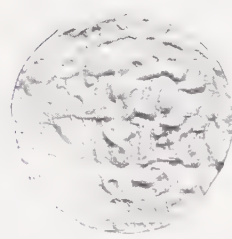
852



853



853

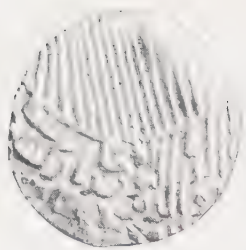


853





854



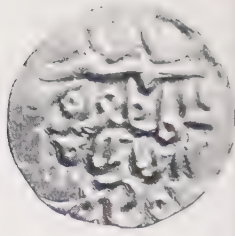
854



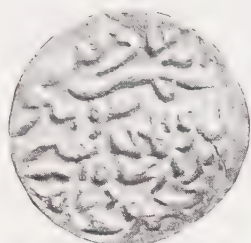
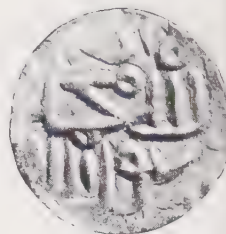
854



855



856



856



857



858



858



859



860



861



862



863



864

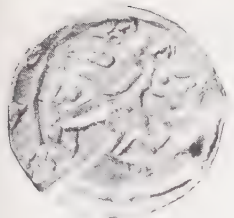


865



866





867



868



869



870



870



871



871



872



873



874



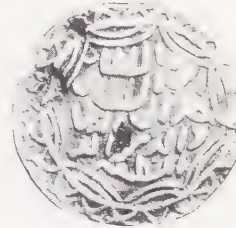
874



871



872



873



874



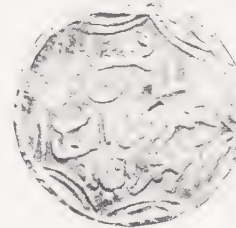
874



871



872



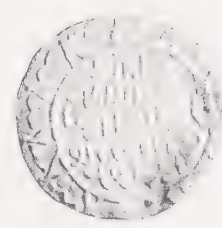
873



874



874



874



875



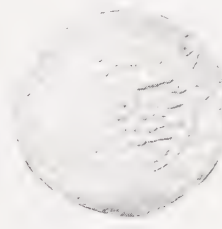
876



877



874



874



875



876



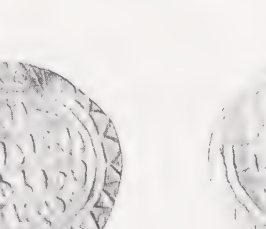
877



874



874



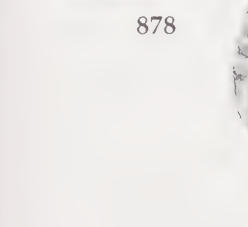
875



876



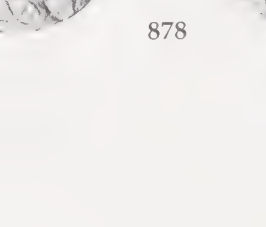
877



874



874



875



876



877





892



893



895



895



896



897



898



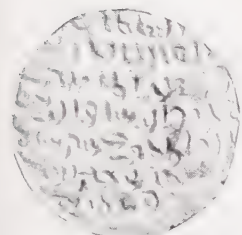
899



899



900



900



901



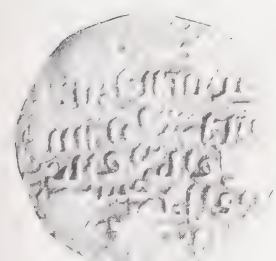
902



902



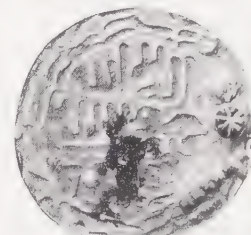
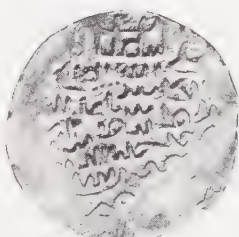
902



903



903

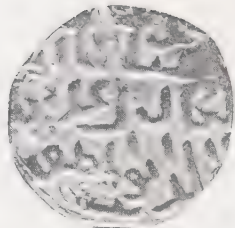


904





905



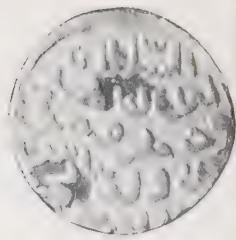
905



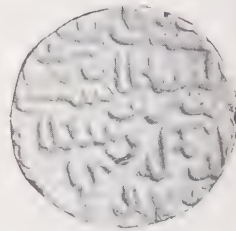
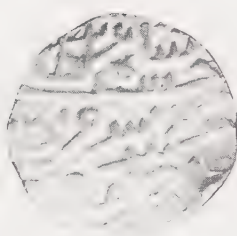
905



905



906



906



906



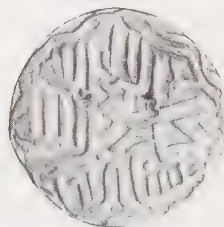
907



908



911



909



910



912



912



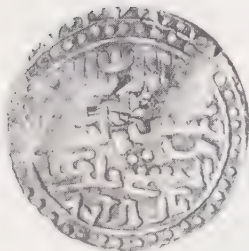
912



913



913





914



914



914



915



916



916



916



917



917



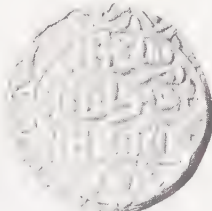
918



919



920



922



922



923



924



925



926



926



927



928



929



929





929



929



929



930



931



932



932



933



934



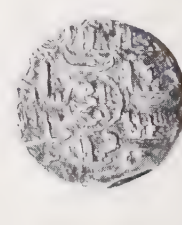
935



935



935



936



936



937



937



938



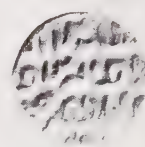
938



939



939



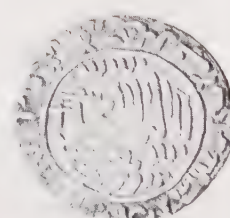
940



941



942





943



944



945



946



946



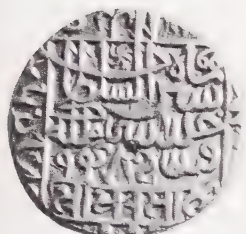
946



947



948



948



949



950



950



951



952



952



952

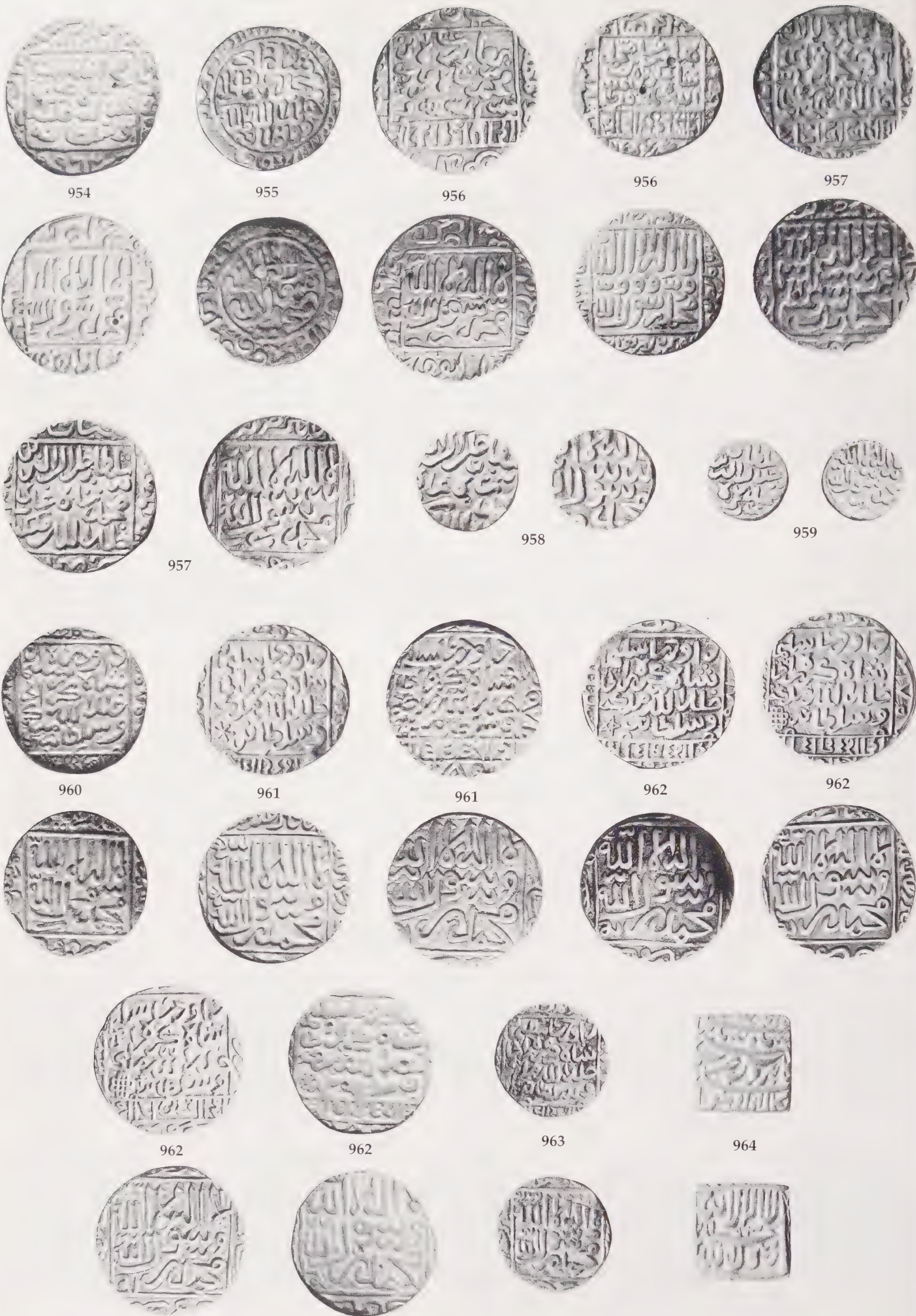


952



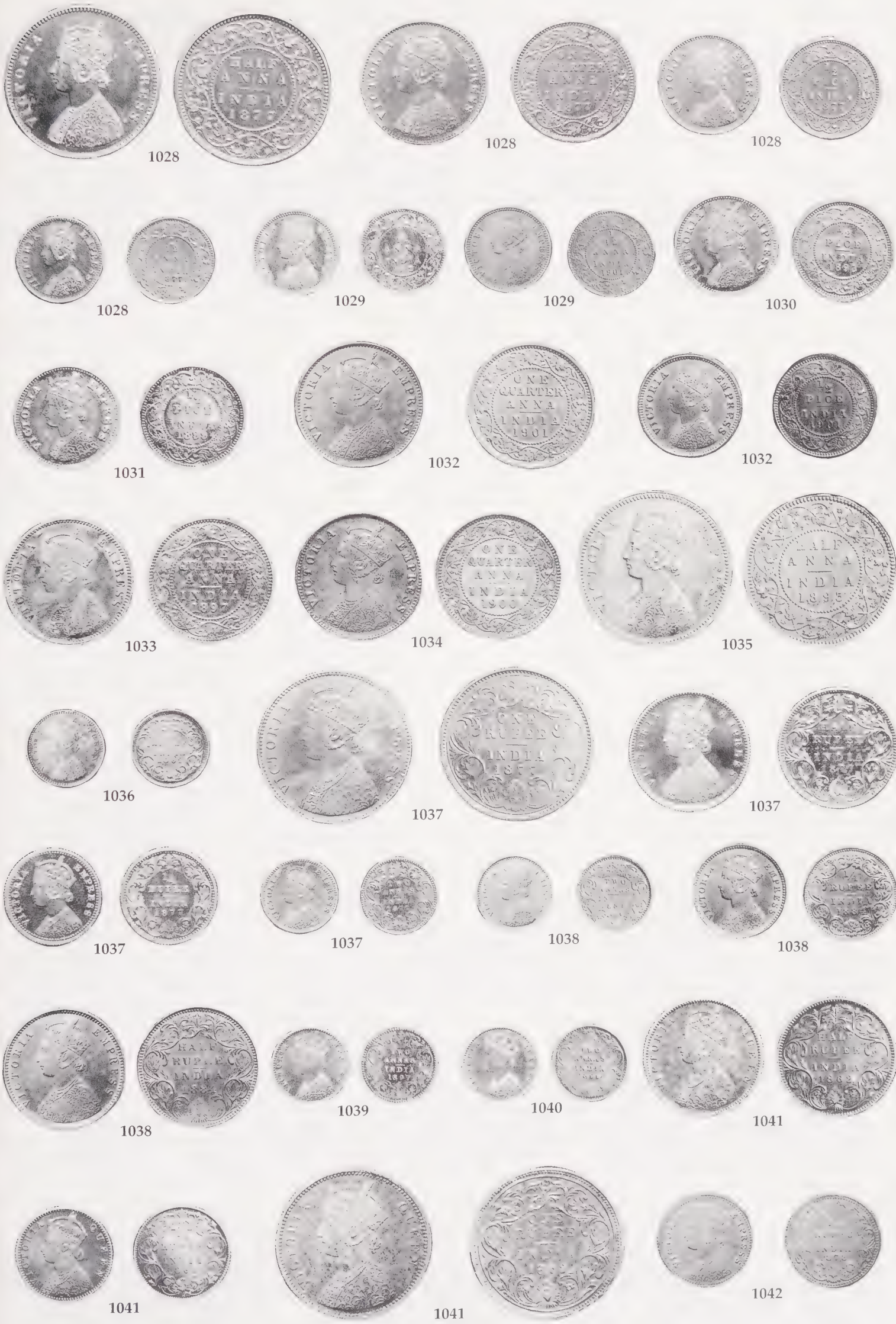
953

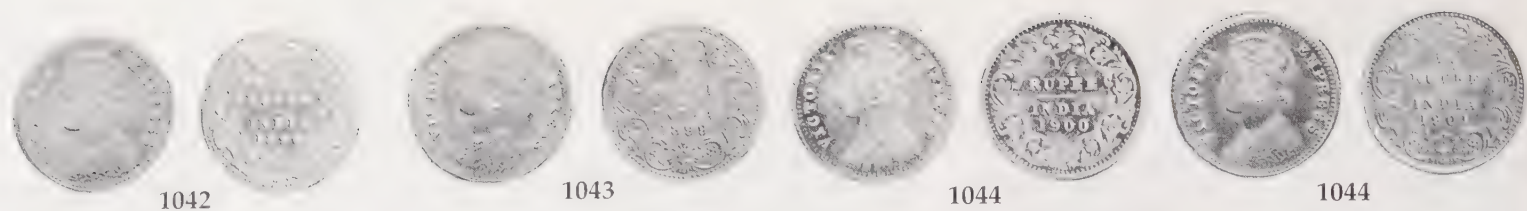














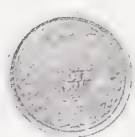
1060



1061



1061



1061



1061



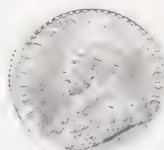
1061



1061



1062



1063



1063



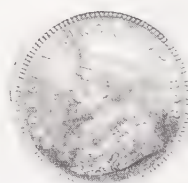
1065



1066



1067



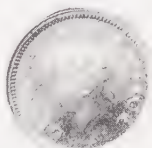
1068



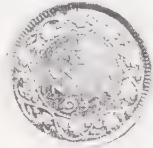
1069



1070



1070



1071



1071



1071

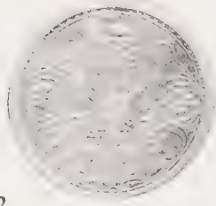


1071





1072



1072



1073



1074



1075



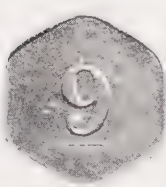
1076



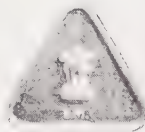
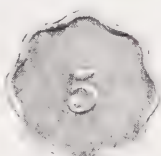
1077



1078



1080



1080



1079



1081



1093



1094



1095



1096





1097



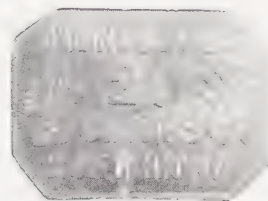
1104



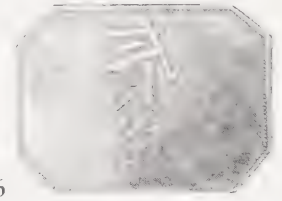
1104



1099



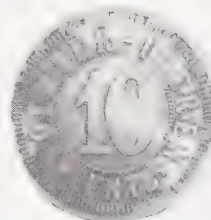
1106



1107



1108



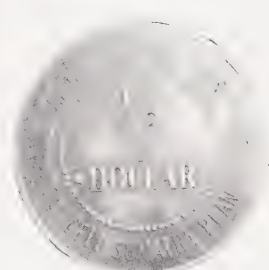
1109



1112



1110



1113



1113



1116

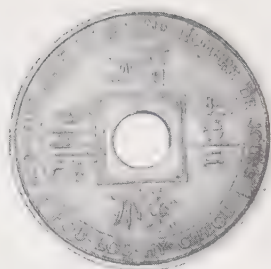


1118

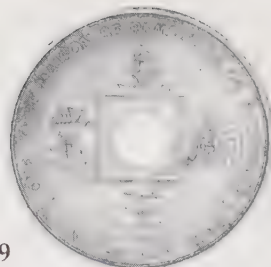




1119



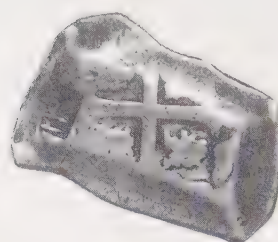
1119



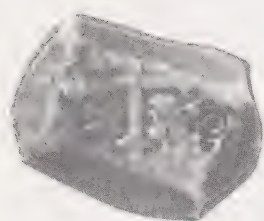
1121



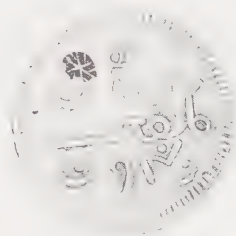
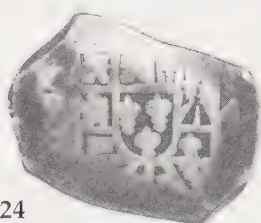
1122



1123



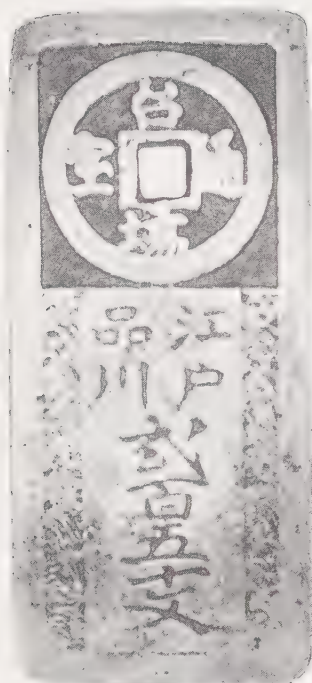
1124



1125



1128



1126



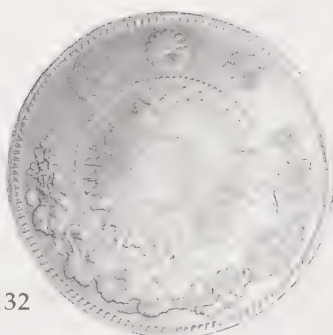
1127



1129



1132



1131



1133





1134



1135



1136



1136



1137



1138



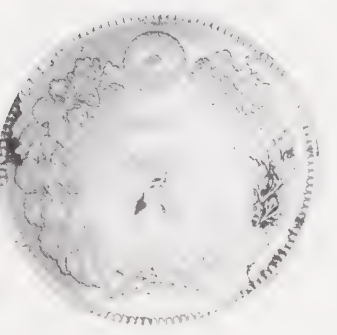
1138



1142



1144



1145

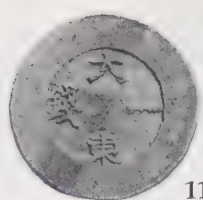
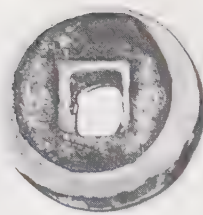




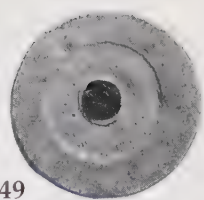
1147



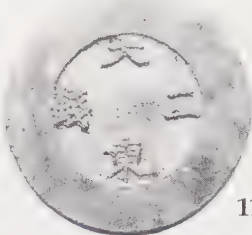
1148



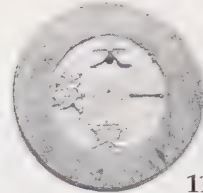
1149



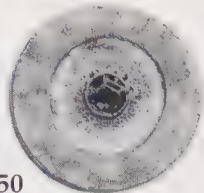
1150



1150



1150



1151



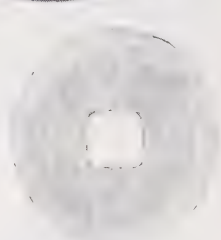
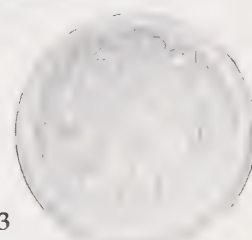
1152



1153



1153



1153



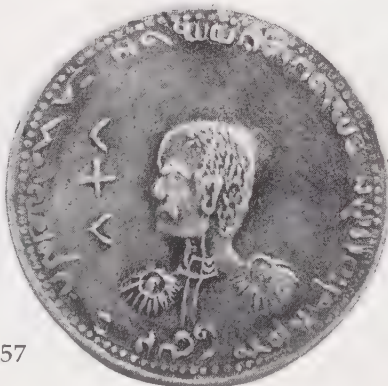
1156



1156



1157



1157





1159

1161

1161



1162



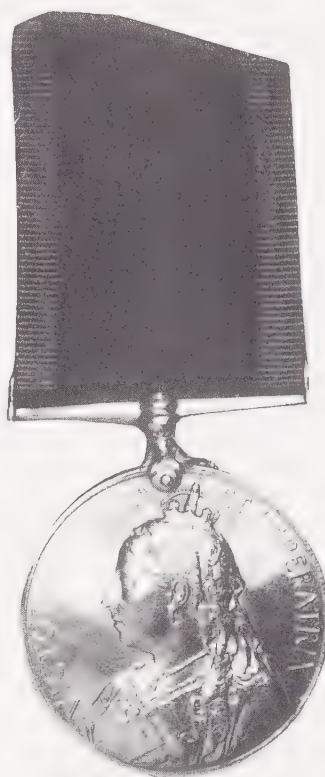
1166



1166



1164



1165



1167



1168



1170



1171





1172



1173



1176



1177



1178



1179



1180



1185



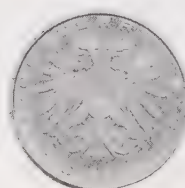
1186



1188



1191

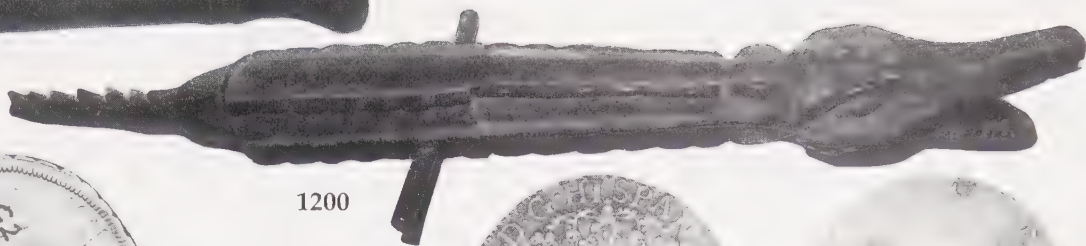


1196





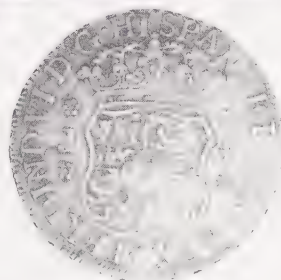
1199



1200



1205



1206



1204



1207



1208



1209



1210

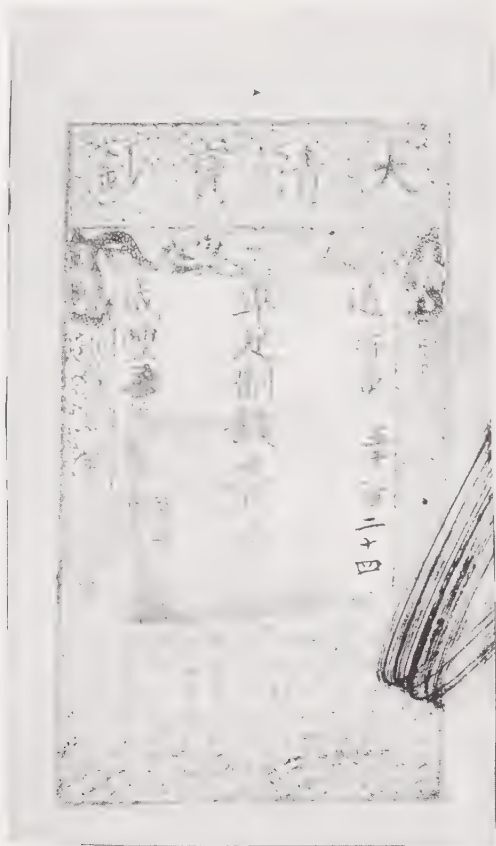


1215

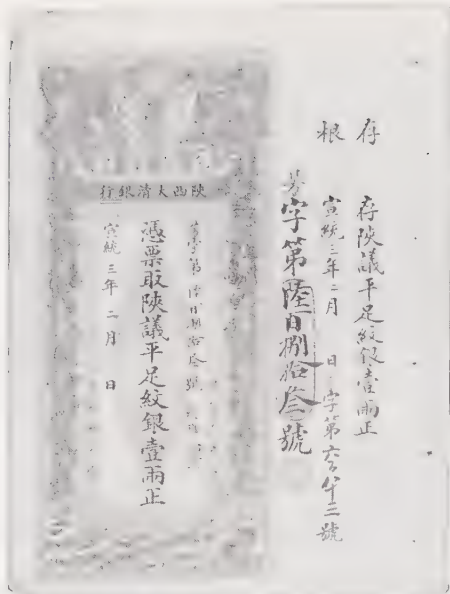


1202

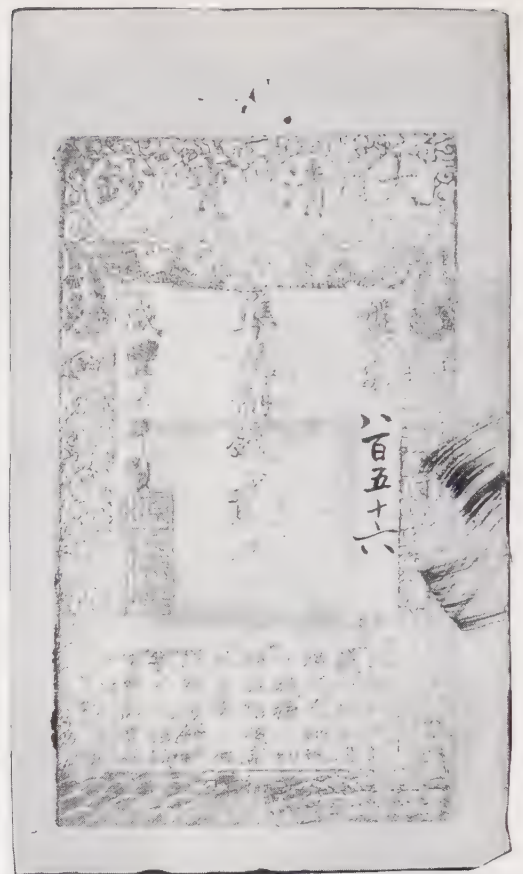




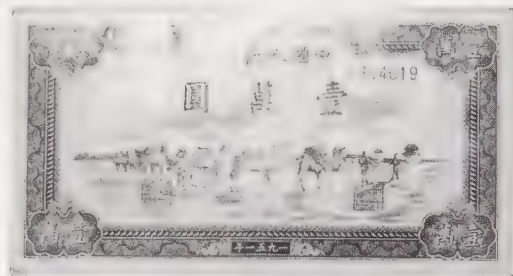
1223



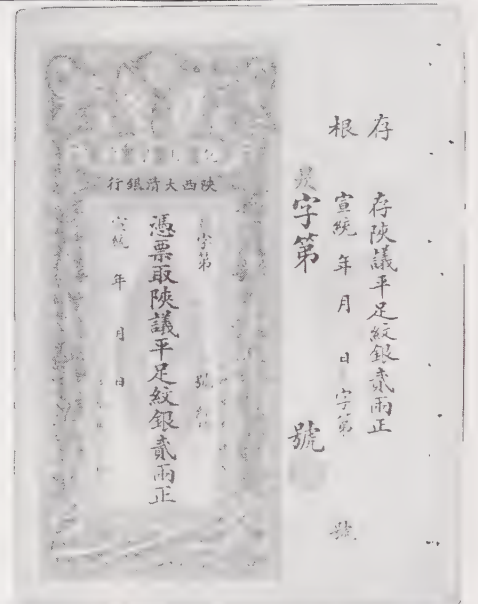
1227



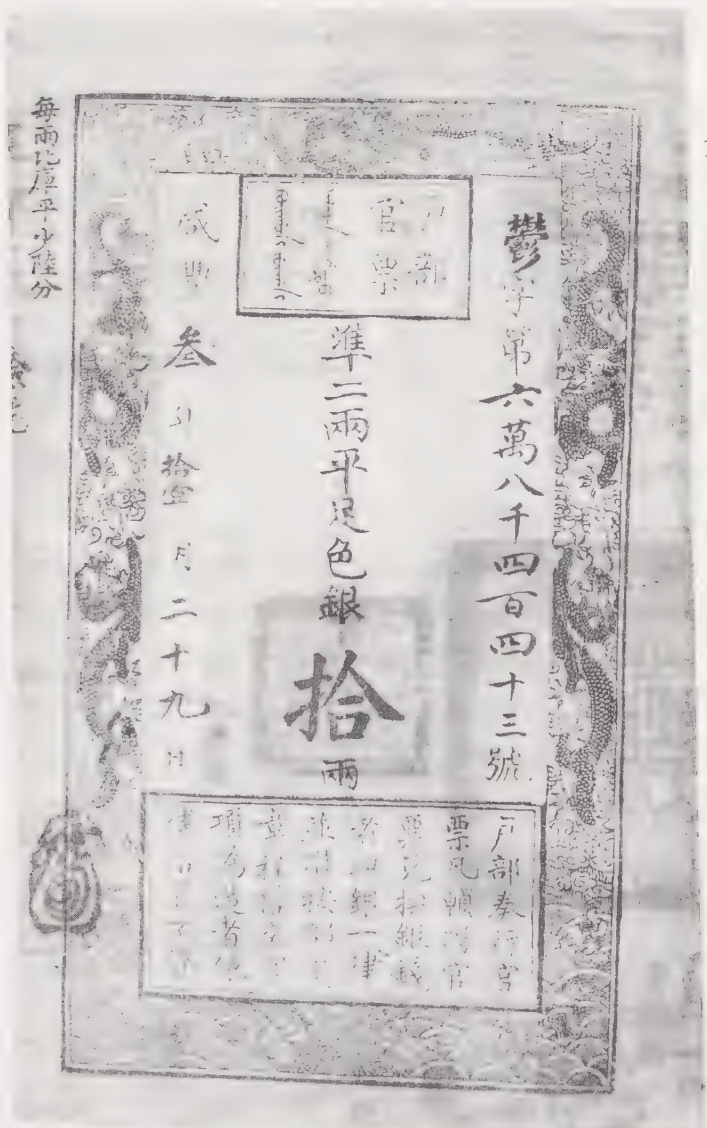
1224



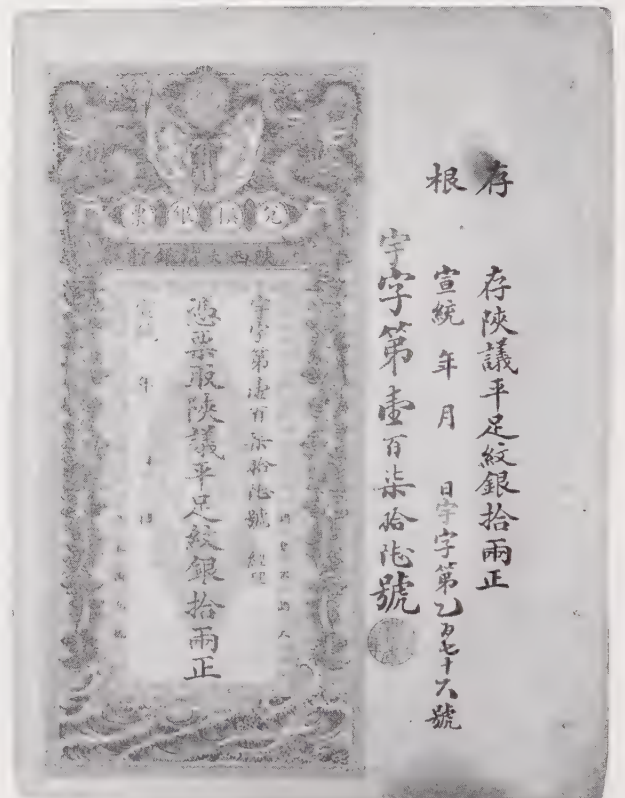
1226



1228



1225



1229



1230



1232



1233



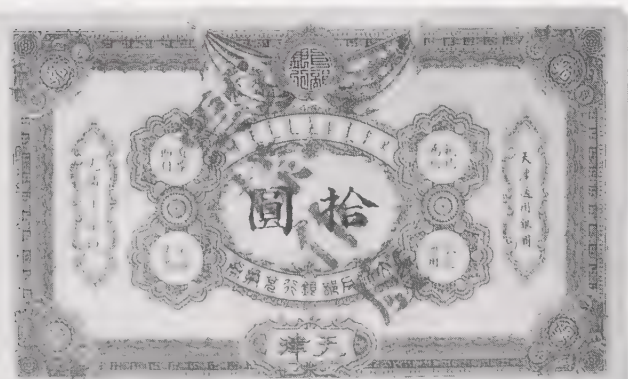
1237



1234



1239

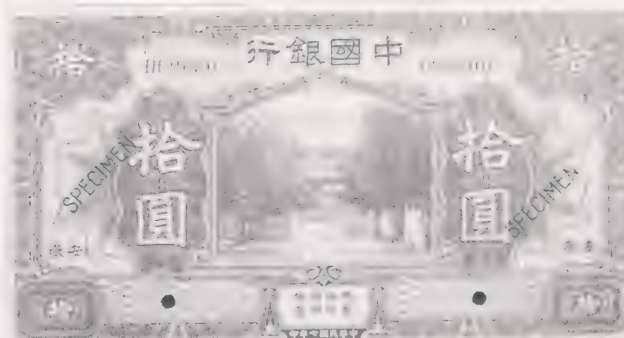
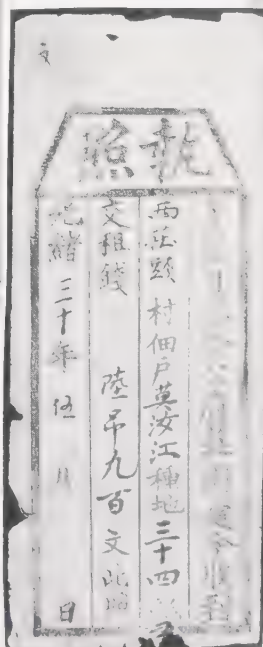
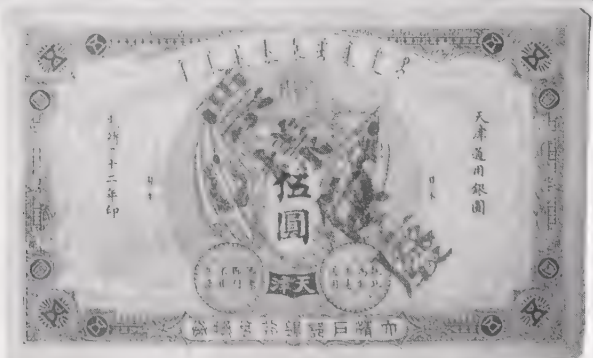


1235



1236

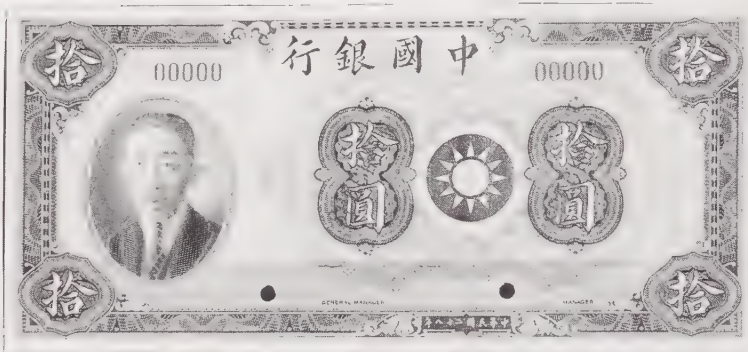
1231



1240



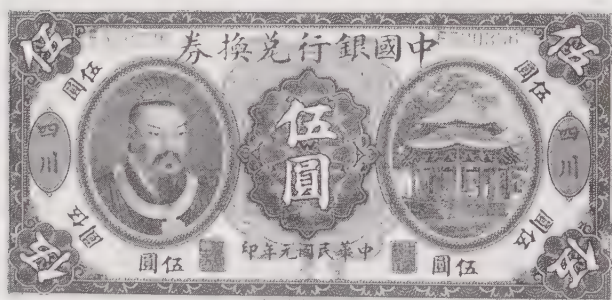
1238



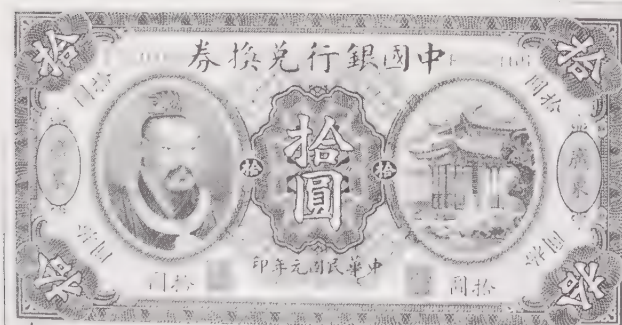
1242



1244



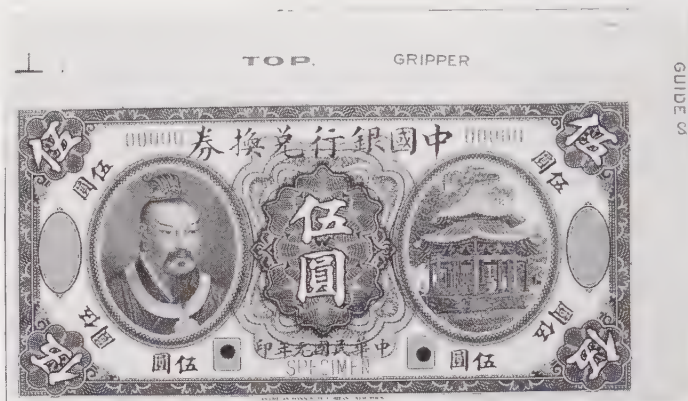
1246



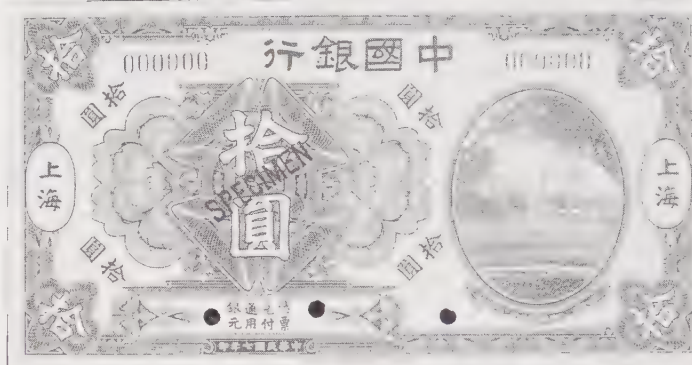
1248



1241



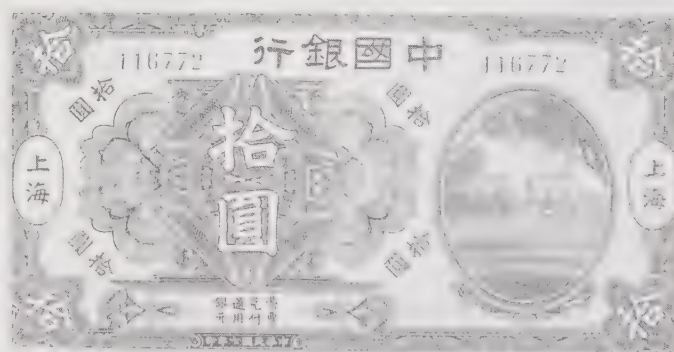
1243



1245



1247



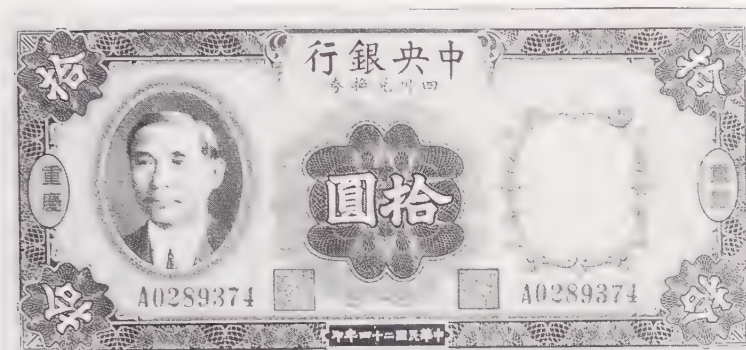
1249



1254



1257



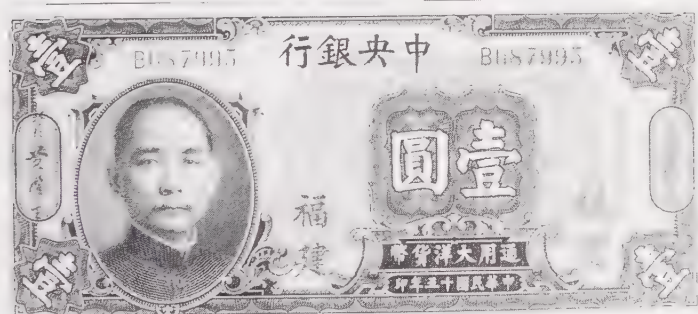
1258



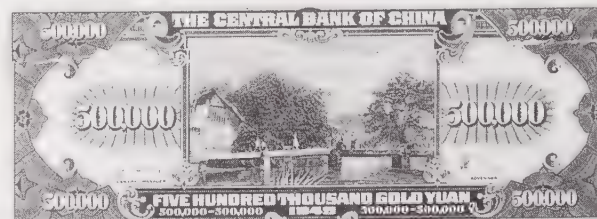
1259



1261



1263



1260



1262



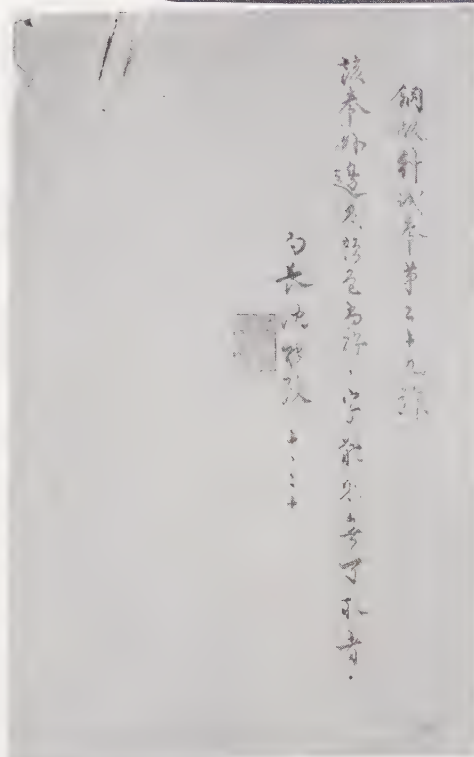
1269



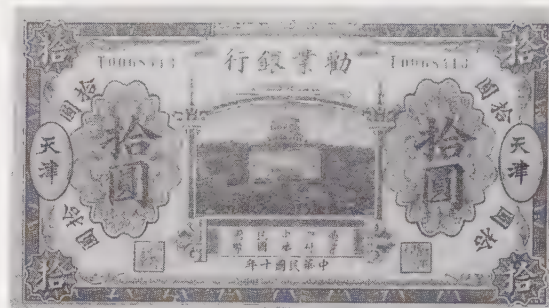
1271



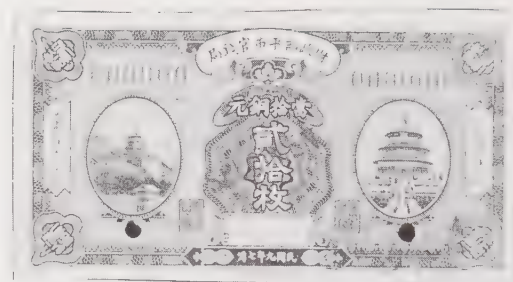
1270



1271



1272



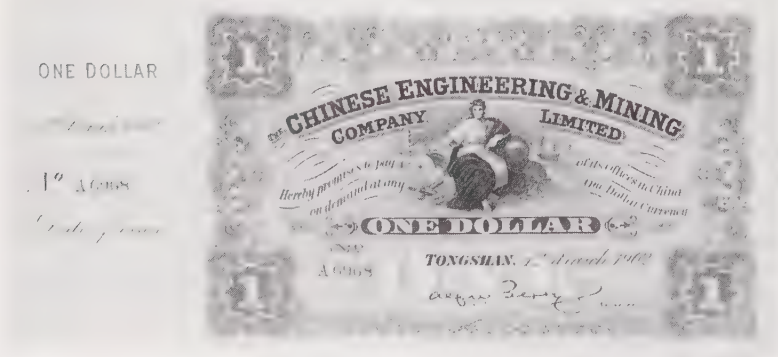
1274



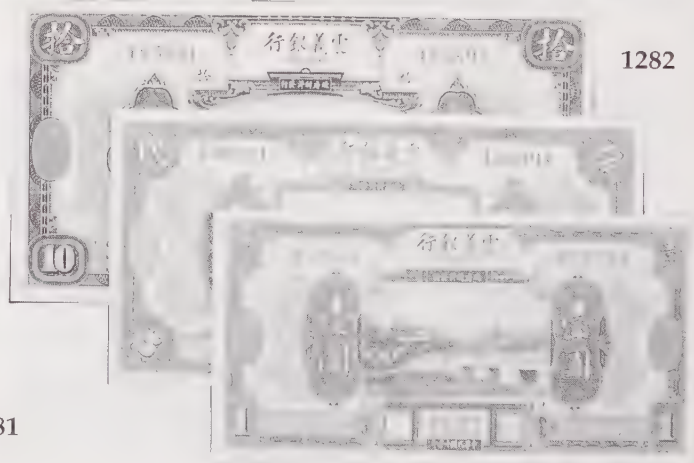
1275



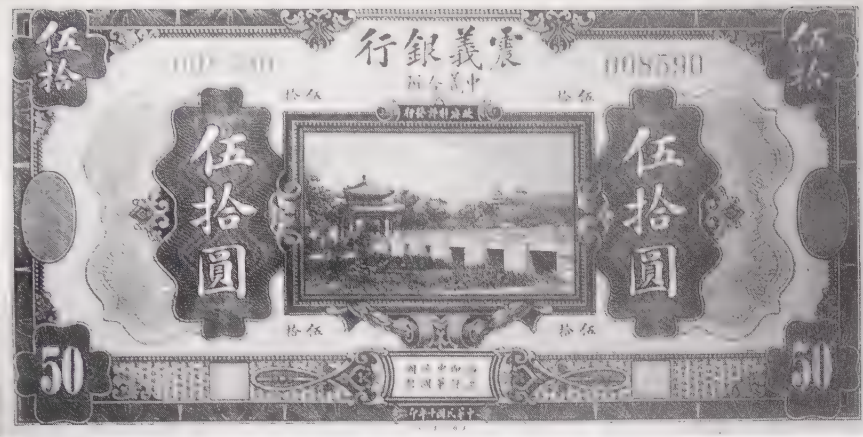
1279



1281



1282



1286



1287



1288



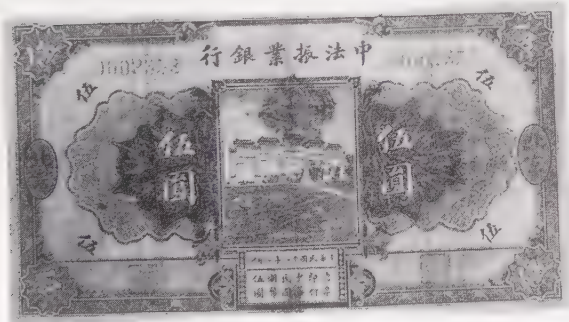
1291



1290



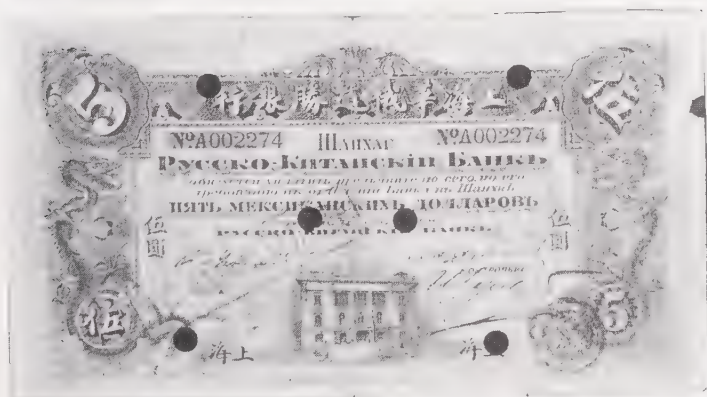
1292



1298



1294

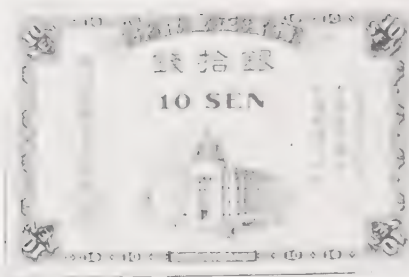


1295

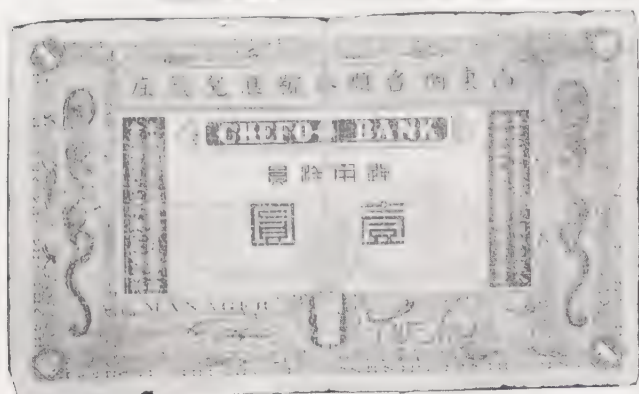
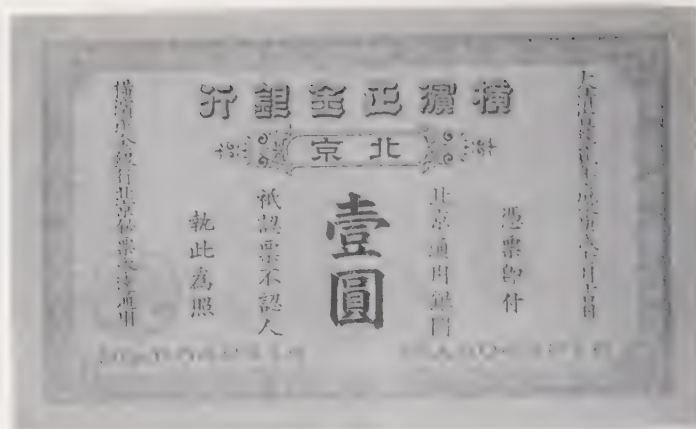


1299

1300

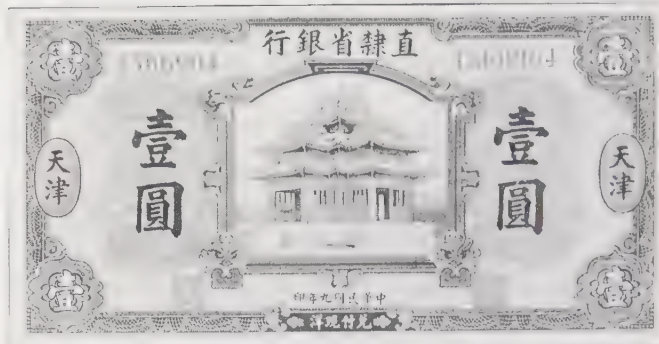


1301

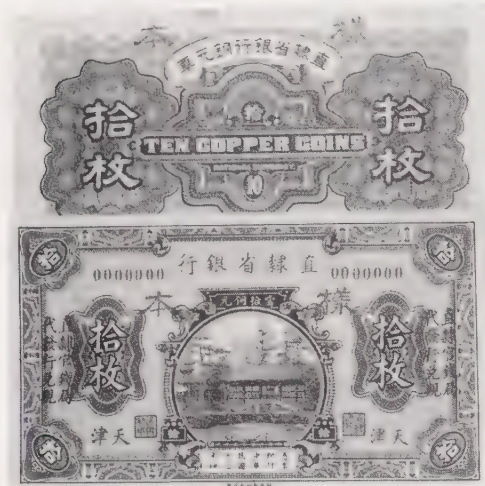


1303

1305



1309



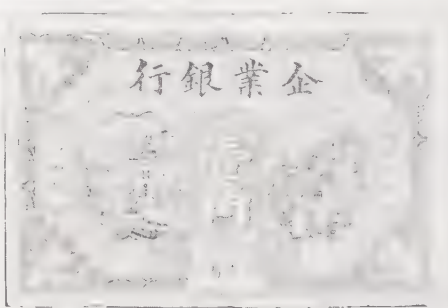
1304



1306



1307



1308

1313



1311

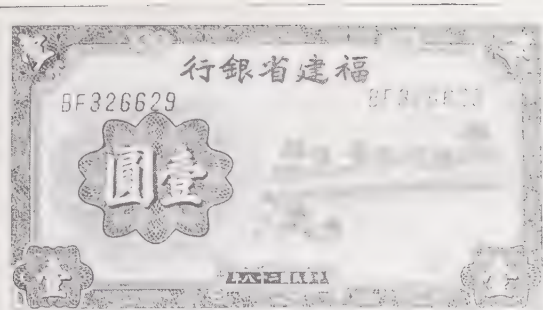


1312

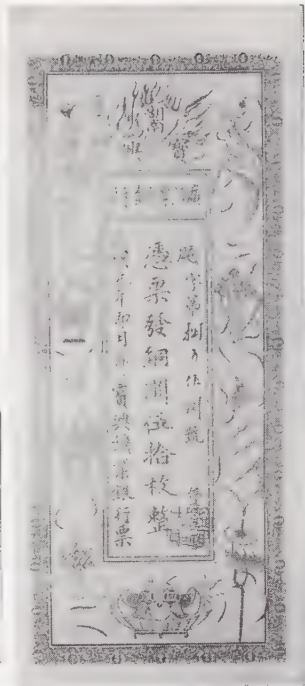


1310

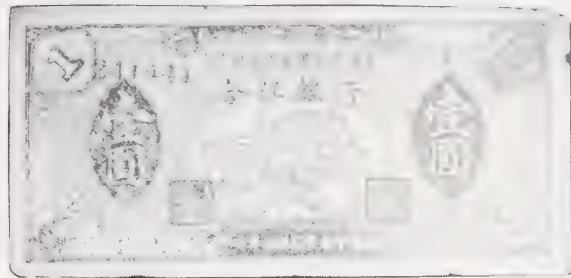




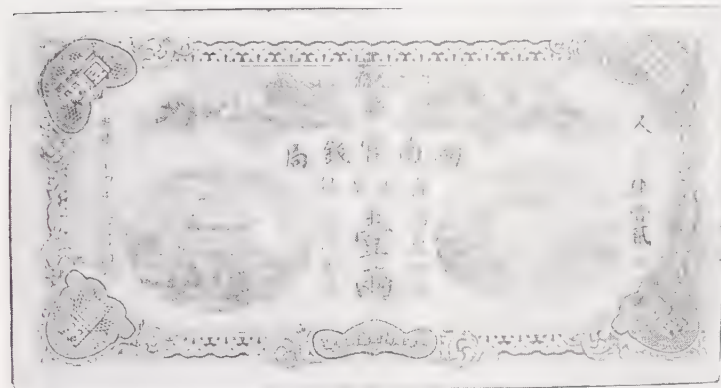
1314



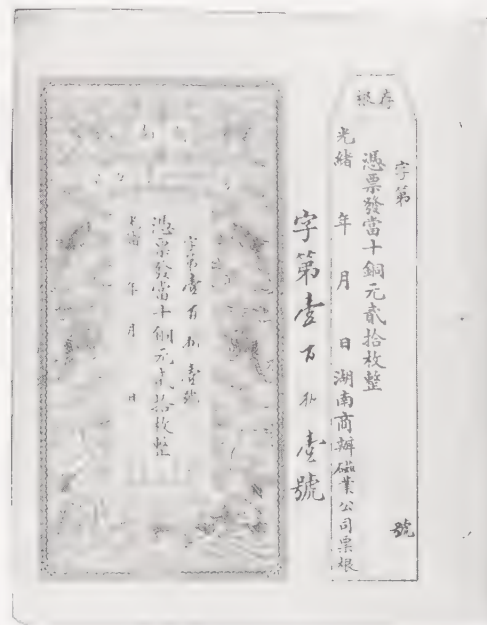
1317



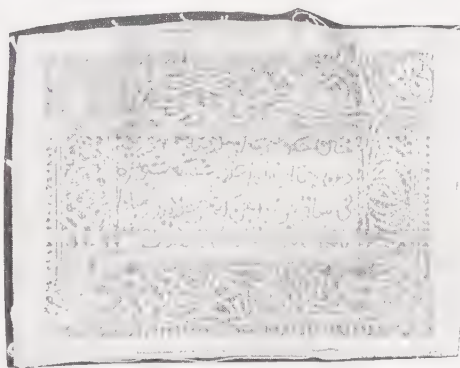
1316



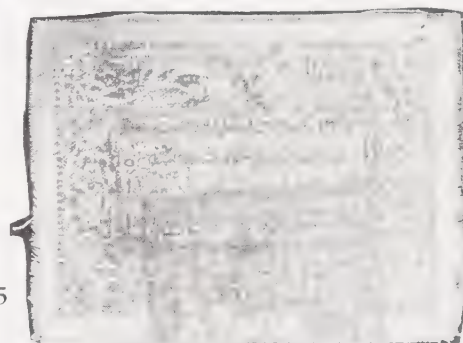
1319



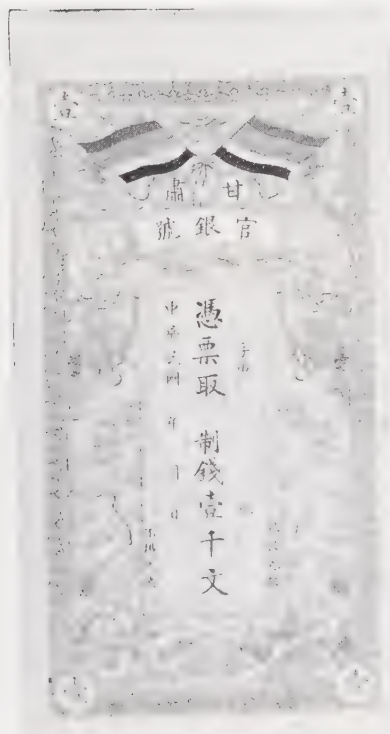
1320



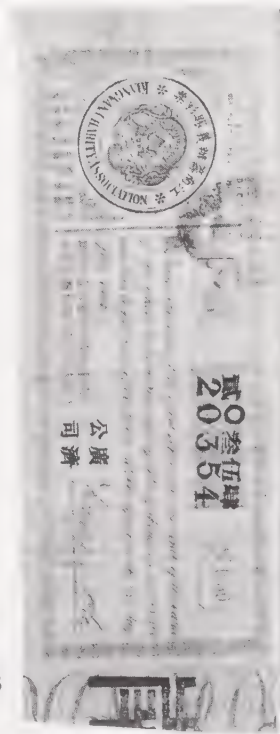
1324



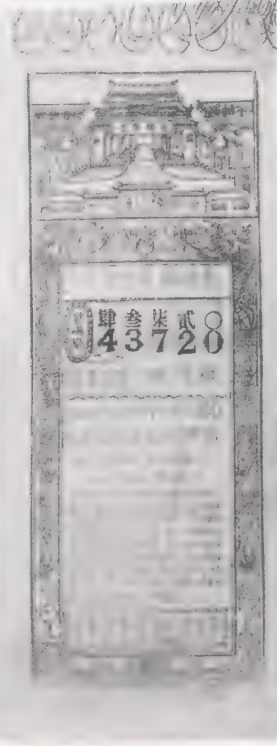
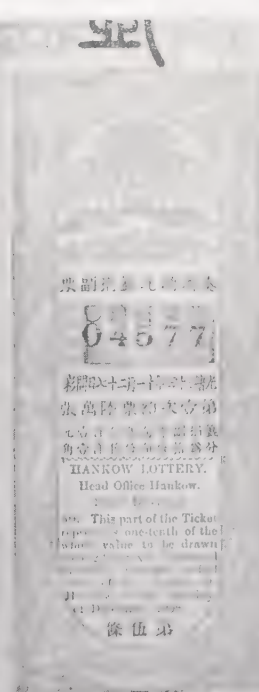
1325

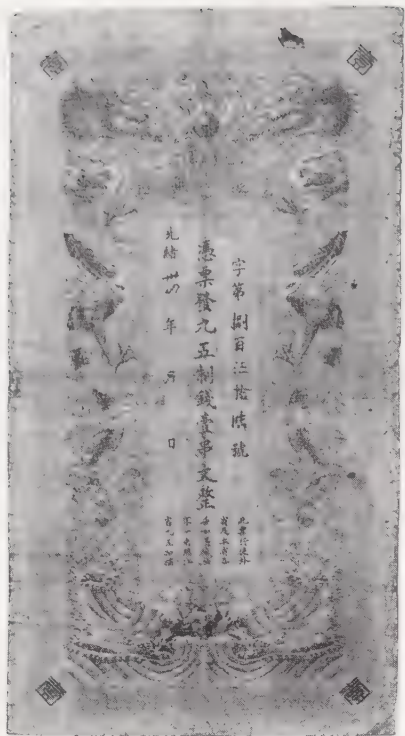


1327



1328





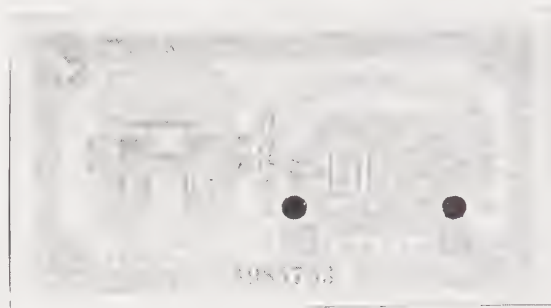
1329



1330



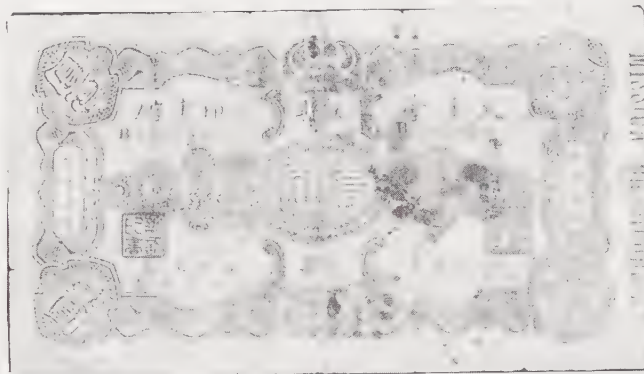
1332



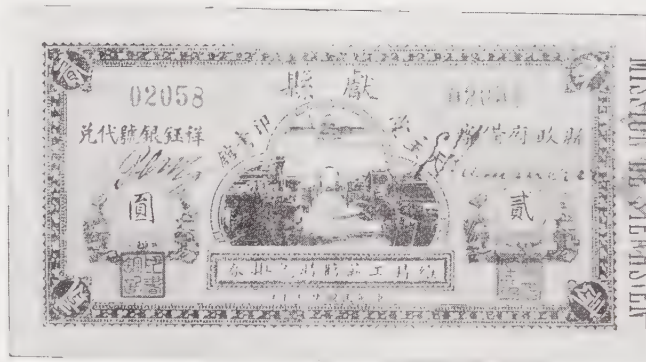
1334



1331



1338



1339



1344



1340



1341



1342



1343



1345



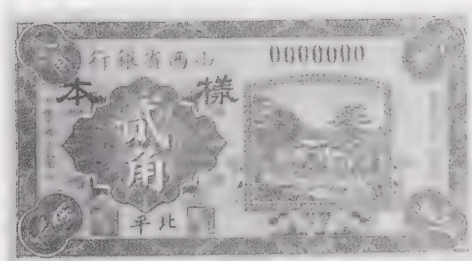
1346



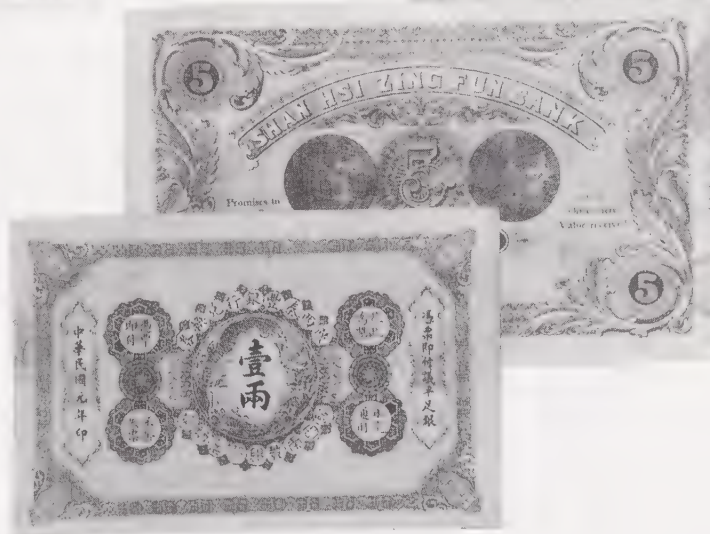
1347



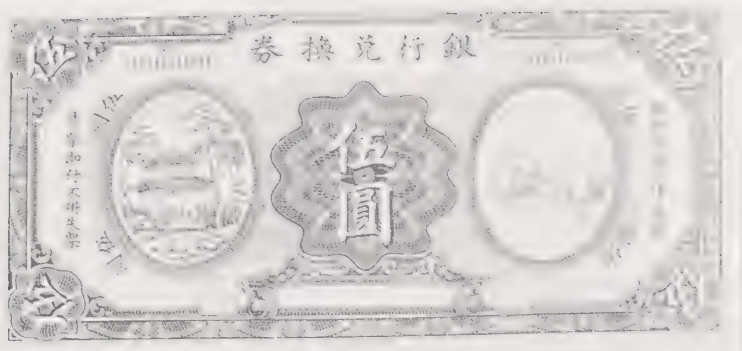
1349



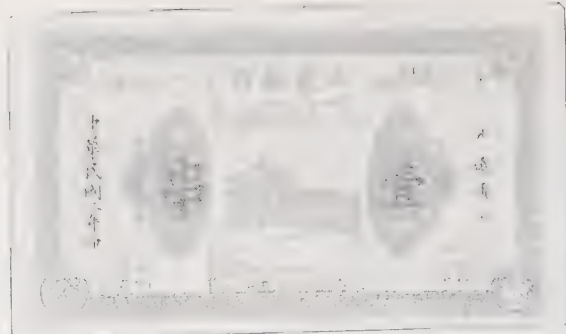
1350



1348



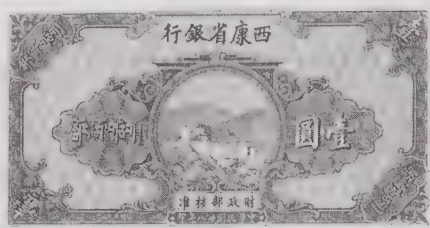
1352



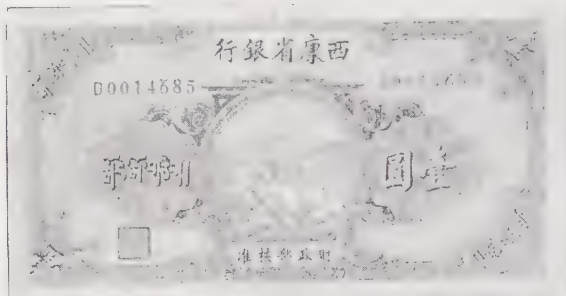
1353



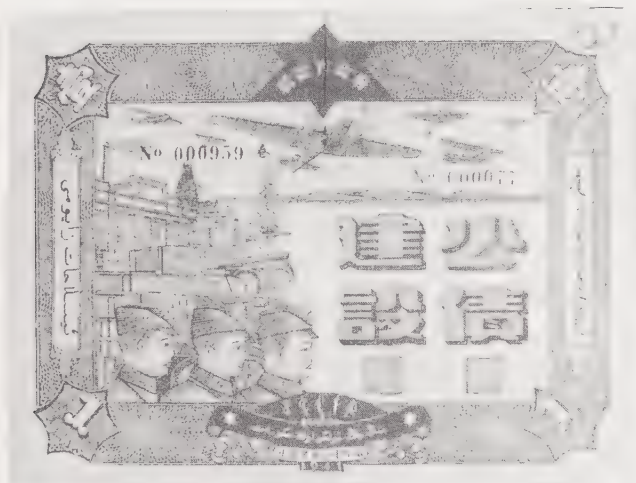
1356



1359



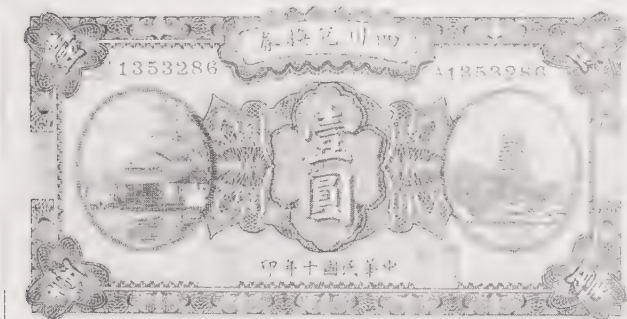
1360



1364



1361



1366



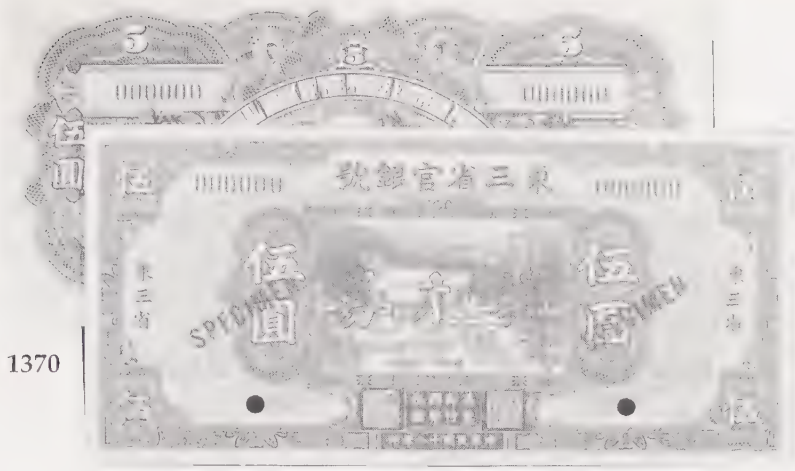
1367



1368



1369

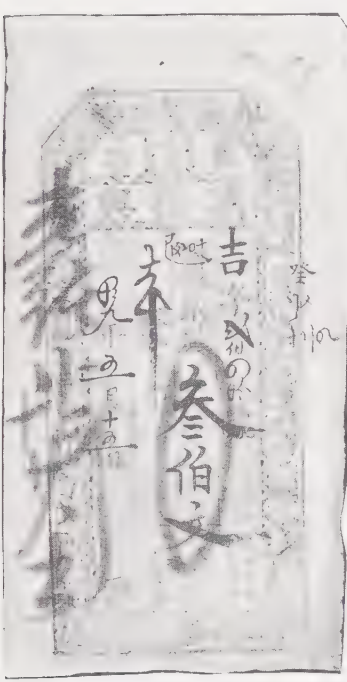


1370

1375



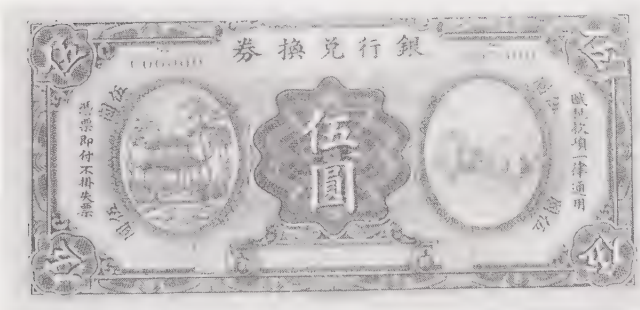
1376



1373

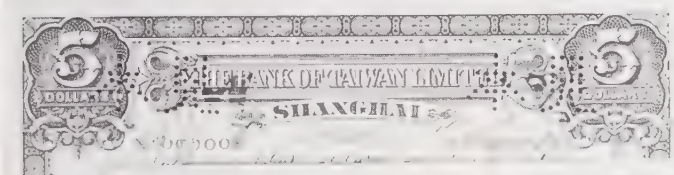
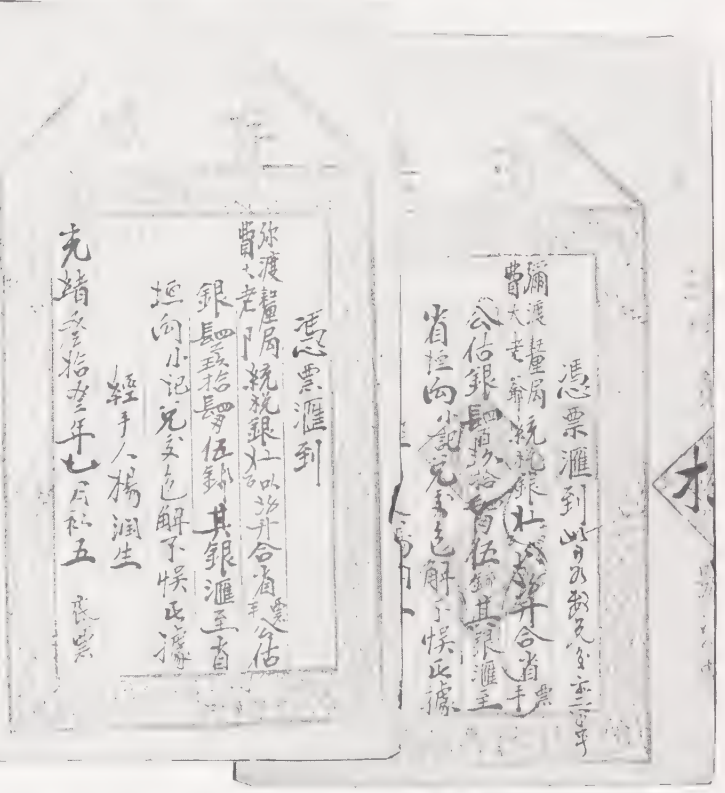


1374

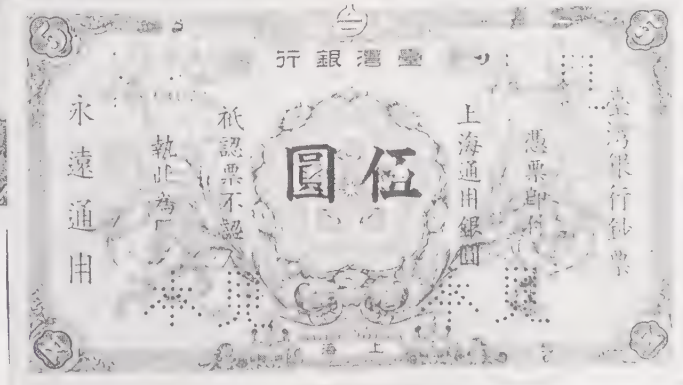


1377

1372



1385

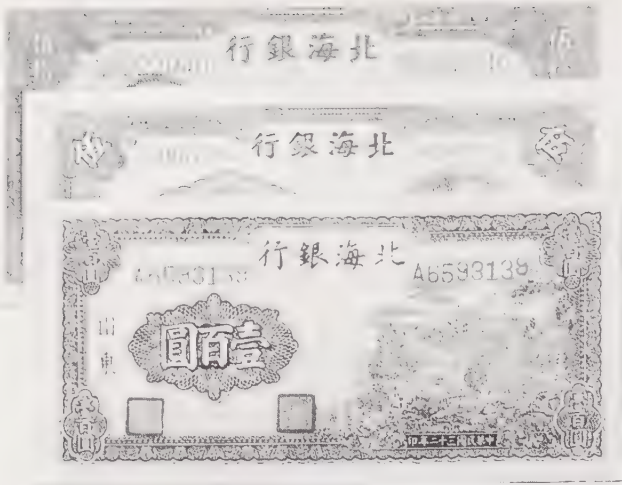


1378

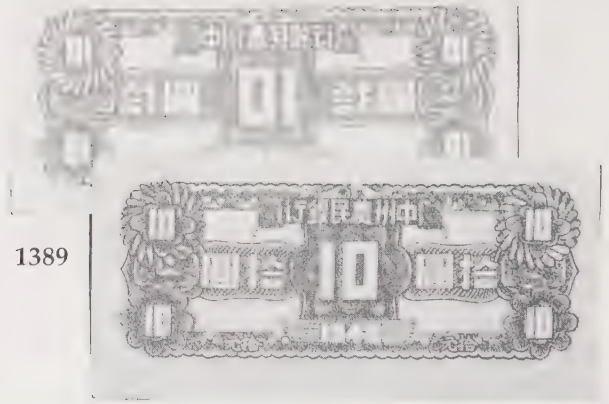


1386





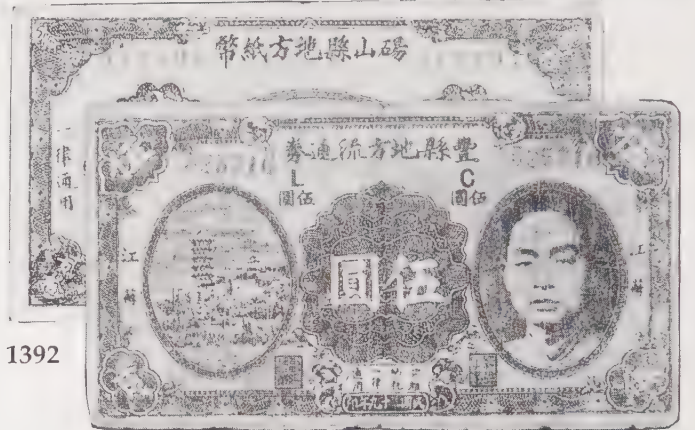
1387



1389



1391



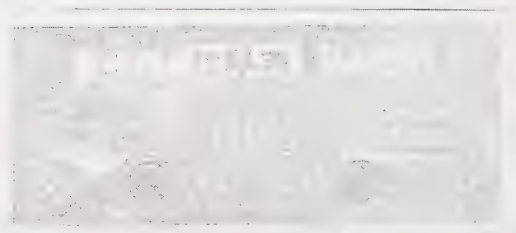
1392



1393



1394

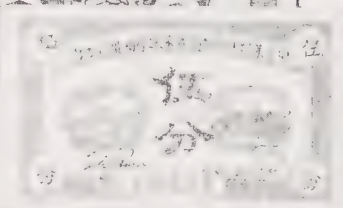


1396

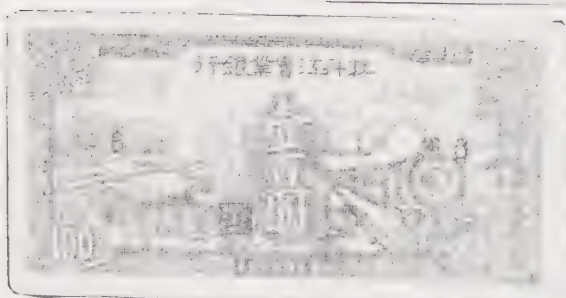
1395



1398



1399

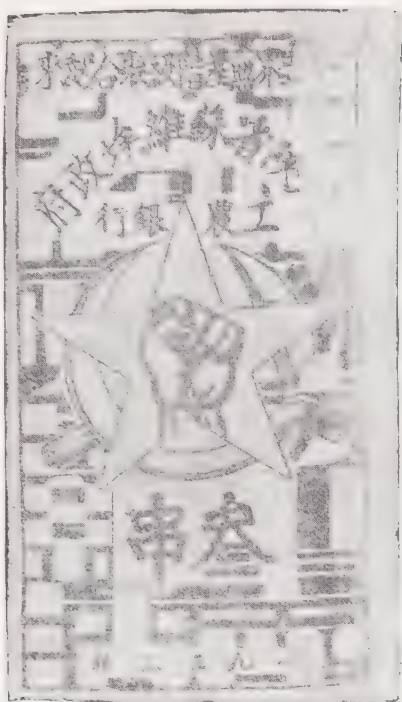


1401



1397

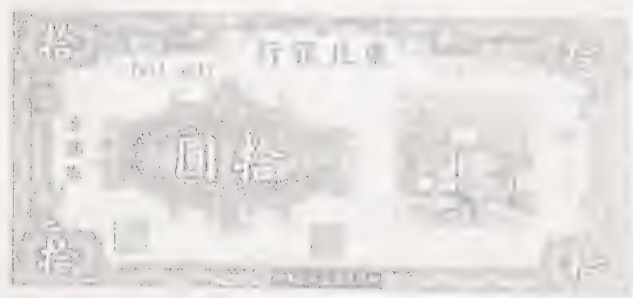




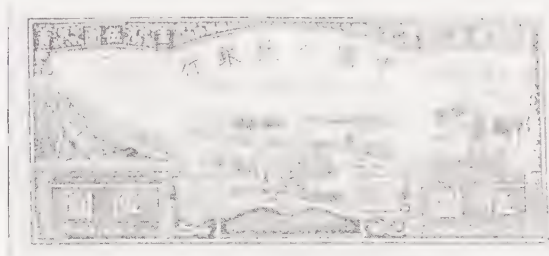
1404



1405



1406



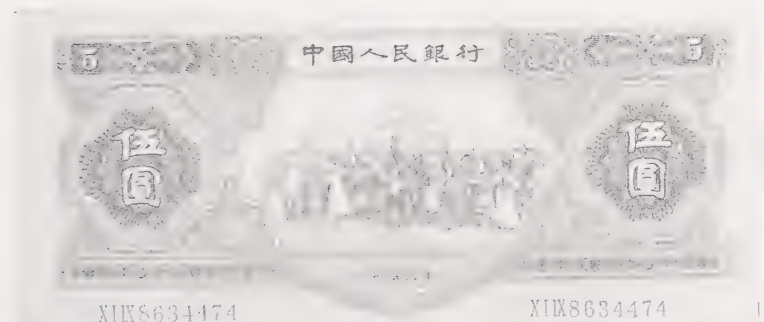
1411



1410



1407



1412



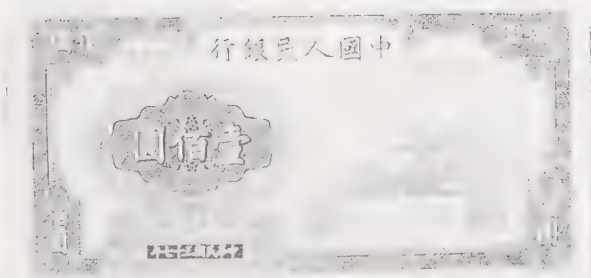
1413



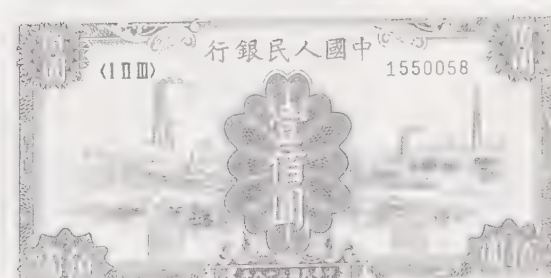
1414



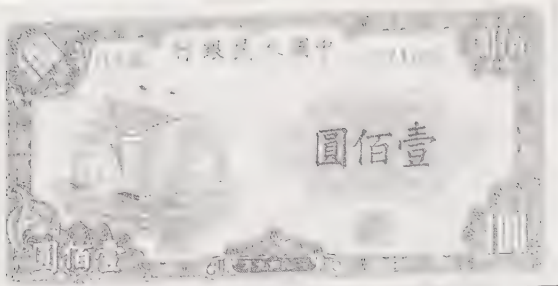
1415



1417



1419



1420



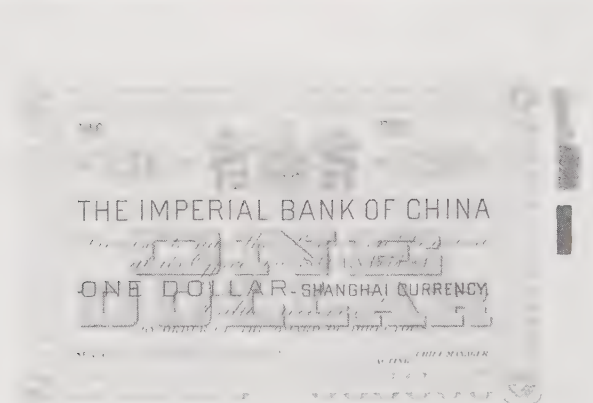
1423



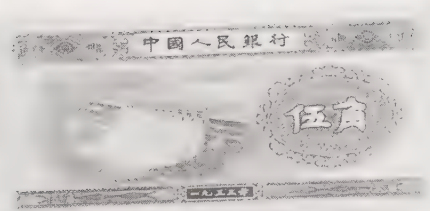
1424



1425

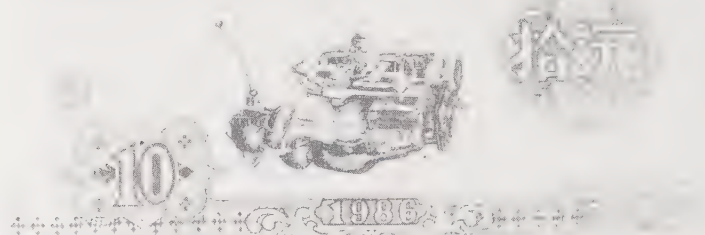


1426

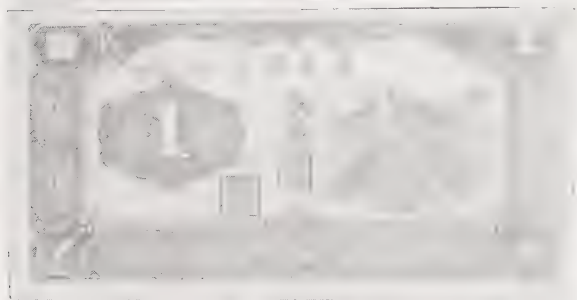


1427

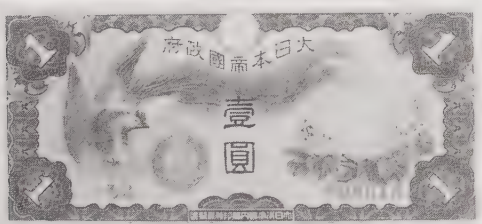
成都军区车辆器材实物供应票



1429

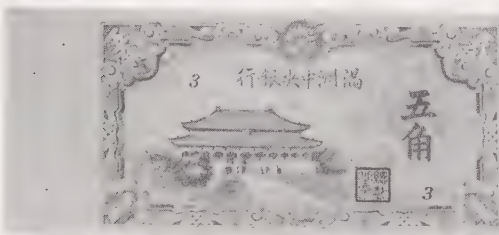


1431

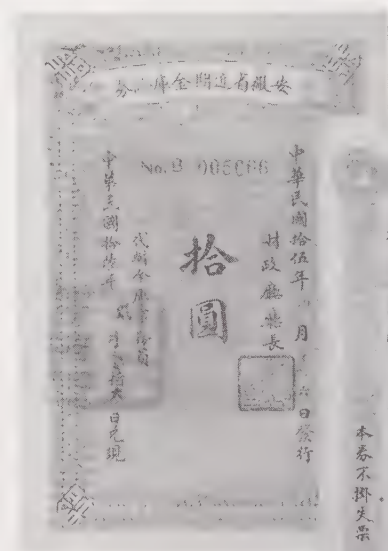


1434

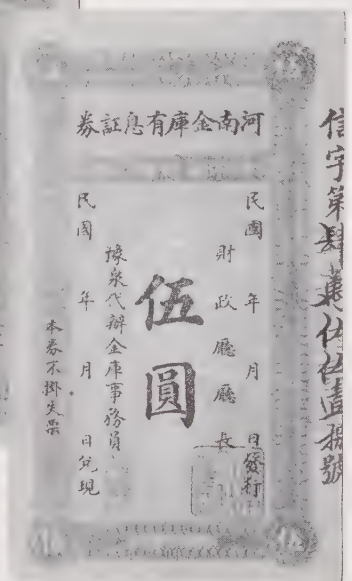
1430



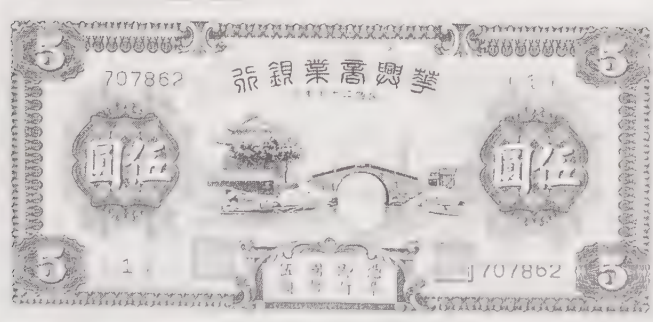
1435

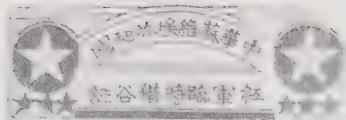


1438



1433

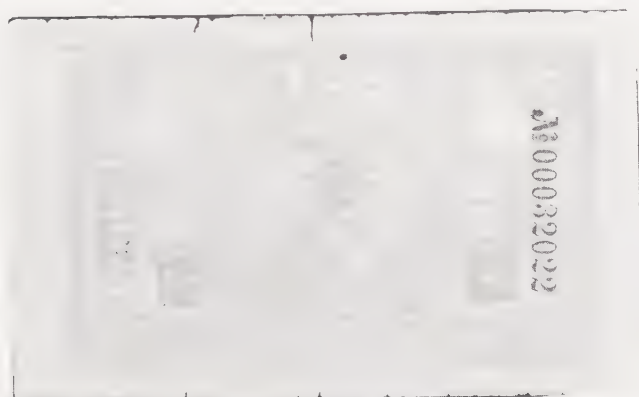




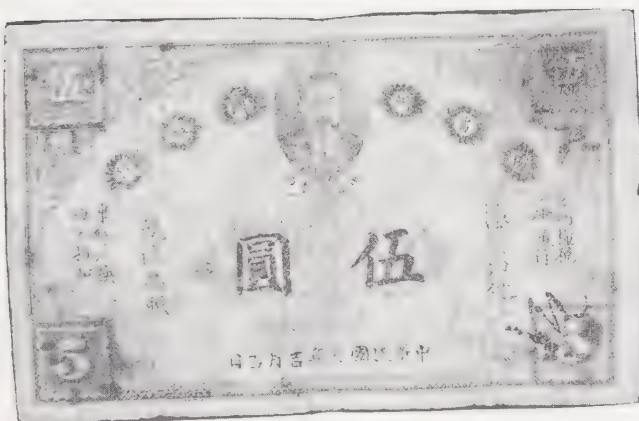
1439



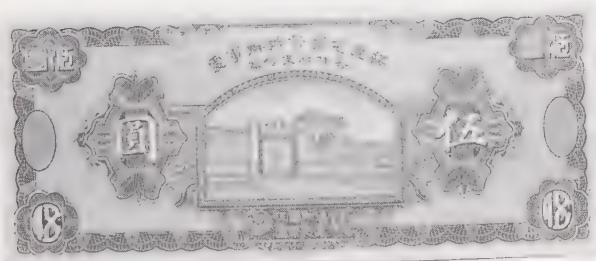
1441



1443



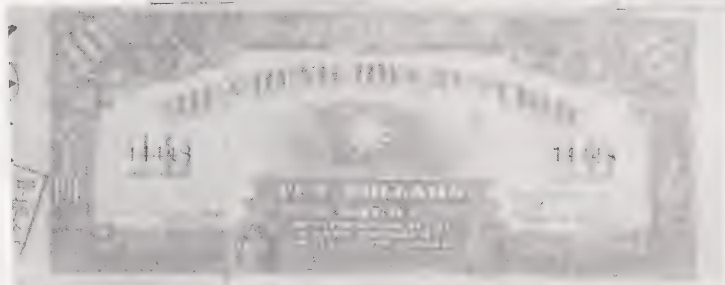
1449



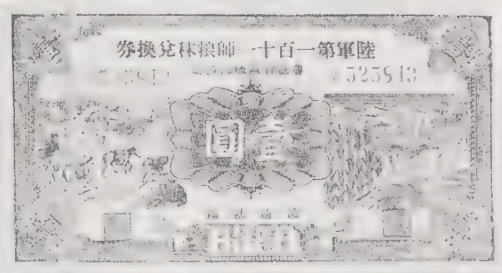
1451



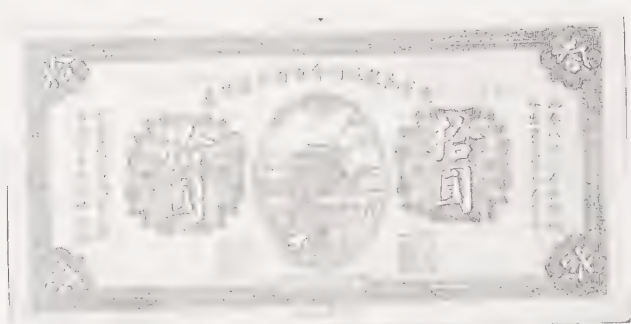
1440



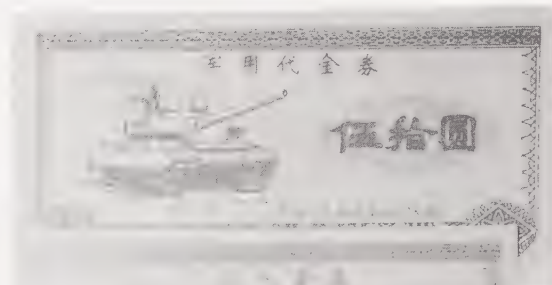
1442



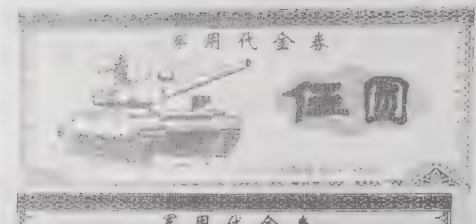
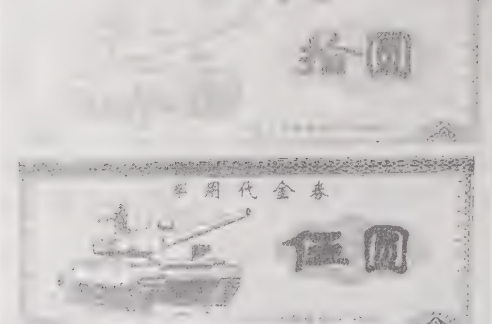
1445



1444

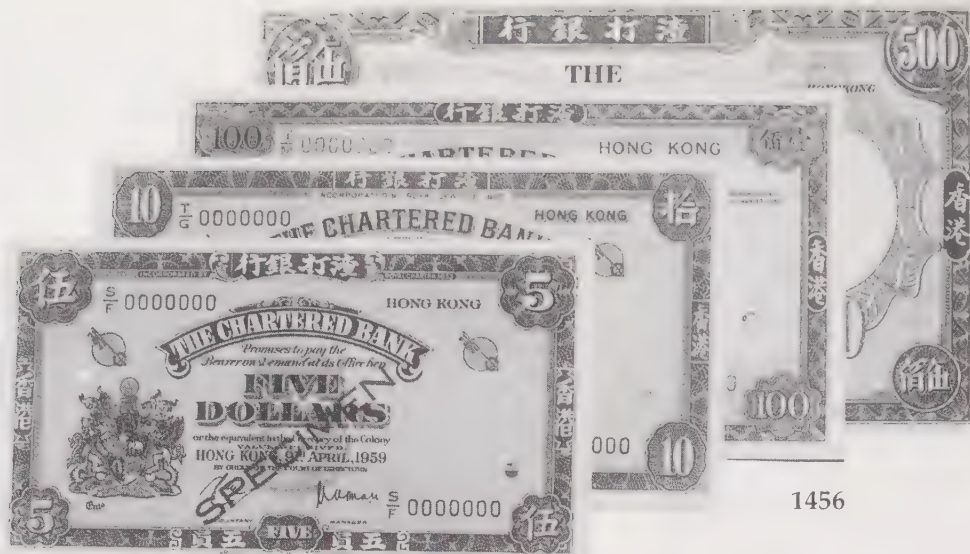


1450





1453



1456



1457



1458



1459



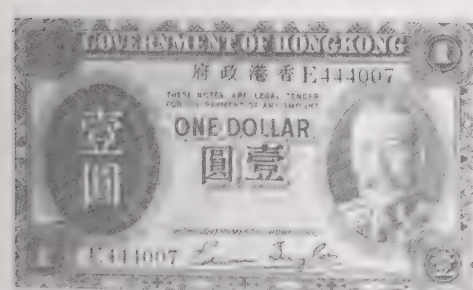
1460



1461



1462



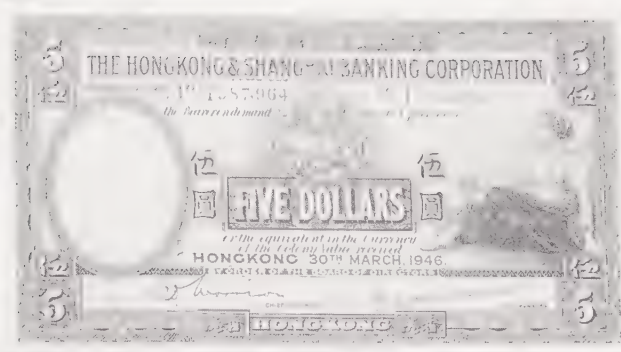
1464



1465



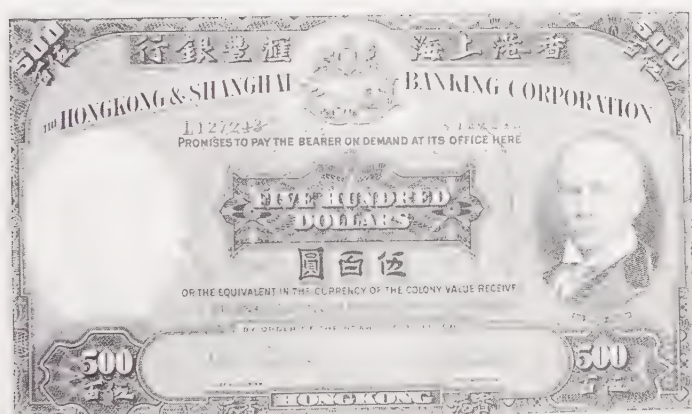
1467



1473



1476



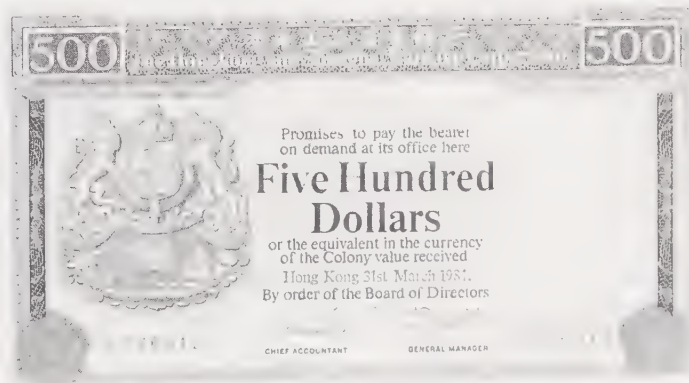
1478



1479



1480



1481



1484



1485



1486



1489



1490



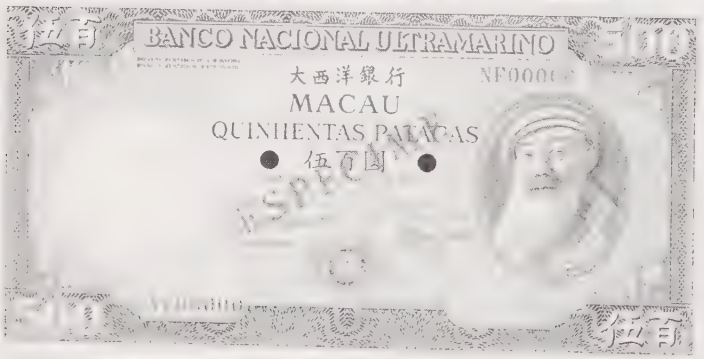
1491



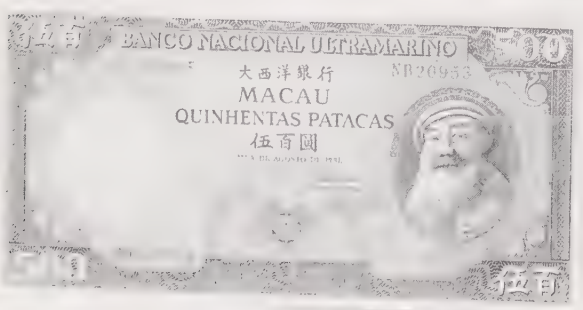
1492



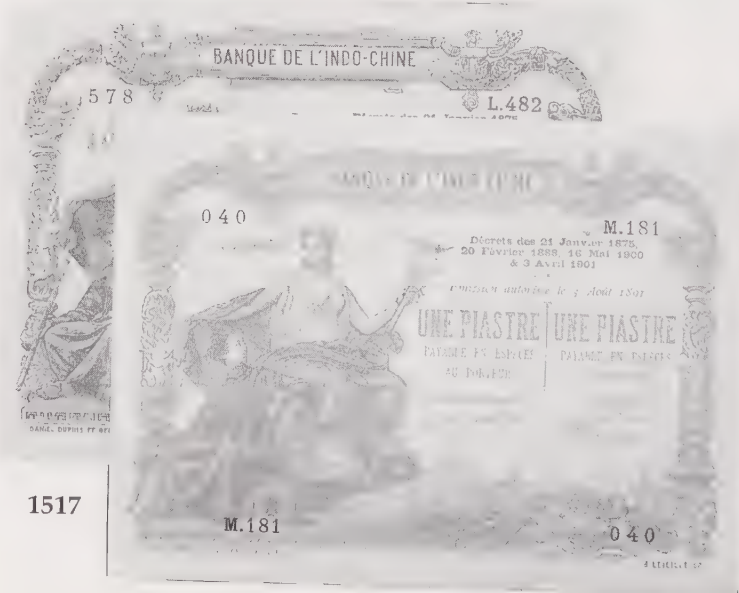
1493



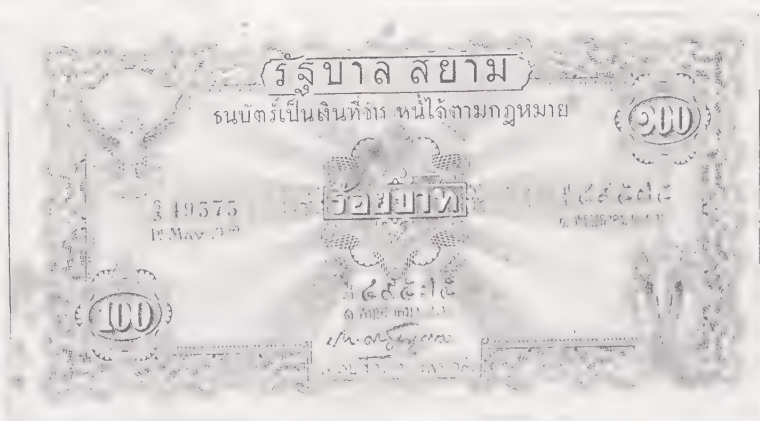
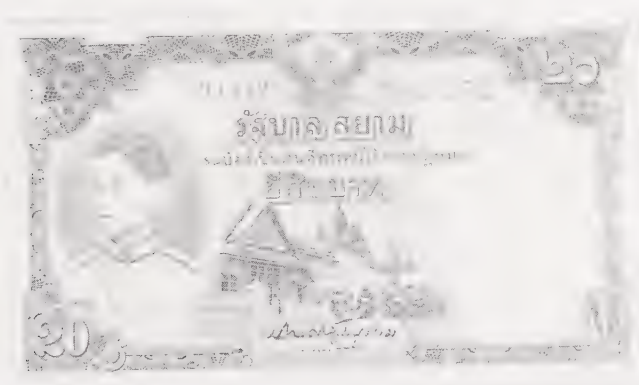
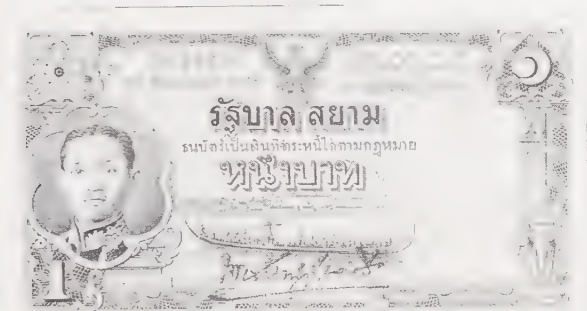
1494



1495



1517





1534



1537



1539



1540



1542



1541



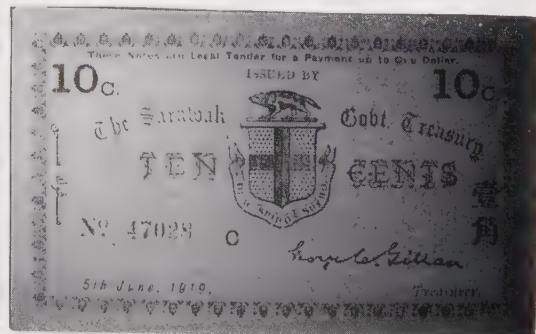
1543



1549



1551

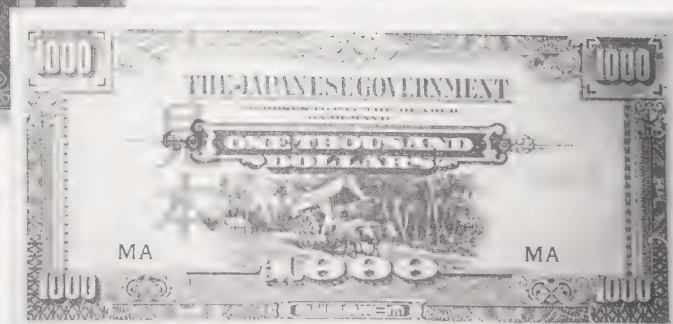


1553

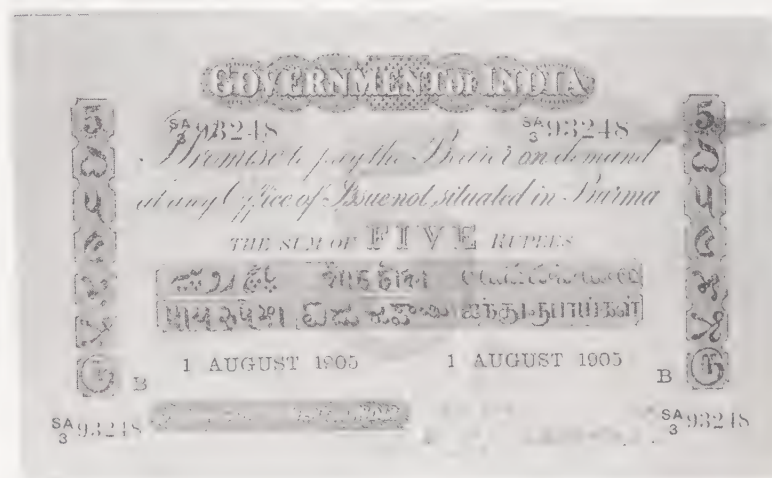
1558



1559



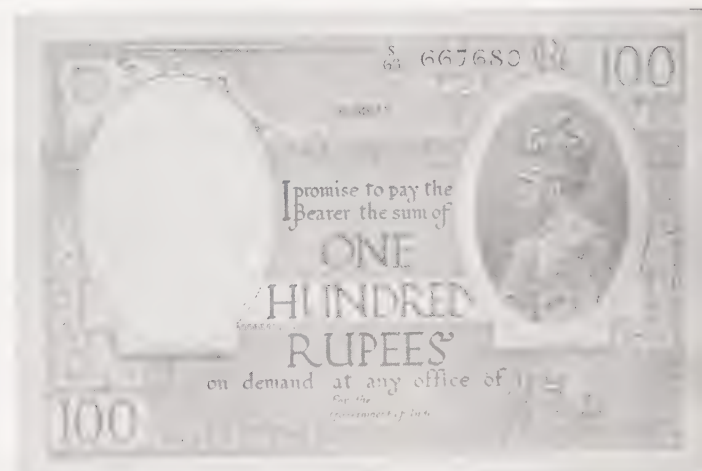
1567



1560

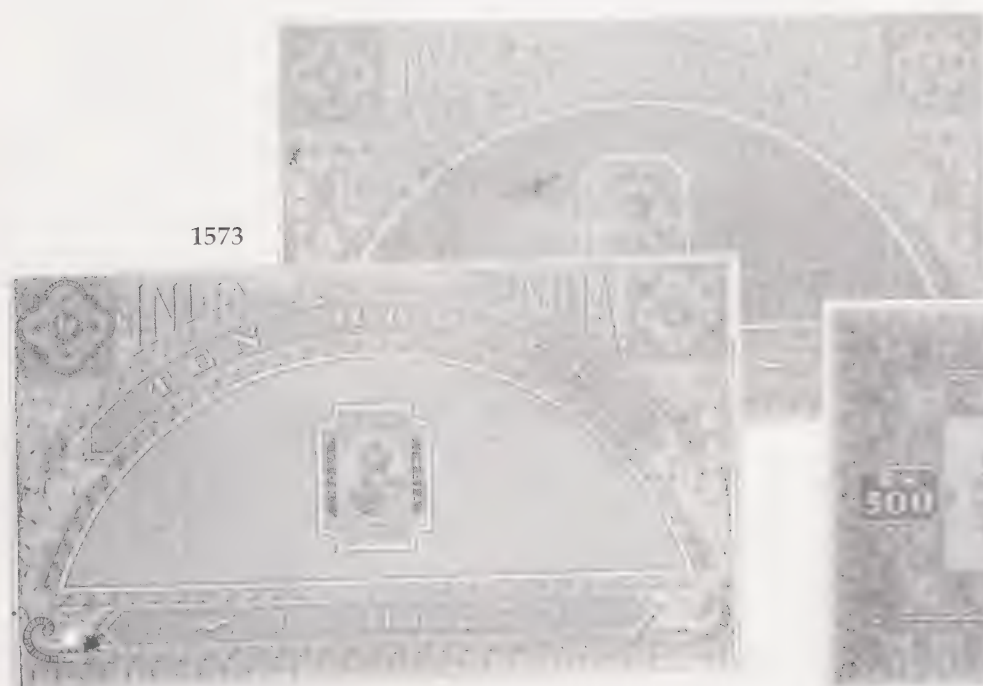


1571



1572

1573



1575





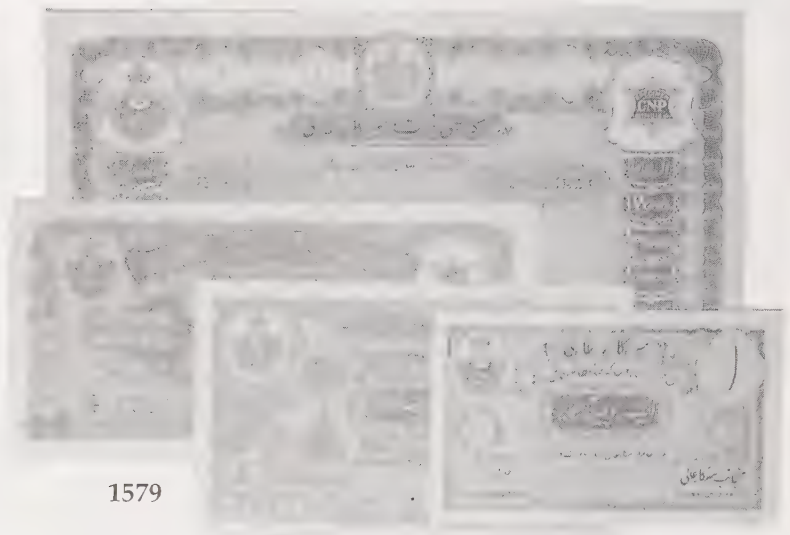
1574



1590



1576



1579



1584



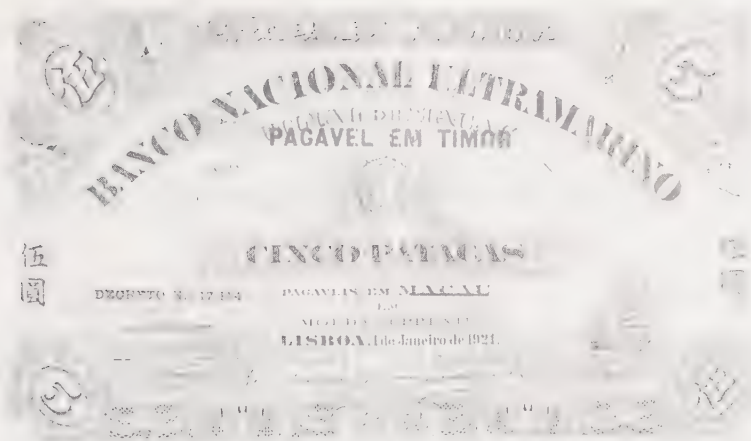
1586



1587



1593



1592



1594



1597



1598



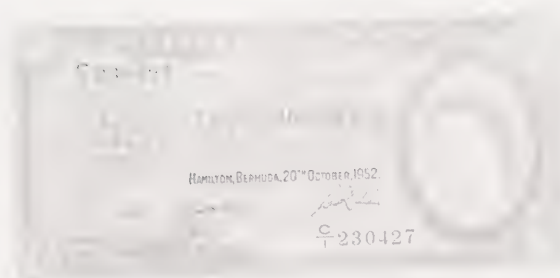
1595



1601



1601



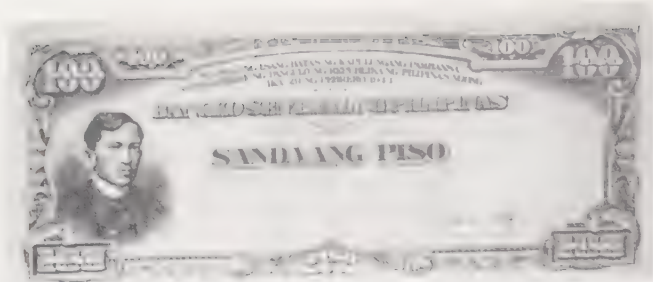
1612



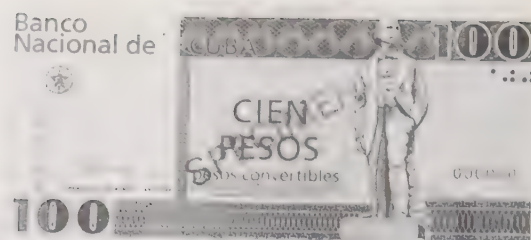
1602



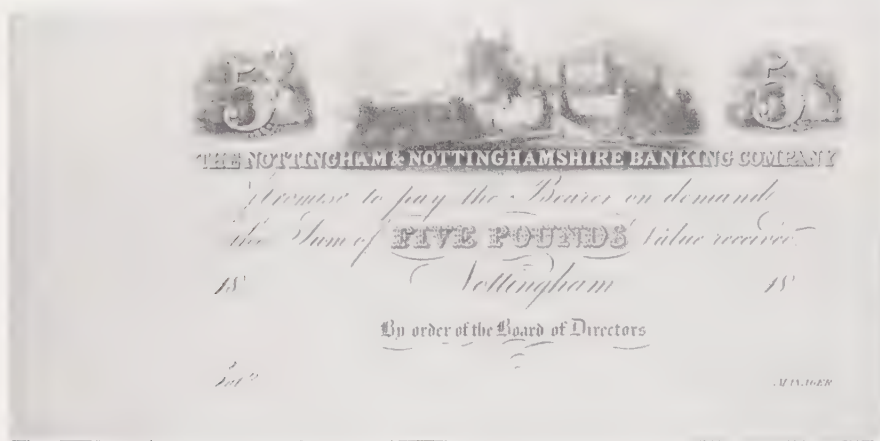
1604



1607



1615



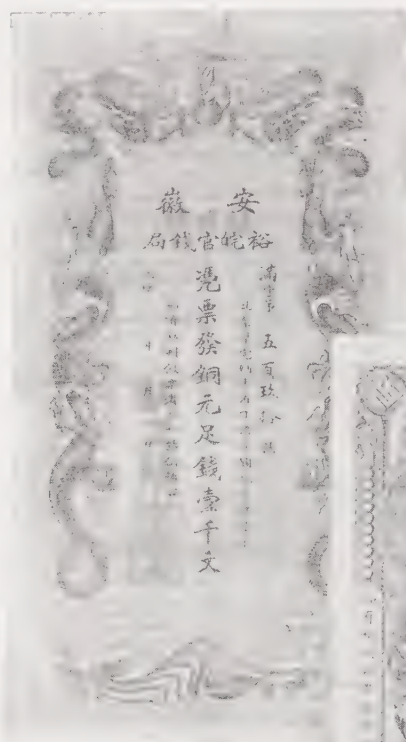
1619



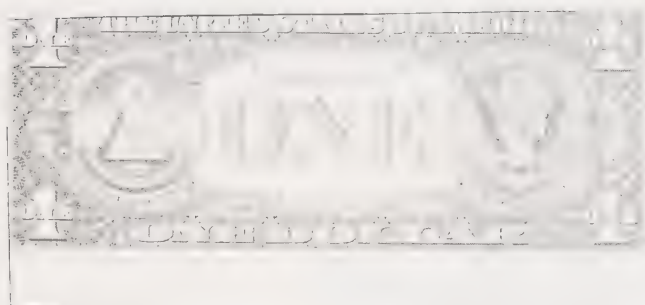
1629



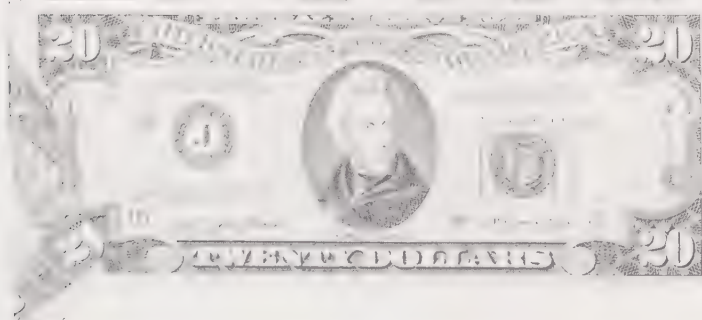
1628



1302



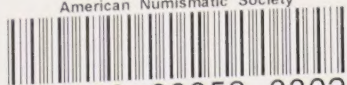
1631



1632

NOTES

American Numismatic Society



3 8060 00058 3302



Stretch Your Dollar.

***Attend the Asia Pacific Region's
Biggest & Most Prestigious Events
In Singapore***

THE 13TH SINGAPORE INTERNATIONAL COIN SHOW *March 5, 6 & 7, 1999*

SINGAPORE COLLECTIBLES FAIR *March 5, 6 & 7, 1999*

Limited Bourse Tables Left! Please Contact:

Show Co-ordinator: **MICHELLE ONG / SIM CHUAN HUP**

Sponsors:

- British Royal Mint
- China Gold Coin Incorporation
- Fabrica Nacional De Moneda Y Timbre
- Mint of The Central Bank of DPR of Korea
- Monnaie De Paris
- Pamp Distribution SA
- Servei d'Emissions Episcopal - Andorra Mint
- Royal Canadian Mint
- Numismatic Department of Republic of San Marino
- South African Mint Co (Pty) Ltd
- The Perth Mint

Organised by:



TAISEI INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS PTE LTD

12, Aljunied Road #06-02, SCN Centre, Singapore 389801

Tel: (65) 841 2355 • Fax (65) 841 7680

Email: sics@taisei.com.sg

See you at the Singapore Coin Auction, March 4, 1999

